48783

JANUARY 1994

Electronics NOW®

Combined with Radio Electronics®

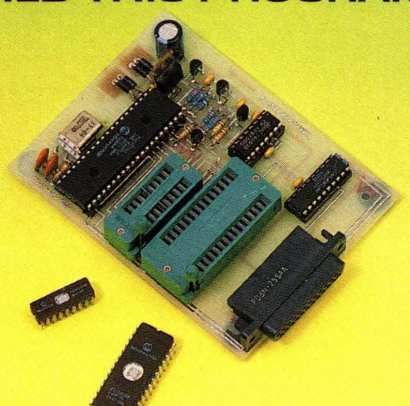
MICROCONTROLLERS!

Build a
RADON MONITOR
and keep your home safe!

How to make
VINTAGE RADIO
an enjoyable hobby

Experiment with
WAVE GENERATING
transistor circuits

BUILD THIS PROGRAMMER



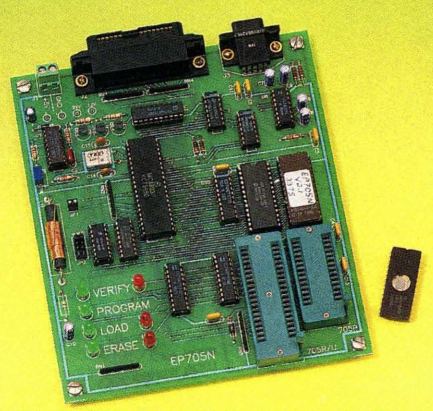
FOR MICROCHIP'S PIC 16C5X 8-BIT CMOS MICROCONTROLLER SERIES

PLUS:

- ★Hardware Hacker
- ★Audio Update
- ★Video News
- ★And Lots More!

$3.50 U.S.
$3.95 CAN

BUILD THIS PROGRAMMER



FOR MOTOROLA'S 68705 MICROCONTROLLER

#BXNBQWF****** 5-DIGIT 53151
#HRR5165M093 4#750456 OAP93

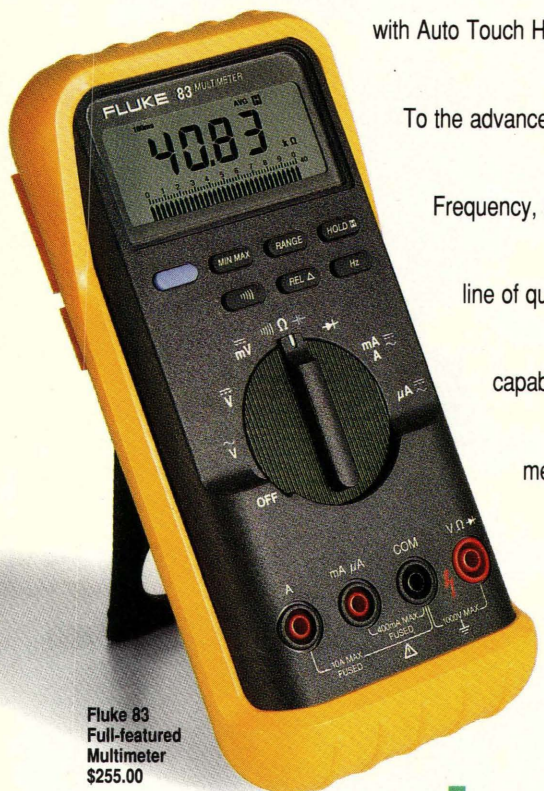
DEC
E PATRICK HARRIGAN 014B
5165 S MAGELLAN DR
NEW BERLIN WI 53151-8142

Multi-Choice.

Whether you're doing first-level troubleshooting or component-level diagnosis, Fluke meters offer you one of the widest choice of capabilities and price ranges in the industry. Choices ranging from the basic Fluke 12 with auto function V-Chek™ and Continuity Capture™. To the classic Fluke 77 with Auto Touch Hold® and current measurements.

Fluke 77
The classic
Multimeter
$169.00

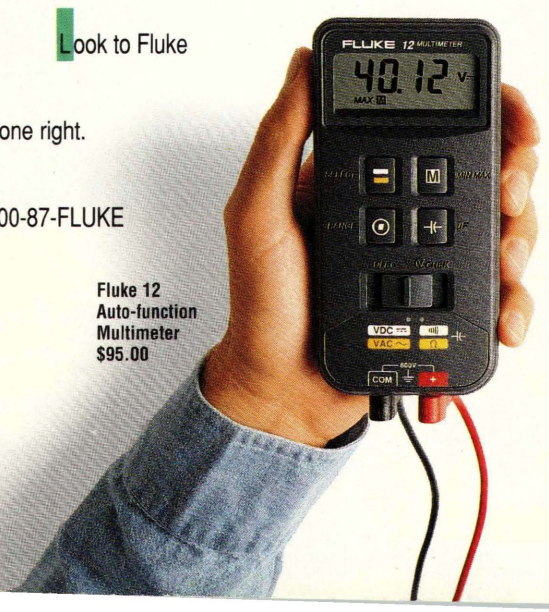
To the advanced Fluke 83 with Min/Max/Average recording, Frequency, Duty Cycle and Input Alert™. Plus a full line of quality accessories to extend those capabilities even further. No matter which Fluke meter you choose, you can count on precise, reliable, consistent performance year in and year out. Plus, strong customer support and product warranties that measure up to any in the industry. Make the choice that gives you the most choices.



Fluke 83
Full-featured
Multimeter
$255.00

Look to Fluke for the tools you need to get the job done right.

See your Fluke distributor, or call 1-800-87-FLUKE for a catalog and the name of the distributor nearest you.



Fluke 12
Auto-function
Multimeter
$95.00

FLUKE 12	FLUKE 77	FLUKE 83
The Fluke meters listed above feature DC/AC voltage, resistance, audible continuity and diode test.		
Capacitance measurements	Auto Touch Hold®	Auto Touch Hold®and Relative modes
V Chek™ (auto function)	Current measurements	Current measurements
Min/Max Record with Relative Time Stamp	Analog/Digital display	Analog/Digital display
Two-year warranty	Three-year warranty	Three-year warranty
Continuity Capture™	Yellow holster with Flex Stand™	Yellow holster with Flex Stand™
Basic accuracy 0.9%	Basic accuracy 0.3%	Input Alert™
	For measurements to 4800 V-A	Capacitance measurements
		Frequency and Duty Cycle
		Min/Max/Avg. Recording
		Basic Accuracy 0.3%

John Fluke Mfg. Co., Inc.
P.O. Box 9090, Everett, WA 98206
For more information call:
(416) 890-7600 in Canada
(206) 356-5500 from other countries

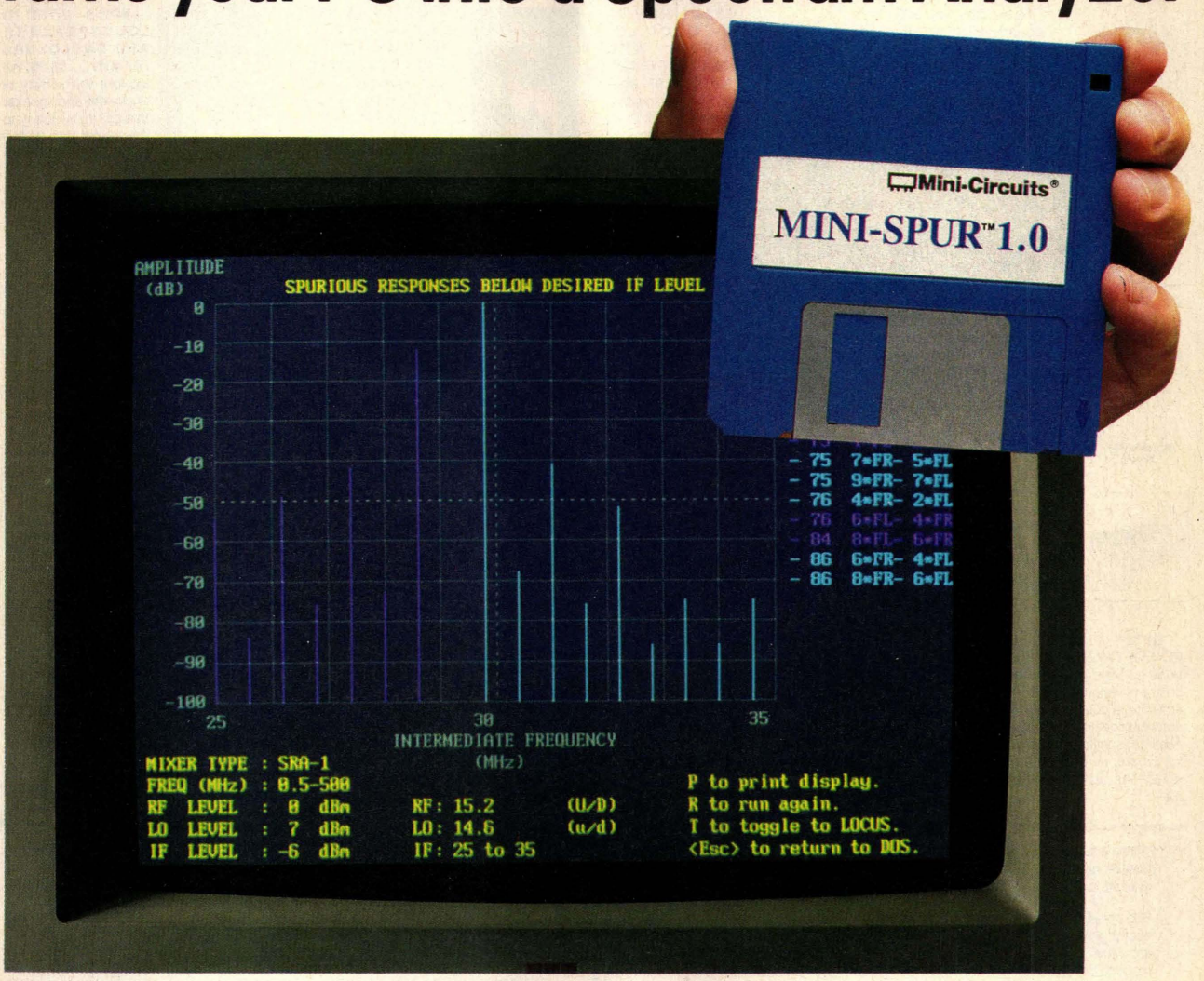
©Copyright 1993. John Fluke Mfg. Co., Inc. All rights reserved. Prices subject to change. Suggested U.S. list price. Ad No 00377

FLUKE®

CIRCLE 121 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Mini-Spur™ 1.0

turns your PC into a Spectrum Analyzer



Spot Spurious Signals Easily...
choose the best mixer for your design problems

$49.95

Free... 740 page RF/IF Designer's Handbook with purchase of Mini-Spur® program

place order as ***Designer's Special, DS-1***

Introducing Mini-Spur™, the software simulation program for analysis of system spurious responses. Using actual data on Mini-Circuits mixers, spurious signal levels are calculated and then displayed.

Operation is simple. The user defines the input frequency and power level, the program then graphically displays the various outputs including all the spurs (up to 10xLO ± 10xRF) falling within the user-defined IF filter bandwidth. As the user tunes the frequency, the output spectrum scrolls across the screen just like that of a sophisticated spectrum analyzer.

Required hardware; IBM AT or compatible with 640k memory, and EGA or VGA display. Optional, dot matrix, laser printer or plotter.

So maximize design efficiency... use Mini-Spur™ only from Mini-Circuits.

finding new ways ...
setting higher standards

Mini-Circuits®

WE ACCEPT AMERICAN EXPRESS AND VISA

P.O. Box 350166 Brooklyn, New York 11235-0003 (718) 934-4500 Fax (718) 332-4661

Distribution Centers NORTH AMERICA 800-654-7949 • 417-335-5935 Fax 417-335-5945 EUROPE 44-252-835094 Fax 44-252-837010

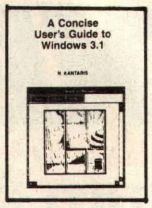
For detailed specs on all Mini-Circuits products refer to • THOMAS REGISTER Vol. 23 • MICROWAVES PRODUCT DIRECTORY • EEM • MINI-CIRCUITS' 740-pg HANDBOOK.

CUSTOM PRODUCT NEEDS... ***Let Our Experience Work For You.***

CIRCLE 180 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

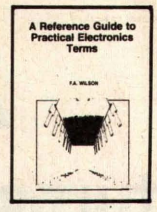
Electronic Paperbacks at Special Prices

☐ **BP325—A CONCISE USER'S GUIDE TO WINDOWS 3.1 . . . . $7.95.** Come to grips with Windows 3.1 in the shortest and most effective way. Learn how to manipulate Windows screens and DOS by Windows graphics interface. Master its word processor, Paintbrush and data base along with Notepad, Macro Recorder, PIF Editor, and Calculator.



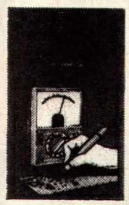
☐ **BP311—AN INTRODUCTION TO SCANNERS AND SCANNING . . . . $7.95.** Radio scanners have opened a realm of exciting radio listening. Understand radio wave propagation, types of transmissions, antennas, band assignments—the straight dope on what to hear and where to hear it! Comes complete with index, glossary of important terminology.

☐ **BP287—A REFERENCE GUIDE TO PRACTICAL ELECTRONICS TERMS . . . . $8.95.** More than just a dictionary of practical electronics terms, the book goes a step further in getting down to fundamentals. A reference volume that can be read casually by a reader seeking knowledge.

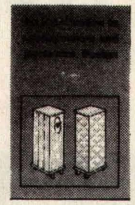


☐ **BP248—TEST EQUIPMENT CONSTRUCTION ..... $5.95.** Details construction of simple, inexpensive, but extremely useful test equipment. AF Gen, Test Bench Ampl, Audio Millivoltmeter, Transistor Tester and six more.

☐ **BP267—HOW TO USE OSCILLOSCOPES AND OTHER TEST EQUIPMENT ..... $6.95.** Mastering the oscilloscope is not really too difficult. This book explains all the standard controls and functions. Other equipment is also described.



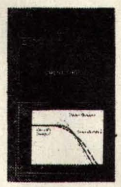
☐ **BP265—MORE ADVANCED USES OF THE MULTIMETER . . . . $5.95.** Use these techniques to test and analyze the performance of a variety of components. Also see how to build add-ons to extend multi-meter capabilities.



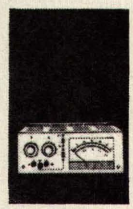
☐ **BP256—INTRO TO LOUDSPEAKERS AND ENCLOSURE DESIGN ..... $5.95.** We explore the variety of enclosure and speaker designs in use today so the reader can understand the principles involved.

☐ **BP298—A CONCISE INTRODUCTION TO THE MACINTOSH SYSTEM AND FINDER. . . .$6.25.** If you have one of the popular Macintosh range of computers, this book is designed to help you get the most from it. Although the Mac's WIMP user interface is designed to be easy to use, much of it only becomes clear when it is explained in simple terms. All Macintosh computers are covered including the new "Classic" range.

☐ **BP299—PRACTICAL ELECTRONIC FILTERS ..... $6.95.** Presents a dozen filter-based practical projects with applications in and around the home or in the constructor's workshop. Complete construction details are included.



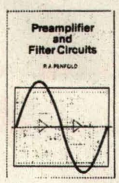
☐ **BP249—MORE ADVANCED TEST EQUIPMENT CONSTRUCTION . . . . $6.95.** Eleven more test equipment construction projects. They include a digital voltmeter, capacitance meter, current tracer, etc.



☐ **BP245—DIGITAL AUDIO PROJECTS ..... $5.95.** Practical circuits to build and experiment with. Includes A/D converter, input amplifier, digital delay line, compander, echo effect and more.

☐ **BP247—MORE ADVANCED MIDI PROJECTS ..... $5.95.** Circuits included are a MIDI indicator, THRU box, merge unit, code generator, pedal, programmer, channelizer, and analyzer.

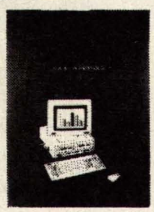
☐ **BP257—INTRO TO AMATEUR RADIO . . . . $6.95.** Amateur Radio is a unique and fascinating hobby. This book gives the newcomer a comprehensive and easy to understand guide to the subject.



☐ **BP309—PREAMPLIFIER AND FILTER CIRCUITS ..... $6.95.** Provides circuits and background info for a range of preamplifiers, plus tone controls, filters, mixers and more. All are high-performance circuits that can be built at a reasonable cost.

☐ **BP303—UNDERSTANDING PC SOFTWARE ..... $6.95.** This book will help you understand the basics of various types of business software in common use. Types of software covered include word processors, spelling checkers, graphics programs, desktop publishing, databases, spreadsheets and utilities.

☐ **BP251—COMPUTER HOBBYISTS HANDBOOK . . . . $8.95.** A wrapup of everything the computer hobbyist needs to know in one easy to use volume. Provides a range of useful reference material in a single source.



☐ **PCP115—ELECTRONIC PROJECTS FOR HOME SECURITY . . . . $10.00.** 25 projects ranging from a single-door protection circuit that can be completed in an hour or two, to a sophisticated multi-channel security system. Each project is described in detail with circuit diagrams, explanations of how it works, instructions for building and testing, and how to adapt circuits to meet special requirements.

☐ **BP190—ADVANCED ELECTRONIC SECURITY PROJECTS.....$5.95.** Includes a passive infra-red detector, a fiber-optic loop alarm, computer-based alarms and an unusual form of ultrasonic intruder detector.

☐ **BP235—POWER SELECTOR GUIDE . . . . $10.00** Complete guide to semiconductor power devices. More than 1000 power handling devices are included. They are tabulated in alpha-numeric sequence, by technical specs Includes power diodes, Thyristors, Triacs, Power Transistors and FET's.

☐ **BP234—TRANSISTOR SELECTOR GUIDE.....$10.00.** Companion volume to BP235. Book covers more than 1400 JEDEC, JIS, and brand-specific devices. Also contains listing by case type, and electronic parameters. Includes Darlington transistors, high-voltage devices, high-current devices, high power devices.

☐ **BP117—PRACTICAL ELECTRONIC BUILDING BLOCKS—Book 1.....$5.75.** Oscillators, Timers, Noise Generators, Rectifiers, Comparators, Triggers and more.

☐ **BP195—INTRODUCTION TO SATELLITE TV..... $9.95.** A definitive introduction to the subject written for the professional engineer, electronics enthusiast, or others who want to know more before they buy. 8 × 10 in.

☐ **BP179—ELECTRONIC CIRCUITS FOR THE COMPUTER CONTROL OF ROBOTS ..... $7.50.** Data and circuits for interfacing the computer to the robot's motors and sensors.

☐ **BP239—GETTING THE MOST FROM YOUR MULTIMETER..... $5.95.** Covers basics of analog and digital meters. Methods of component testing includes transistors, thyristors, resistors, capacitors and other active and passive devices.

☐ **BP97—IC PROJECTS FOR BEGINNERS.....$5.50.** Power supplies, radio and audio circuits, oscillators, timers, switches, and more. If you can use a soldering iron you can build these devices.

☐ **RADIO—100 RADIO HOOKUPS.....$3.00.** Reprint of 1924 booklet presents radio circuits of the era including regenerative, neutrodyne, reflex & more.

☐ **BP42—SIMPLE LED CIRCUITS..... $5.50.** A large selection of simple applications for this simple electronic component.

☐ **BP122—AUDIO AMPLIFIER CONSTRUCTION . . . . $5.75.** Construction details for preamps and power amplifiers up through a 100-watt DC-coupled FET amplifier.

☐ **BP92—CRYSTAL SET CONSTRUCTION.....$5.50.** Everything you need to know about building crystal radio receivers.

☐ **BP255—INTERNATIONAL RADIO STATIONS GUIDE . . . . $7.95.** Provides the casual listened, amateur radio DXer and the professional radio monitor with an essential reference work designed to guide him or her around the more than ever complex radio bands.

CHECK OFF THE BOOKS YOU WANT

ELECTRONIC TECHNOLOGY TODAY INC.
P.O. Box 240, Massapequa Park, NY 11762-0240

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

EN194

SHIPPING CHARGES IN USA AND CANADA

$0.01 to $5.00	$1.50
$5.01 to $10.00	$2.50
$10.01 to 20.00	$3.50
$20.01 to 30.00	$4.50
$30.01 to 40.00	$5.50
$40.01 to 50.00	$6.50
$50.01 and above	$8.00

SORRY No orders accepted outside of USA & Canada

Number of books ordered ☐

Total price of merchandise . . . . $ _____
Shipping (see chart at left) . . . . $ _____
Subtotal . . . . . $ _____
Sales Tax (NY State only) . . . . . $ _____
Total Enclosed . . . . . $ _____

All payments must be in U.S. funds

January 1994

Electronics NOW®

Vol. 65 No. 1

BUILD THIS

35 PIC MICROCONTROLLER PROGRAMMER
Build a full-function PIC165CX microcontroller programmer.
Fred Eady

43 68705 MICROCONTROLLER PROGRAMMER
Program your own 6805 microcontrollers.
Brian Beard

56 RADON MONITOR
Learn about radioactivity while you build this radon detector.
Paul Neher

TECHNOLOGY

70 WAVE SHAPING
All about waveform generation with bipolar transistor circuits.
Ray Marston

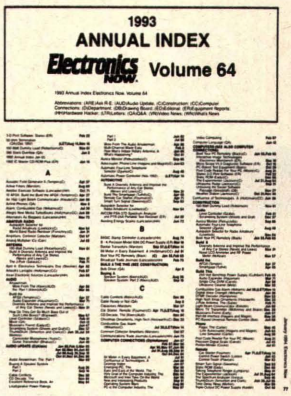
FEATURES

63 VINTAGE RADIO
Practical pointers for restoring antique radios.
Marty Knight

77 ELECTRONICS NOW 1993 ANNUAL INDEX
A complete guide to last year's articles.

Build this radon monitor to detect a possible health threat in your home and, while doing it, learn more about radioactivity.

PAGE 56



PAGE 77

DEPARTMENTS

8 VIDEO NEWS
What's new in this fast-changing field.
David Lachenbruch

18 EQUIPMENT REPORTS
Howard Electronics SC-7000 desoldering tool.

28 DRAWING BOARD
Adding old-fashioned gauges to modern automobiles.
Robert Grossblatt

80 HARDWARE HACKER
Multimedia resources, and more.
Don Lancaster

87 AUDIO UPDATE
A question of power.
Larry Klein

89 COMPUTER CONNECTIONS
Falling prices are not necessarily a good thing.
Jeff Holtzman

AND MORE

96 Advertising Sales Offices

96 Advertising Index

92 Buyer's Mart

16 Letters

24 New Lit

20 New Products

10 Q&A

6 What's News

ON THE COVER

Virtually any appliance you can buy today—from the refrigerator and microwave oven in your kitchen, to the VCR in your den, to the car in your garage—contains embedded microcontrollers. Even those engineers or technicians who do not encounter microcontrollers on a daily basis must understand the basics of microcontrollers to be successful. This month, we look at how to program two such devices. First, on page 35, we take an in-depth look at Microchip Technology's PIC 16C5X, a new breed of low-power 8-bit microcontrollers, and how to program it. Next, on page 35, we delve into Motorola's MC68705, one of the industry's most widely used microcontrollers, and show you how to build an inexpensive programmer for it.

COMING NEXT MONTH

THE FEBRUARY ISSUE GOES ON SALE JANUARY 4.

CALLER ID
Display the number of the calling party on an LCD.

68705 CONSTRUCTION PROJECT
Put a microcontroller—and a 68705 programmer—to work.

As a service to readers, ELECTRONICS NOW publishes available plans or information relating to newsworthy products, techniques and scientific and technological developments. Because of possible variances in the quality and condition of materials and workmanship used by readers, ELECTRONICS NOW disclaims any responsibility for the safe and proper functioning of reader-built projects based upon or from plans or information published in this magazine.

Since some of the equipment and circuitry described in ELECTRONICS NOW may relate to or be covered by U.S. patents, ELECTRONICS NOW disclaims any liability for the infringement of such patents by the making, using, or selling of any such equipment or circuitry, and suggests that anyone interested in such projects consult a patent attorney.

ELECTRONICS NOW, (ISSN 1067-9294) January 1994. Published monthly by Gernsback Publications, Inc., 500-B Bi-County Boulevard, Farmingdale, NY 11735. Second-Class Postage paid at Farmingdale, NY and additional mailing offices. Second-Class mail registration No. 9242, authorized at Mississauga, Canada. One-year subscription rate U.S.A. and possessions $19.97, Canada $27.79 (includes G.S.T. Canadian Goods and Services Tax, Registration No. R125166280), all other countries $28.97. All subscription orders payable in U.S.A. funds only, via international postal money order or check drawn on a U.S.A. bank. Single copies $3.50. © 1993 by Gernsback Publications, Inc. All rights reserved. Printed in U.S.A.

POSTMASTER: Please send address changes to ELECTRONICS NOW, Subscription Dept., Box 55115, Boulder, CO 80321-5115.

A stamped self-addressed envelope must accompany all submitted manuscripts and/or artwork or photographs if their return is desired should they be rejected. We disclaim any responsibility for the loss or damage of manuscripts and/or artwork or photographs while in our possession or otherwise.

Electronics NOW®

Hugo Gernsback (1884-1967) founder

Larry Steckler, EHF, CET, editor-in-chief and publisher

EDITORIAL DEPARTMENT
Brian C. Fenton, editor
Marc Spiwak, associate editor
Neil Sclater, associate editor
Teri Scaduto, assistant editor
Jeffrey K. Holtzman computer editor
Robert Grossblatt, circuits editor
Larry Klein, audio editor
David Lachenbruch contributing editor
Don Lancaster contributing editor
Evelyn Rose, editorial assistant

ART DEPARTMENT
Andre Duzant, art director
Injae Lee, illustrator
Russell C. Truelson, illustrator

PRODUCTION DEPARTMENT
Ruby M. Yee, production director
Karen S. Brown advertising production
Kathryn R. Campbell production assistant
Lisa Rachowitz editorial production

CIRCULATION DEPARTMENT
Jacqueline P. Cheeseboro circulation director
Wendy Alanko circulation analyst
Theresa Lombardo circulation assistant
Michele Torrillo reprint bookstore

Typography by Mates Graphics
Cover artwork by David Winslow, Video University Graphics

Electronics Now is indexed in *Applied Science & Technology Index*, and *Readers Guide to Periodical Literature*, *Academic Abstracts*, and *Magazine Article Summaries*.
Microfilm & Microfiche editions are available. Contact circulation department for details.

Advertising Sales Offices listed on page 98.
Electronics Now Executive and Administrative Offices
1-516-293-3000.
Subscriber Customer Service:
1-800-288-0652.
Order Entry for New Subscribers:
1-800-999-7139.

Audit Bureau of Circulations
Member

Introducing a New Era In Technical Training.

World College, an affiliate of the Cleveland Institute of Electronics, was created to provide a four year, independent study, technical degree program to individuals seeking a higher education. The Bachelor of Electronics Engineering Technology Degree, offered by World College, prepares students for high-paying careers in electronics, telecommunications, electrical power, computer and control systems. World College's curriculum is taught in an effective, time-proven, independent study environment. With World College's flexible study schedule, students have the opportunity to work or spend time with their family without having to worry about rigid scheduling residential colleges offer.

A Quality Education with a Flexible Schedule.

In a world heavily dependent on electronic equipment, people who understand electronics will have no problem putting their knowledge to work... in high-paying careers. The staff and faculty of World College have invested over ten years developing, what we believe to be, the finest independent-study, baccalaureate degree program available. World College's mission is to instill in each student the knowledge, *education, and training* that employers are seeking for the many technical positions available today. It's a program created to provide the best education and training possible with a flexible schedule to match your busy lifestyle.

World College is currently seeking approval to confer the Bachelor Degree from the Virginia Council of Higher Education.

Earn A Bachelor of Electronic Engineering Technology Degree from

WORLD COLLEGE

Bringing Technology Home!

Lake Shores Plaza
5193 Shore Drive, Suite 113
Virginia Beach, VA 23455-2500

Send For Your Free Course Catalog.

Take the first step towards a new start in life. Send for World College's Free Independent Course Catalog today and discover how easy and affordable it is to get started on your Bachelor Degree.

World College is affiliated with

ICE

Complete the Entire Degree Program Under One Roof. Yours!

Only World College offers an independent study, four year technical degree which can be completed through one school. All lab equipment*, parts, and software are included in your tuition and the program's 300-plus laboratory experiments can be completed in your own home.

You Pay Only For Time Actually Used.

World College not only provides a means to earn a Bachelor Degree while fulfilling current obligations, but there are no restrictions on how fast you can complete the program. At World College, you pay tuition only for the actual upper-level semesters it takes to graduate. The quicker you complete the program, the less you pay in tuition. It's an effective way to keep you motivated in order to complete the course and move on to a better paying position as quickly as possible.

Currently not available in Ohio.
* Student must have access to a personal computer system.

☐ **YES!** Please send me World College's Free Course Catalog detailing the full curriculum.

Name: _____

Address: _____

Apt: _____

City: _____

State: _____ Zip: _____

Phone: (_____) _____

Age: _____

Return to: WAE05
World College
Lake Shores Plaza
5193 Shore Drive, Suite 113
Virginia Beach, VA 23455-2500

WHAT'S NEWS

A review of the latest happenings in electronics.

Semiconductor laser advance

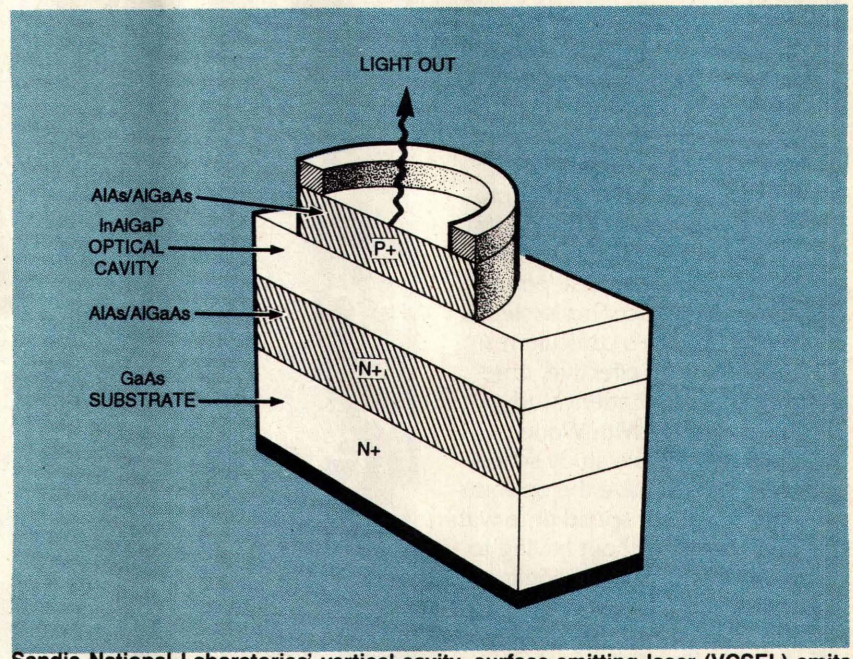
The first vertical-cavity, surface-emitting laser (VCSEL) to produce visible light was demonstrated by researchers at Sandia National Laboratories (Albuquerque, NM). According to the researchers, the VCSEL is an important leap forward in laser technology because this device promises many new commercial applications for semiconductor lasers. One example given was the possible use of the VCSEL in plastic fiber-optic communications and its use in printing with optical technology.

The VCSEL emits light perpendicular to the top surface of the semiconductor die. This contrasts with the more typical emission for semiconductor lasers: from the cleaved edge of the die parallel to its plane. A VCSEL output beam has a narrow angle and a circular beam cross section. Visible light emission from a point close to the surface of the die makes it easier to assemble closely packed arrays of VCSELs whose output will form multiple parallel beams.

The electrical injection process permits the laser to be operated directly from the AC line rather than requiring that it be pumped by another laser, making the power supply more complex. This line operation feature opens more potential commercial applications for injected lasers than their laser-pumped counterparts, which are generally confined to laboratory research.

Sandia reports that the new lasers emit light in the bright red 639- to 661-nanometer wavelength region of the visible light spectrum. (The shortest wavelength previously reported for a VCSEL diode was 699 nanometers, at the extreme limit of visibility.

Bright red light-emitting VCSELs could find a place in the improved laser "pointers" used for lectures and slide presentations. Models now available include conventional edge-emitting semiconductor lasers whose beam is more fan than round shaped. Other applications are seen in communications based on plastic fibers, arrays for displays, holographic memories, and telemetry systems.



Sandia National Laboratories' vertical-cavity, surface-emitting laser (VCSEL) emits visible light from an aperture 12 micrometers in diameter on the laser die's top surface. The semiconductor device includes a quantum well, active optical cavity, and phase-matching layers sandwiched between distributed Bragg reflectors. Its visible light is emitted in a well-defined circular beam.

It is pointed out that the 639-nanometer VCSEL wavelength closely matches 633-nanometer wavelength of helium-neon gas lasers now found in supermarket checkout bar-code scanners. This might make possible a lower cost substitute for those lasers.

The VCSEL is intended for pulsed operation at room temperature. Peak emitted power, which occurs at 650 nanometers, can exceed 3.3 milliwatts. At that wavelength, the threshold current is 2.7 volts and the output beam has a 20-micrometer diameter. The devices can be from 10 to 30 micrometers in diameter, less than half the thickness of a human hair.

Sandia National Laboratories has filed an invention disclosure, and it reports that optoelectronic device manufacturers have expressed interest in the device. Many are seeking to do cooperative research or sign development agreements with the laboratory.

Semiconductor slowdown

The slowdown in the semiconductor market will continue through mid-1994, according to the October 1993 report from Advanced Forecasting Inc. (Cupertino, CA).

Dr. Moshe Handelsman, a spokesman for Advanced Forecasting, reports that the semiconductor industry is now buying a lot of new manufacturing equipment to meet its present demand. However, he added that because orders are flat—and his company's forecasting

Continued on page 83

Take this GIANT CIRCUIT LIBRARY for only $9.95

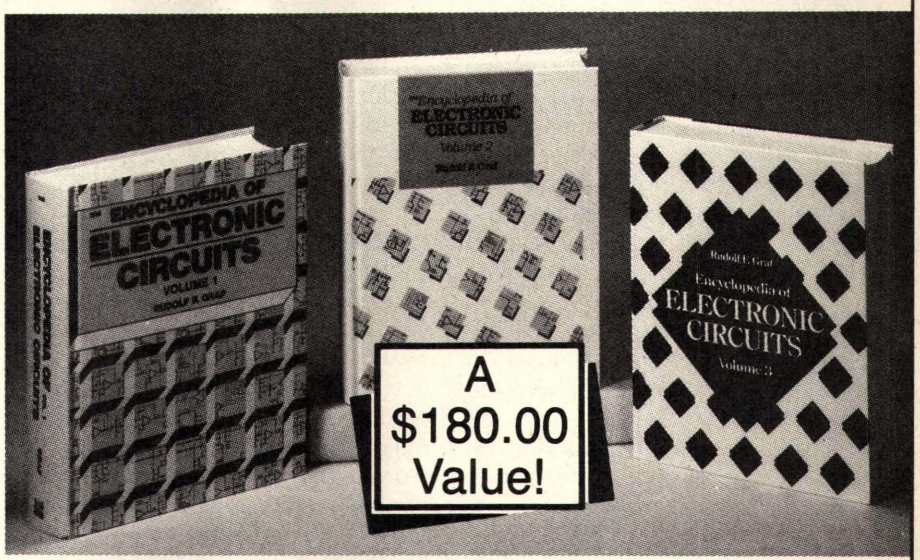
when you join the *Electronics Engineers' Book Club®*

THE ENCYCLOPEDIA OF ELECTRONIC CIRCUITS —Vols. 1, 2 & 3 by Rudolf F. Graf

Hundreds of circuit ideas alphabetically arranged — from Alarm circuits to Zero crossing detector circuits!

". . . includes schematics for the latest electronics circuits from industry leaders. . . "
—Popular Electronics

Turn to this comprehensive circuit library for hundreds of project ideas . . . valuable troubleshooting and repair tips . . . and concise pinout diagrams and schematics. In each volume you'll find more than 700 electronic and integrated circuits and 100+ circuit categories right at your fingertips to give you ideas you can use on the job or at your workbench.



2,344 total pages 3,490 total illustrations **Book No. 5489C Hardcover**

If coupon is missing, write to: Electronics Engineers' Book Club, Blue Ridge Summit, PA 17294-0860

As a member of the Electronics Engineers' Book Club . . .

. . . you'll enjoy receiving Club bulletins every 3-4 weeks containing exciting offers on the latest books in the field at savings of up to 50% off of regular publishers' prices. If you want the Main Selection do nothing and it will be shipped automatically. If you want another book, or no book at all, simply return the reply form to us by the date specified. You'll have at least 10 days to decide. And you'll be eligible for *FREE BOOKS* through the Bonus Book Plan. Your only obligation is to purchase 3 more books during the next 2 years, after which you may cancel your membership at any time.

Publisher's price shown. ©1993 EEBC

ELECTRONICS ENGINEERS' BOOK CLUB

Blue Ridge Summit, PA 17294-0860

YES! Please send me *The Encyclopedia of Electronic Circuits—Vols. 1, 2 & 3* (5489C), billing me $9.95 plus shipping/handling & tax. Enroll me as a member of the **Electronics Engineers' Book Club** according to the terms outlined in this ad. If not satisfied, I may return the book within 10 days and have my membership cancelled.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____

State _____

Zip _____ Phone _____

Valid for new members only, subject to acceptance by EEBC. Canada *must* remit in U.S. funds drawn on U.S. banks. Applicants outside the U.S. and Canada will receive special ordering instructions. A shipping/handling charge & sales tax will be added to all orders.

RPIF194

VIDEO NEWS

What's new in the fast-changing video industry.

DAVID LACHENBRUCH

• **Cable compatibility.** When Congress passed the Cable TV Act of 1992 it required the FCC to issue rules to assure the compatibility of cable TV with such consumer-electronic products as TV sets and VCR's. Congress also required the FCC to report on its proposals in advance of putting them on the books. The FCC has now made its report, which was based largely on compromise recommendations by a committee composed of representatives of cable and electronics industries—but in some respects, its proposals went beyond that agreement.

The proposals are designed to let consumers enjoy the benefits of such TV and VCR features as picture-in-picture, on-screen menus, and the ability to tape one program while watching another. As an "intermediate" starter, the FCC served notice that it will prohibit scrambling of basic-tier channels, a practice adopted recently by some big-city cable systems.

The Commission said that its long-term goal was to eliminate set-top boxes and to end delivery of scrambled signals to consumers' tuners. It endorsed the development of a "decoder interface" system that would allow either current analog or future digital signals to enter the VCR or TV tuner for channel selection and then exit into a plug-in decoder.

Among other rules proposed by the Commission: For the short term, before the interface is developed, give consumers the option of having all unscrambled signals delivered directly to their TV sets or VCR's, bypassing set-top boxes. In addition, it would require cable systems to offer subscribers boxes with multiple descramblers, timers, and other features to let them use the special features of their equipment. Cable systems would be required to let consumers use commercially available remote controls with their set-top boxes.

And as new cable systems are built or older ones rebuilt, the rules would require cable companies to adhere to standard channel number and frequency designations (IS-16), originally developed in 1983, covering 153 channels, and now being expanded. That would eliminate the problem of non-standard channel designations.

The rules would set up standards that TV sets and VCR's must meet in order to be advertised as "cable ready" or "cable compatible." Those would include a built-in decoder interface connector, the ability to tune all channels specified in the IS-16 standard, and improved tuner performance and shielding.

• **Video CD progress.** The new "Video CD" standard for compressed full-motion video on a five-inch compact disc is beginning to bear fruit in terms of proposed products. Hungry for a new, appealing product in a severe recession, most major Japanese consumer-electronics manufacturers demonstrated prototypes or mockups of Video CD products at the Japan Electronics Show. JVC, co-developer of Video CD (with Philips), showed three prototypes—standard and mini component Video CD decks and a unit combined with a video-game console. Matsushita (Panasonic) demonstrated a three-disc changer that provides more than 3½ hours playing time. Sony showed a mini component version, while Hitachi displayed a Video CD player built into a TV set, and Sharp showed a mini deck.

Philips, which is pushing its CD-I interactive multimedia system, said that it will not offer a dedicated video CD player, but that its digital-video cartridge add-on would enable CD-I machines to play Video CD's as well as new interactive, full-motion discs. Matsushita said that its 3DO Multiplayer, now on the market, would be able to play Video CD's when a full-motion video adapter is available this spring.

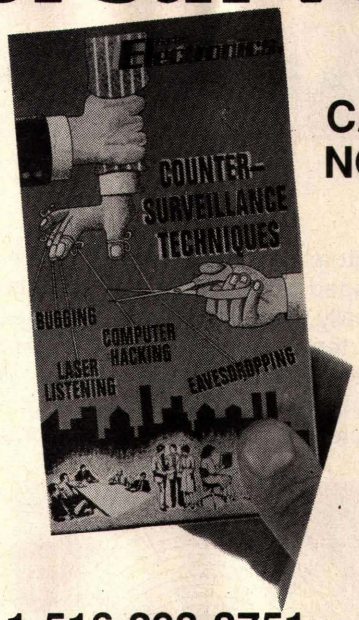
• **Video-game alliance.** Video-game manufacturers are lining up with semiconductor makers to develop new and more sophisticated interactive systems. Nintendo and Silicon Graphics announced that they are developing a 64-bit system scheduled for launch at the end of 1995 at less than $300. That was followed by an announcement from Sega that it is working with Hitachi on a new-generation game system built around Hitachi's 32-bit RISC chip.

Pioneer has entered the increasingly crowded video-game field with LaserActive, combining the analog video of laserdisc with encoded digital operation. Pioneer says that the system combines laserdisc's full hour of high-resolution full-motion video and FM audio with the same 540-megabytes of storage used by existing CD-ROM game systems. LaserActive doesn't come cheap, however. It's expected to be priced at $800 for the basic player, with $500 extra for adaptor modules that will let it play Sega or TurboGrafX software, and $300 for a karaoke module.

• **Landmark.** Despite the recession, and amid all the talk of HDTV and the marvelous products of the future, the American public seems pretty satisfied with the "old-fashioned" TV set. Last September became the first month in which the industry sold more than three million color TV sets, according to EIA figures. Although EIA charts only sales to dealers, it's obvious that the public is buying by the way dealers are opening their checkbooks. In the final week of September, more than one million color sets were sold. That's the same number sold in the full year of 1964, the tenth year after the introduction of color TV. Ω

Countersurveillance

Never before has so much professional information on the art of detecting and eliminating electronic snooping devices—and how to defend against experienced information thieves—been placed in one VHS video. If you are a Fortune 500 CEO, an executive in any hi-tech industry, or a novice seeking entry into an honorable, rewarding field of work in countersurveillance, you must view this video presentation again and again.



CALL NOW!

1-516-293-3751

HAVE YOUR VISA or MC CARD AVAILABLE

Wake up! You may be the victim of stolen words—precious ideas that would have made you very wealthy! Yes, professionals, even rank amateurs, may be listening to your most private conversations.

Wake up! If you are not the victim, then you are surrounded by countless victims who need your help if you know how to discover telephone taps, locate bugs, or "sweep" a room clean.

There is a thriving professional service steeped in high-tech techniques that you can become a part of! But first, you must know and understand Countersurveilance Technology. Your very first insight into this highly rewarding field is made possible by a video VHS presentation that you cannot view on broadcast television, satellite, or cable. It presents an informative program prepared by professionals in the field who know their industry, its techniques, kinks and loopholes. Men who can tell you more in 45 minutes in a straightforward, exclusive talk than was ever attempted before.

Foiling Information Thieves

Discover the targets professional snoopers seek out! The prey are stock brokers, arbitrage firms, manufacturers, high-tech companies, any competitive industry, or even small businnesses in the same community. The valuable information they filch may be marketing strategies, customer lists, product formulas, manufacturing techniques, even advertising plans. Information thieves eavesdrop on court decisions, bidding information, financial data. The list is unlimited in the mind of man—especially if he is a thief!

You know that the Russians secretly installed countless microphones in the concrete work of the American Embassy building in Moscow. They converted what was to be an embassy and private residence into the most sophisticated recording studio the world had ever known. The building had to be torn down in order to remove all the bugs.

Stolen Information

The open taps from where the information pours out may be from FAX's, computer communications, telephone calls, and everyday business meetings and lunchtime encounters. Businessmen need counselling on how to eliminate this information drain. Basic telephone use coupled with the user's understanding that someone may be listening or recording vital data and information greatly reduces the opportunity for others to purloin meaningful information.

CLAGGK INC. EN
P.O. Box 4099 • Farmingdale, NY 11735

Please rush my copy of the Countersurveillance Techniques Video VHS Cassette for a total cost of $53.95 each (which includes $4.00 postage and handling).

No. of Cassettes ordered _____.
Amount of payment $_____.
Sales tax (N.Y.S. only) _____.
Total enclosed _____.
Bill my ☐ VISA ☐ MasterCard
Card No. _____
Expire Date ____/____

Signature _____
Name _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ ZIP _____

All payments in U.S.A. funds. Canadians add $4.00 per VHS cassette. No foreign orders.

The professional discussions seen on the TV screen in your home reveals how to detect and disable wiretaps, midget radio-frequency transmitters, and other bugs, plus when to use disinformation to confuse the unwanted listener, and the technique of voice scrambling telephone communications. In fact, do you know how to look for a bug, where to look for a bug, and what to do when you find it?

Bugs of a very small size are easy to build and they can be placed quickly in a matter of seconds, in any object or room. Today you may have used a telephone handset that was bugged. It probably contained three bugs. One was a phony bug to fool you into believing you found a bug and secured the telephone. The second bug placates the investigator when he finds the real thing! And the third bug is found only by the professional, who continued to search just in case there were more bugs.

The professional is not without his tools. Special equipment has been designed so that the professional can sweep a room so that he can detect voice-activated (VOX) and remote-activated bugs. Some of this equipment can be operated by novices, others require a trained countersurveillance professional.

The professionals viewed on your television screen reveal information on the latest technological advances like laser-beam snoopers that are installed hundreds of feet away from the room they snoop on. The professionals disclose that computers yield information too easily.

This advertisement was not written by a countersurveillance professional, but by a beginner whose only experience came from viewing the video tape in the privacy of his home. After you review the video carefully and understand its contents, you have taken the first important step in either acquiring professional help with your surveillance problems, or you may very well consider a career as a countersurveillance professional.

The Dollars You Save

To obtain the information contained in the video VHS cassette, you would attend a professional seminar costing $350-750 and possibly pay hundreds of dollars more if you had to travel to a distant city to attend. Now, for only $49.95 (plus $4.00 P&H) you can view ***Countersurveillance Techniques*** at home and take refresher views often. To obtain your copy, complete the coupon or call.

Q & A

Write to Q & A, Electronics Now, 500-B Bi-County Blvd., Farmingdale, NY 11735

DISK DILEMMA

Could you give me a clear explanation of what happens when a hard disk is formatted and how that differs from the formatting of a floppy disk?—B. Feoger, Sharon, IN

Disk drives, both floppy and hard, are very important parts of any computer system because that's where data eventually winds up. A failure in any other component could cost you money to repair, but perhaps some of the data you have on your disks can't be replaced at any price. So always remember that routine backups can turn a major disaster into a minor inconvenience.

The physical layout of a hard disk is similar to that of a floppy disk. Basically it is a spinning magnetic platter, or disk, with a record/playback head mounted on an arm so that it can move across the platter. While a floppy disk has a single magnetic surface, a hard disk can have several, and each platter has its own pair of heads mounted on a pair of arms—one for each side of the plate.

The platters of a hard disk spin at 3600 rpm and the heads "fly" some 10 microns above the platter's surface. This close tolerance is required so that the heads can read and write magnetic patterns on the disk without actually touching the surface. At 3600 rpm, physical contact between the head and the plate could destroy both. But, because the strength of the magnetic patterns decrease with the square of the distance, too great a distance would make read/write operations impossible.

The format of a hard disk is almost identical to that of a floppy disk. As you can see from Fig. 1, each platter is separated into a series of tracks and sectors by a series of magnetic patterns on each surface. The tracks are the concentric circles on the disk, and the sectors divide the tracks into pie-shaped pieces. Since hard disks usually have more than one platter, the term "cylinder" was coined to refer to all the related tracks on all the platters. Cylinder 3, for example, refers to track 3 on the platters.

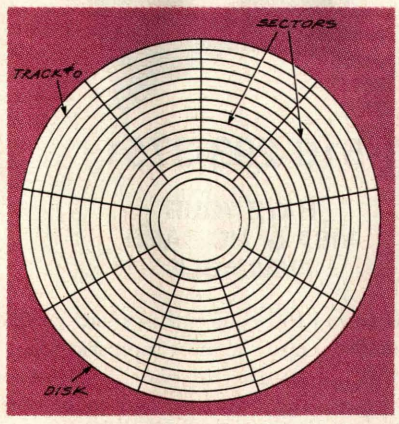


FIG. 1—THE LAYOUT OF A HARD DISK is almost identical to that of a floppy disk. The tracks are the concentric circles on the disk and the sectors divide the tracks into pie-shaped pieces.

Hard disks require two formatting operations: a low-level and a high-level format. A DOS format can perform both functions on a floppy disk but it can do only a high-level format on a hard disk. During a low-level format, the sector address (track and sector number) and a few other bytes are written at the start of each sector. That separates the track into sectors. Along with the sector addresses are sync bytes and gap bytes which let the computer know that a sector address is about to be read. This preliminary format, also referred to as a "physical format," can be performed only by the hardware on the controller card on older drives. Newer drives are low-level formatted at the factory.

Once the sector addresses are written on the disk, DOS is able to do a high-level format. This involves dividing the disk into five different sections: the boot record, the partition table, the file allocation table, the root directory, and the data area.

The boot record contains a small program that DOS must have to load the operating system from the disk. The partition table is created by the DOS FDISK program, and it stores the size of the disk. If you want to use the whole disk as a single drive, only one partition is created, but it's also possible to break the disk into multiple partitions. The size and location of each partition is stored in the partition table and that table is located in the boot record.

The file-allocation table, or FAT, is a list of all the sectors on the disk. DOS keeps the status of each sector here; whether it's in use or available. The FAT is such an important part of DOS that two identical copies of the FAT are maintained, and DOS is always comparing the two to verify the accuracy of the data.

The root directory contains a list of all the files on the hard disk. It also stores the date, time, size, and location of the file's first sector in the FAT. When DOS wants a file, it goes to the root directory for the name and then to the FAT for the location of the data. The data area occupies the majority of the disk, and this is where the file data is stored.

There's a lot more to the innards of a hard disk but these are the basics. If you're interested in learning more about how they work, I would suggest a trip to your local library or bookstore. That's the best way to unravel the mysteries of disk storage, find out exactly what a "cluster" is, and understand what a "CRC error" really means to you.

PULSE COUNTER

I'm building a circuit that must count the number of pulses produced by a sensor. I'm using half of a 4518 binary counter, but the pulses are negative-going

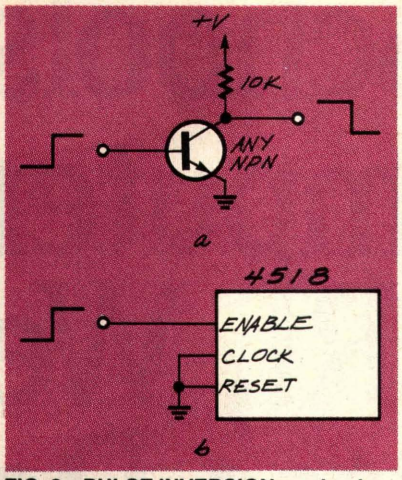


FIG. 2—PULSE INVERSION can be done with a single transistor (*a*). But the 4518 doesn't need that because its enable input can replace the clock input, and the device will trigger on a negative-going pulse (*b*).

and the clock input of the 4518 must see positive pulses. Other than inverting the pulses by adding even more hardware to the board, is there some simple change I can use to get around this problem?—R. Olive, New York, NY

I don't really understand why a hardware inversion of the pulses is such a big deal because, as shown in Fig. 2-*a*, all you need to do the job is a single transistor. If you're dead set on being a hardware minimalist, you're lucky that you're using a 4518 because that IC can easily be set to trigger on a negative-going pulse.

The 4518 has both a clock and an enable input. Normally the clock input is used to increment the count, but the enable input can be used for the same purpose. Since the clock input is active-high and the enable input is active-low, a slight rearrangement of signal lines will let the 4518 respond to negative-going pulses.

The circuit setup to do this is shown in Fig. 2-*b*. In normal operation, the enable input is made high and the chip will then respond to positive-going pulses at the clock input. But by keeping the clock input grounded, the chip's count will advance with each negative-going pulse at the enable input. No matter how you set up the chip, however, a high on the reset pin will always set the count back to zero.

SWIMMING LIGHTS

I have a swimming pool and I'm about to put some lights around it so the pool can be used at night. I'm a bit nervous about how to do this because the lights I'm planning to use run on 120-volt household current and the bulbs are rated 25 watts each. Are there any special precautions I should take?—C. Berger, Torrence, CA

The only precaution I can think of is that you should return all the stuff you bought to the store and get your money back. What you have in mind is known in the technical journals as a "bad idea."

Lighting up a swimming pool is a terrific idea both from the point of aesthetics and safety, but having 120 volts anywhere near the water even with a GFCI is asking for trouble—to say nothing of the fact that it might be a violation of local laws.

There are low-voltage (usually around 12 volts) quartz halogen lights available. They throw just as much light and won't turn your pool into a gigantic bug zapper. Ω

Measures voltage resistance *and current*, and lots more! 0.5% DC accuracy. Prices start at $39.95!

Models 2703A, 2704A, 2707

New Tool Kit™ DMMs from B+K PRECISION are the industry's best values for performance, features and dependability. Compare these ruggedized testers against all comers – at up to twice the price. You'll be sold on Tool Kit.

All four Tool Kit™ DMMs measure DC current to 10 amps, have large 3½ digit LCD readouts and a continuity beeper. The Model 2704A adds AC current, capacitance and transistor tests. The Model 2706 adds temperature measurement. The Model 2707 is similar to the 2704A with added frequency counter and logic probe functions.

See your local distributor for immediate delivery.

BK PRECISION®
MAXTEC INTERNATIONAL CORP.

Domestic and International Sales
6470 W. Cortland St., Chicago, IL 60635
312-889-1448 • FAX: 312-794-9740

CIRCLE 77 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Other Schools The Best Computer At NRI, We Graduates Do

Train With The Leader—NRI

Train with NRI and prepare for a high-paying position as a computer service technician, even a computer service business of your own! Regardless of your previous electronics background, you can succeed with NRI, the leader in career-building at-home electronics training for over 78 years. You begin with the basics, rapidly building on the fundamentals of electronics to master today's advanced microcomputer concepts.

"I recommend NRI to anyone looking for a change, success, and REAL challenge. The Action Learning Kits allow you to build what you stud[y] lessons — no better way exists to lear[n] troubleshoot and service computers!"

R. Buda
Tinley Park, IL

V. Bender
Calgary, Alberta

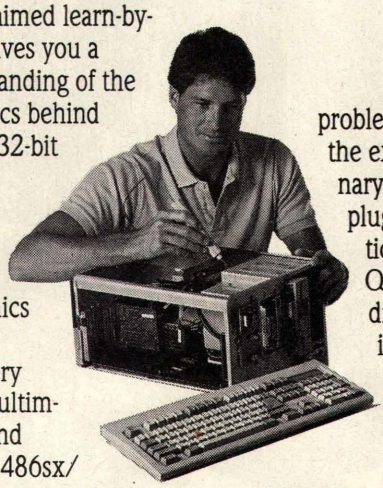
Just two years after finishing the NRI training in microcomputer servicing, I set up my own compan[y] I contract myself out to several computer retailers their service technician. I have never regretted the NRI course and now have control of and confidence in my business.

"With four NRI courses under my belt, I've set up a workshop at home repairing everything from TVs to VCRs to appliances and now, computers! The computer I received in the micro course is a lifesaver in keeping track of my customers, invoicing, inventory of supplies, and personal finances. I have prospered financially as a result of my NRI training, owing to the income my small business generates — and to my regular salary increasing three times since completing the first NRI course!"

C. Bane
Chicago, IL

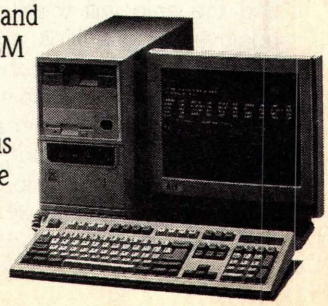
Learn By Doing

NRI's highly acclaimed learn-by-doing approach gives you a complete understanding of the intricate electronics behind the 1 meg RAM, 32-bit CPU computer system included in your course. You perform hands-on electronics experiments with your NRI Discovery Lab and digital multimeter, then build and test the powerful 486sx/25 MHz computer you train with and keep. You install the 1.2 meg, 5-1/4" floppy disk drive, learning disk drive operation and adjustment. Later, you dramatically improve your computer's data storage capacity by installing a powerful 80 meg IDE hard drive. You even learn to diagnose and service virtually any computer problem with the extraordinary R.A.C.E.R. plug-in diagnostic card and QuickTech diagnostic software included in your course.



Study At Your Own Pace

With NRI, you study in the privacy and convenience of your own home — with your personal instructor and NRI's team of technical professionals behind you every step of the way. You learn at your own pace — no classroom pressures, no night school, no need to quit your present job until you're ready to make your move. Step by step you're guided through the assembly of a powerful 486sx-based computer system — the centerpiece of your coursework —complete with monitor, floppy drive, 80 meg hard drive, operating and applications software. You get the hands-on experience you need to work with, troubleshoot, and service any IBM PC/AT-compatible computer, plus the confidence to tackle any service job you take on.



Say They Offer Service Training... Let Our The Talking.

N. Tenerelli, II
Millington, IN

"No doubt, the excellent back-up of your staff was a significant factor in my swift completion of NRI's microcomputer servicing training. Their helpfulness, by phone or by letter, has been nothing short of amazing. I can see why you are so proud of your

ough many technical training courses I've at are almost 100% theory-oriented, NRI s that a technician's ability to troubleshoot air equipment is where 'the rubber meets d.' As a result, NRI graduates are more

hing I read in your catalog was

J. Preusker
Angston, SA Australia

As a family man, a home study course was the only way to go. It was up to me to spend as much or as little time as I needed on course material – drawing down on the tough stuff and racing through the familiars. After completing NRI's microcomputer course, new doors began to open for me. I literally created the job I now hold and am considered 'the one to call' in the event someone needs help with computer hardware or programs.

D. Gatlin
Carrollton, GA

What's more, you work with today's most popular integrated software package, Microsoft Works, learning to use its word processing, spreadsheet, database, and communications utilities for your own personal and professional applications.

Master Your Future

The Department of Labor forecasts over 220,000 jobs for computer service technicians by the year 2005 — a 38 percent increase over today's level. With the right training and skills, you can cash in on this wide-open opportunity and become a high-paid computer service technician. Whether you choose a full- or part-time job — or start a computer service business of your own — you'll be well prepared, continuously drawing on the real-world experience of your NRI training. Master electronics and computers the NRI way and master your future!

Learn More About NRI Today

Let NRI hear from you next. Send today for NRI's free, full-color catalog which describes every aspect of NRI's innovative microcomputer training, as well as hands-on training in other growing high-tech fields. If the coupon is missing, write to NRI Schools, McGraw-Hill Continuing Education Center, 4401 Connecticut Avenue, NW, Washington, DC 20008.

IBM is a registered trademark of International Business Machines Corp. R.A.C.E.R. and QuickTech are registered trademarks of Ultra-X, Inc.

NRI Schools McGraw-Hill

For career courses approved under GI Bill, ❑ check for details

McGraw-Hill Continuing Education Center
4401 Connecticut Avenue, NW, Washington, DC 20008

☑ **Check one FREE catalog only**

- ❑ **Microcomputer Servicing**
- ❑ TV/Video/Audio Servicing
- ❑ Industrial Electronics & Robotics
- ❑ Basic Electronics
- ❑ Computer-Aided Drafting
- ❑ Computer Programming
- ❑ Desktop Publishing & Design
- ❑ PC Applications Specialist
- ❑ Programming in C++ with Windows

Name (please print) Age

Address

City/State/Zip

Accredited Member, National Home Study Council

3-0194

LETTERS

Write to Letters, Electronics Now, 500-B Bi-County Blvd., Farmingdale, NY 11735

PARTS LIST CORRECTION

In my article, "Triple-Output DC Power Supply" (**Electronics Now**, October 1993), the part number for transformer T2 was inadvertently omitted. It defines T2's voltage and current rating. It is Jameco Electronics AC1210 (12 VAC Sec. at 1 Amp).
JOHN F. KEIDEL

KEEPING JOBS IN THE U.S.

I'm guessing that there are many (legions?) of us in the same boat as Michael Kiley, whose letter appeared in the October issue of **Electronics Now**. Mini-cellular and fiber-optic manufacturing will be going up and military electronics contracts are declining.

Isn't this coincidence a made-to-order call for military equipment manufacturers to enter commercial (non-defense) electronics? Of course, American workers *might* find work installing the cable and repeaters, but what country (or countries) will manufacture the cable and the electronics at the ends of the cable? How about the transceivers for the new mini-cellular systems or the mini-cellular repeaters?

Will the U.S. Congress act to protect U.S. workers? Or have so many members of Congress received enough contributions for their re-election campaigns that they are now indifferent to the transfer of work to off-shore corporations?
E. JONES JR, WB2DVL
Somerset, NJ

IN THE SAME BOAT

Thank you for publishing Mike Kiley's letter in the October issue of **Electronics Now**. It summed up very well my gut-wrenching fears about my future in electronics; I have been seeing the same things happening.

I am employed by a manufacturer of industrial electronic instruments. Our new products, all based on surface-mount assembly, are made by an outside board-stuffing job shop. I am almost 40 years old and don't have the resources (time and money) to drop everything and return to college for five years. But I see no alternative if I am to provide for my family's future.

Frankly, I'm scared to death and I am not sure what I can do. Moreover, I believe that the North American Free Trade Agreement (NAFTA) will only hasten the process Mike discussed.

I felt so strongly about that issue that I copied Kiley's letter and enclosed it with a letter from me to my congressman! I'm sure that there are others out there who have experienced similar frustrations and feelings. Perhaps some of them will write in to tell us about the actions they took.

Again, thanks for publishing the letter. It made me feel better to know that I am not alone.
M.A. GERMAINE
Mt. Gilead, OH

THE POSITIVE APPROACH

I have never before written to a magazine or newspaper in response to a letter from a reader. However, after reading the letter from Michael Kiley (**Electronics Now**, October 1993), I felt I had to express another viewpoint.

Jeff Holtzman was correct in his original assessment. Jobs will be eliminated as technology advances. The invention of the automobile eliminated the blacksmith's job. A secretary who knows shorthand but has no computer skills will certainly have a difficult time finding a job.

I have worked in the electronics field since I was in my teens back in the early 1960s. When I first went to work in the electronics field, transistors had not replaced electron tubes. Because some equipment included transistors, I had to learn about them. However, about the time I had mastered transistors, integrated circuits came along. I resisted the study of them for some time, but it soon became obvious that they were not going to go away. So, I gave in and studied ICs and digital electronics.

Then, computers began to appear everywhere. Although by that time I could design and build microcontroller-based equipment, I stayed away from computers with keyboards. I thought that I would always be able to hold a good job with good pay. After all, I had a strong hardware background.

In 1990, it finally sank in that I would need programming skills if I were to continue to earn the kind of money I had been earning. So I went to a local college and took two semesters of C programming. Because I did not take the courses for credit, no prerequisites were required; I simply audited the classes to gain the knowledge that I would need in the future. I now work in a job whose content is about 50% electronics hardware and 50% software. I would still prefer to concentrate on hardware, but that does not seem to be enough in today's job marketplace.

I think that Mr. Kiley's attitude is quite prevalent in our society today. In the first place, I think that a lot of our country's problems are due to a government that is too large and too inefficient. We cannot continue to depend on the government to provide lifetime jobs.

Most government employees are overpaid for the work they do, and their benefits seem to be out of proportion for those jobs. Their pay scales and workloads should be more in line with the private sector. Too many people think that this country owes them something simply because they were fortunate enough to have been born here.

They make no effort to advance their job skills to adapt to a changing

global economy. It seems to me that most job-specific technical training that was taught in 1974 is of no real value today.

I also disagree with Mr. Kiley's statement that you need a college education to get a good job. Sure, it helps a lot, but there are other ways to prepare yourself for a good job. I do not have a college education, yet I have always been able to get and hold what is considered to be a good job. I have always pushed myself to keep my job skills current with job market demands.

Even in the relatively small Phoenix, Arizona, job market, there are some 20 to 30 jobs offered in each Sunday newspaper for people with current technical or computer skills.

But one has to start somewhere. Sometimes that somewhere means you have to start over and head in another direction. I suggest that Mr. Kiley try to shed his negative views, take some classes in computer programming, and plan for an entry-level position in that field. An investment of that kind in his future should pay off. Neither this country nor the rest of the world is going to slow down and wait on him.

R. C. BUCK, III
Fountain Hills, AZ

MONEY MATTERS

I would like to thank you for saving me a lot of money. I planned to spend $90 on an audio mixer until I saw the schematic in *Q&A* (**Electronics Now**, October 1993). I checked my parts bin and found that I only had to buy the IC and an enclosure. Those items cost me only $10—a far cry from the $90 I was going to spend!

Thank you again, and keep up the good work.

D. KISER
Elmira, NY

PARTS UPDATE

HESC has sold hundreds of the kits offered in the article "Build the Audio Expander" (**Electronics Now**, March 1993). However, HESC reports that sourcing and cost considerations no longer permit them to offer those kits.

However, we have recently discovered a source for the Philips TDA3810 IC specified for that project. It can be ordered from Consolidated Electronics, 705 Watervliet Avenue, Dayton, OH 45420-2599 (1-800-543-3568). This new source will now allow even more readers to build the Audio Expander.

We want to thank everyone who purchased the kit. We hope they are now enjoying the benefits of the Audio Expander and basking in the satisfaction of having built it all by themselves.

PHILL HAUSMAN
Fort Wayne, IN

NEW USE FOR PHONE-LINE SIMULATOR

While most issues of **Electronics Now** contain at least several articles that interest me, the August 1993 issue contained the "Phone-Line Simulator;" by itself, it was worth much more to me than the price of a year's subscription. It solved a problem that has been annoying me for two years.

I wanted to transfer several megabytes from the files of my 1983 model Timex/Sinclair TS2068 computer to an IBM-compatible 286 PC with modem. The TS2068 has 64 kilobytes of memory, a cassette tape drive, and a 2400-baud modem. The TS2068 uses a non-ASCII code and cannot be directly connected to a PC.

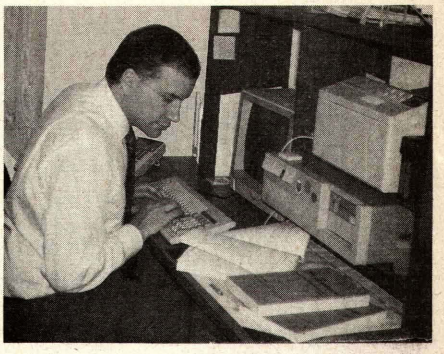
However, the hardware and software associated with the modem allow the transmission of ASCII files. Therefore, the two computers can be connected by phone line. However, that is not always a satisfactory arrangement because it ties up another person's line or machine, and it takes a lot of his time.

I had transferred some sensitive financial files by printing them out from the TS2068 computer and reading them with an optical character reader into the PC. While that process was time consuming compared to the speed that one can transfer data with modems, it certainly is faster than keying the data into the PC.

The Phone-Line Simulator allows me to connect the modems from the two incompatible computers and transfer the files without human assistance—quickly and privately.

K.G. Pratt
Newport News, VA Ω

Earn Your B.S. Degree in ELECTRONICS or COMPUTERS



By Studying at Home

Grantham College of Engineering, now in our 43rd year, is highly experienced in "distance education"—teaching by correspondence—through printed materials, computer materials, fax, and phone.

No commuting to class. Study at your own pace, while continuing on your present job. Learn from easy-to-understand but complete and thorough lesson materials, with additional help from our instructors.

Our Computer B.S. Degree Program includes courses in BASIC, PASCAL and C languages — as well as Assembly Language, MS DOS, CADD, Robotics, and much more.

Our Electronics B.S. Degree Program includes courses in Solid-State Circuit Analysis and Design, Control Systems, Analog/Digital Communications, Microwave Engr, and much more.

An important part of being prepared to *move up* is holding the right college degree, and the absolutely necessary part is knowing your field. Grantham can help you both ways—to learn more and to earn your degree in the process.

Write or phone for our free catalog. Toll free, 1-800-955-2527, or see mailing address below.

•

Accredited by the Accrediting Commission of the National Home Study Council

•

GRANTHAM College of Engineering
Grantham College Road
Slidell, LA 70460

EQUIPMENT REPORTS

DIC SC-7000 Desoldering Tool

Desoldering components is a snap even for field technicians with this unique desoldering tool.

CIRCLE 10 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

It would be surprising to find a reader of this magazine who was not well versed in the fine art of soldering. But *de*soldering is another matter entirely. It seems as if every technician has his own favorite method. The DIC *SC-7000* desoldering tool seems to provide the right mix of features for everything from removing through-hole components from 12-layer boards to removing surface-mounted devices. It is available from, among other distributors, Howard Electronic Instruments (6222 North Oliver, Wichita, KS 67220; phone 316-744-1984).

Technicians who need to desolder components only occasionally often find that the fastest and easiest way to go is a simple hand-operated spring-loaded vacuum tool. Desoldering braid is another favorite for low-volume desoldering. Higher-volume applications—where many circuit boards need to be reworked in an efficient, cost-effective manner—often require a full service/rework center with multiple soldering irons and desoldering tools.

The *SC-7000* desoldering tool is unique in that it plugs directly into an AC outlet and is self-contained. No bench-top vacuum pump and connection hoses are required because the diaphragm pump is integrated into the handheld unit. The direct in-line connection between the pump and the tip provides such efficiency that 8-layer boards can be worked. That increases to 12 layers if the bottom side is pre-heated. The rated vacuum is 600 mm Hg, and the rated air flow rate is 15 liters per minute with an open tip. The maximum vacuum can be reached in 0.2 seconds.

The *SC-7000* is a gun-shaped device, measuring at its widest dimensions about 7 × 7½ × 1¾ inches. It weighs less than one pound. The black plastic housing contains carbon, which helps to prevent damage to sensitive components form electrostatic discharge or ESD.

A rotary temperature control is located on the rear end of the gun. It can be adjusted from 300°C to 400°C (525°F to 842°F) Above the temperature control is an indicator lamp that remains steady as the tool comes up to operating temperature, and that blinks when the desired operating temperature is reached. If the temperature setting is reduced, the indicator remains unlit until the tip reduces to the new, reduced temperature. The tool heats up quickly, reaching its midpoint temperature (375°C) in about 2 minutes, and it also has a quick recovery time.

A power switch for the unit is located at the butt end of the gun, and a trigger for the vacuum pump is at the customary trigger location for a gun.

There are two other sets of controls on the *SC-7000*. First is a mechanical toggle that switches the desoldering tool between its suction and its hot-air blow functions. Another set of mechanical controls are used to change the two-piece filter cartridge which mounts behind the tip, above the trigger.

The filter cartridge design is effective in maximizing the life of the filter. Most of the solder and flux removed accumulates on a hard plastic base that is in front of the fibrous filter. When the cartridge is full, it is simply thrown away. Replacement filter cartridges cost about $3 each.

To remove surface-mounted components, a hot-air tip and hot-air filter cartridge are required. Tips can be changed easily with the small open-ended wrench supplied with the desoldering tool. An SMD accessory kit is recommended. It includes not only the hot-air blower nozzle and filter, but also stainless-steel wire and blades, and holders for the wire and blades, all of which make SMD removal possible.

Surface-mounted devices can be removed in several ways with the hot-air blower. One method is to slip some stainless-steel wire under the legs of an IC, forming a loop. The wire is then used to lift the legs as the blower melts the solder that holds them to the circuit board.

Another method is to insert a short length of stainless steel wire into the wire holder. As each lead is heated, the wire can be slipped under the lead, lifting it from the board. With a little practice, it is possible to desolder individual leads of a flat pack or small-outline package.

Continued on page 85

Enter A World Of Excitement with a Subscription to

Popular Electronics®

Get the latest electronic technology and information monthly!

Now you can subscribe to the magazine that plugs you into the exciting world of electronics. With every issue of Popular Electronics you'll find a wide variety of electronics projects you can build and enjoy.

Popular Electronics brings you informative new product and literature listings, feature articles on test equipment and tools—all designed to keep you tuned in to the latest developments in electronics. So if you love to build fascinating electronics, just fill out the subscription form below to subscribe to Popular Electronics... It's a power-house of fun for the electronics enthusiast.

EXCITING MONTHLY FEATURES LIKE:

- ❑ **CONSTRUCTION**—Building projects from crystal sets to electronic roulette
- ❑ **FEATURES**—Educational training on digital electronics, Ohm's Law, Antennas, Communications, Antique Radio, Simplified Theory
- ❑ **HANDS-ON-REPORTS**—User test comments on new and unusual consumer products
- ❑ **SPECIAL COLUMNS**—Think Tank, Circuit Circus, Computer Bits, DX Listening, Antique Radio, Amateur, Scanner Scene

PLUS: ALL OUR GREAT DEPARTMENTS!

You'll get 12 exciting and informative issues of Popular Electronics for only $18.95. That's a savings of $23.05 off the regular single copy price. Subscribe to Popular Electronics today! Just fill out the subscription order form below.

Save 55% Off The Regular NEWSSTAND Rate

FOR FASTER SERVICE CALL TODAY

1-800-827-0383

(7:30AM-8:30PM)
EASTERN STANDARD TIME

7PA49

Popular Electronics® SUBSCRIPTION ORDER FORM

P.O. Box 338, Mt. Morris IL. 61054

YES! I want to subscribe to Popular Electronics for 1 Full year (12 Issues) for only $18.95. That's a savings of $23.05 off the newstand price.
(Basic Subscription Rate—1 yr/$21.95)

❑ Payment Enclosed ❑ Bill me later

Please charge my: ❑ Visa ❑ Mastercard

Acct. # |_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|

Signature Exp. Date

PLEASE PRINT BELOW:

NAME

ADDRESS

CITY STATE ZIP

Allow 6 to 8 weeks for delivery of first issue. U.S. Funds only.
In Canada add $6.68 Postage (Includes G.S.T.) All Other Foreign add $7.50 Postage.

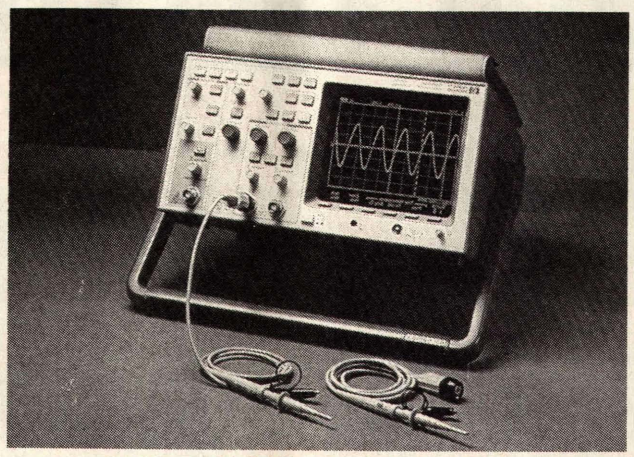
NEW PRODUCTS

Use the Free Information Card for more details on these products.

500-MHZ BENCHTOP OSCILLOSCOPE. The new *Hewlett-Packard HP 54600A* delayed-sweep oscilloscope is intended for those who need digital oscilloscope performance but don't want to sacrifice the real-time display and user friendliness of analog scopes.

The two-channel *HP 54610A* oscilloscope has a vertical bandwidth of 500 MHz. It can make accurate measurements of high-speed, ECL-based digital circuits and analog circuits with operating frequencies greater than 150 MHz because of its 1 nanosecond per division sweep speed.

HP 54610A has a rated accuracy of 0.01 % of full scale. It includes such digital features as pretrigger viewing, waveform storage, and measurement automation. Nevertheless, it has the familiar controls and interactive display of an analog scope. The instrument has a viewable external trigger that allows users to make such common digital-circuit measurements as propagation delay and setup and hold times.



CIRCLE 16 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Hewlett-Packard reports that the oscilloscope can be upgraded with add-on modules and software links. Optional accessories include interface modules for remote control and output to RS-232C, HP-IB- and parallel-interface for printers and plotters. Test automation modules for mask template testing and automatic sequencing with pass/fail testing and conditional branching are also offered. Measurement and storage modules are also available.

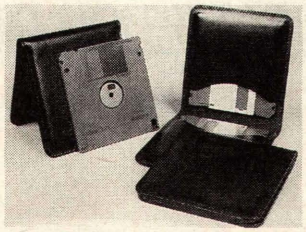
HP ScopeLink and BenchLink software packages permit the transfer of screen images, waveforms, instrument setups, and test-automation sequences to MS-DOS-based or Windows operating system applications.

The *HP 54610A* oscilloscope, complete with power cord and two probes, is priced at $4995.

Hewlett-Packard Company
Direct Marketing Org.
P. O. Box 58059,
MS51L-SJ
Santa Clara, CA
95051-8059
Phone: 1-800-452-4844

LEATHER DISKETTE HOLDER. A pocket-sized, leather diskette case from *Browning & Drum's* adds class to your software presentations. It is also a distinctive sales tool when imprinted with your company's logo and given away to customers.

The case protects disks that you might carry between home and office or take along on business trips. Available in burgundy or black smooth-grained leather, the case holds two 3.5-inch diskettes and your business card.



CIRCLE 17 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

The diskette holder is priced at $15.95 or six for $89.

Browning & Drum
P. O. Box 468
Brookline Village, MA
02147
Phone: 617-566-4300
Fax: 617-566-4208

HANDHELD TRANSMISSION-LINE TEST SET. The *186T* handheld analog and digital transmission-line test set from *American Reliance* performs four test functions. The test set is packaged in a case about the size of a handheld portable DMM. In addition to its role as a transmission line test set, it is a transmission line impairment measuring set (TIMS), and an autoranging DMM. It also has telephone handset functions.

The *186T* field tests voice and data (two- or four-wire) telecommunications circuits from 20 to 50 kHz. It includes a 20 to 50 Hz synthesized sinewave generator. It has a telephone handset with dial, talk, and listen capabilities. The instrument complies with IEEE 743-1984 (Bell Standard 41009).

CIRCLE 18 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

An optional RS-232C interface permits communication between the 186T and a host computer. Built-in dialing permits a user to dial with dial pulse, tone

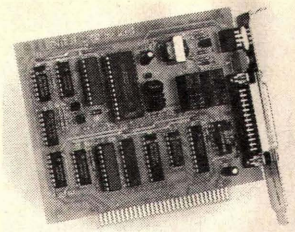
(DTMF), or MF signals. Handset functions combined with an internal DC hold circuit permit one tester to communicate with another over the line under test.

As a transmission line test set, it measures frequency, dBm level, signal-to-noise ratio, return loss, noise, noise-to-ground, noise-with-tone, and impulse noise. The DMM functions include the measurement of DC voltage and current, true-rms AC voltage, resistance, and capacitance.

The *186T* has a two line, 16-character LCD display. Its speaker volume is adjustable. It can be powered from eight AA cells or the AC line.

The *186T* handheld transmission-line test set has a list price of $1975.

American Reliance, Inc.
11801 Goldring Road
Arcadia, CA 91006
Phone: 800-654-9838
Fax: 818-358-3838



CIRCLE 19 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

positively keyed amateur-radio transmitters.

The card is compatible with IBM XT, 286, 386, and 486-based PCs. The *Contest Card* is compatible with contest-logging software. The included disk contains a voice keyer-control program and programming information for writing your own software for controlling the *Contest Card*.

The *Contest Card* sells in kit form for $119.95; assembled and tested it is $179.95. Cables are not included. Add $5 for shipping to the U.S. and Canada.

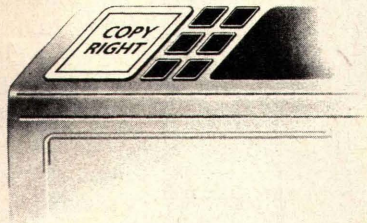
Unified Microsystems
P. O. Box 133
Slinger, WI 53086
Phone: 414-644-9036

CONTEST CARD. A new PC plug-in interface board with a voice recorder/keyer and continuous-wave interface allows amateur radio operators to record useful information. The *Contest Card* from *Unified Microsystems* permits amateur operators to record their CQs, call signs, contest exchanges, or other voice messages for transmission under PC control. The *Contest Card* can also be used with PC-based repeater controllers for ID and special voice messages. It can also directly drive an external speaker for non-radio applications. Voice messages are stored on the card in non-volatile memory, saving computer memory or disk space. The built-in CW interface allows your computer to send CW on both negatively and

COMPACT DATA LOGGER. The *Tattletale 5F-LCD* data logger from *Onset* can gather data and provide control signals when left unattended. Packaged in a case that measures 2.2 × 3.1 inches, it has a 4-character, 2.1-inch LCD readout that displays all of its activities.

The data logger has eight channels for analog input, 12-bit resolution, and 480-kilobit data storage. Application programs developed with either IBM - PC-compatible or Macintosh computers can be stored in the data logger's ROM.

The 9-volt battery-powered instrument will permit users to develop data-acquisition and control applications with Onset's TTBASIC or tokenized TxBASIC—



The Most
~~AN~~ IMPORTANT PART
OF YOUR PHOTOCOPIER
ISN'T PART OF
YOUR PHOTOCOPIER

Having a machine may not permit you to photocopy books, journals, newsletters and magazines. The Copyright Clearance Center CAN. Contact us to find out how you too can COPY RIGHT![SM]

COPYRIGHT CLEARANCE CENTER
222 Rosewood Drive, Danvers, MA 01923 ☐ Tel. (508) 744-3350 ☐ Fax (508) 741-2318

© 1993 Copyright Clearance Center

QUALITY TV & VCR PARTS

REPLACEMENT SEMICONDUCTORS

BU208A	10/up $1.99ea	STR30120	4.95ea
2SD869	10/up $1.99ea	STR30123	$5.95ea
2SD1397	10/up $1.99ea	STR30130	$10.95ea
2SD1426	10/up $1.99ea	STK4273	10/up $7.95ea
2SD1427	10/up $1.99ea	STK0080	10/up $13.50ea
		STK5481	10/up $10.95ea

REPLACEMENT FLYBACKS

154-040	GOLDSTAR	$19.95ea
154-074E	GOLDSTAR	$19.95ea
1-439-254-11	SONY	$29.95ea
1-439-357-11	SONY	$29.95ea
3214003	EMERSON	$24.50ea
3220011	EMERSON	$29.95ea
2434391	HITACHI	$29.95ea
TLF14423F	PANASONIC	$29.95ea
TLF14530F	PANASONIC	$29.95ea
FCC1415AL	SAMSUNG	$19.95ea

VCR IDLERS

164113	ORIGINAL	$3.25ea	10/up $2.99ea
VXP0521	ORIGINAL	$3.25ea	10/up $2.99ea
143-0-4202-00400	REPLACEMENT	$2.95ea	10/up $2.75ea
NPLY0107GEZZ	REPLACEMENT		$8.95ea
NIDL0006	REPLACEMENT	$2.50ea	10/up $1.99ea
433-015A	REPLACEMENT	$2.50ea	10/up $1.99ea

POPULAR CAPACITORS

100M/63V	20/up $.50ea
100M/100V	10/for $10.00
100M/160V	10/for $10.00
100M/200V	10/for $10.00
100M/250V	10/for $12.50
4.7M/250V	10/for $5.50
10M/350V	10/for $7.50

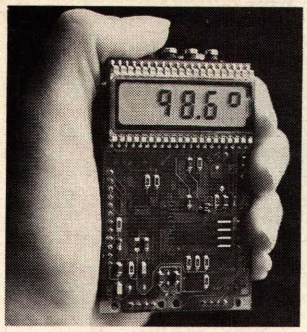
FREE 68 PAGE CATALOG!

MAT ELECTRONICS
975 JAYMOR ROAD
SOUTHAMPTON, PA 18966

CALL TOLL-FREE
1-800-628-1118

VISA MasterCard

CIRCLE 89 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD



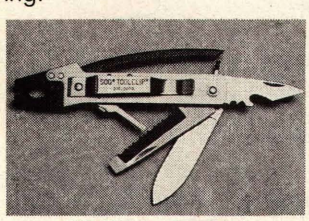
CIRCLE 20 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

BASIC language dialects with added commands for data-acquisition.

The *Tattletale 5F-LCD* sells for $495. A starter kit of accessories for application development is priced at $95. The price of its case is $35, and a 3-button keypad is priced at $25.

Onset Computer Corporation
536 MacArthur Blvd.
P. O. Box 3450
Pocasset, MA 02559
Phone: 508-563-9000
Fax: 508-563-9477

TECHNICIAN'S POCKET TOOL. The *SOB ToolClip* from *Jensen Tools*, combines 13 functions in one pocket tool. It includes pliers, a gripper, a wire cutter, a spear-point blade, a serrated edge blade, a utility blade, two screwdrivers, two wire strippers, a file, a pry bar, and a bottle opener. The wire cutter can easily cut chain-link fencing.



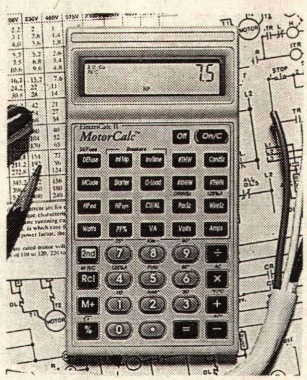
CIRCLE 21 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

The tool is equipped with a bail for attaching it to a chain or belt. The pliers, wire cutters, and grippers can all be worked with one hand, a useful feature when the other hand is occupied. It is made of stain-resistant steel and can be cleaned with water or non-corrosive solvents.

The *SOG ToolClip* is priced at $59.95.

Jensen Tools Inc.
7815 South 46th Street
Phoenix, AZ 85044
Phone: 602-968-6231

MOTOR-TABLE CALCULATOR. *MotorCalc* from *Extech* is said to be the first and only calculator with built-in 1993 National Electrical Code (NEC) tables. The calculator works directly in units of volts, amperes, volt-amperes, watts, power factor, kilowatts, and kilovolt amperes (kVA).



CIRCLE 22 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

MotorCalc can calculate the performance of single- or three-phase induction or synchronous motors. It will also permit the user to calculate wire sizes in accordance with NEC tables 310 and 310-17. Problems related to parallel or derated wires sizes can quickly and easily be solved with a button push.

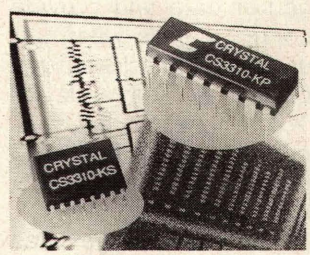
The calculator is organized so that it automatically finds mixed wire conduit sizes and determines loads for single- or three-phase motors in amperes per NEC Tables 430-148 and 430-150. It can determine overload protection per NEC 430-32, and compute fuse and breaker sizes per NEC Table 40-152. It can also find NEMA starter sizes.

The *MotorCalc* sells for $129.

Extech Instruments Corp.
335 Bear Hill Road
Waltham, MA 02154
Phone: 617-890-7440
Fax: 617-890-7864

STEREO DIGITAL VOLUME CONTROL. *Crystal Semiconductor's CS3310* is a single-chip integrated circuit for high-fidelity stereo volume control. It offers a wide dynamic range of 110 dB, and total harmonic distortion less than 0.001 %. The device's low-noise active output stage can drive a 600-ohm load. It is expected to find applications in digital-audio workstations, multi-track recorders, and home surround-sound processors.

The *CS3310* overcomes clicking, popping, and "zipper noise" during volume changes—audible artifacts that degrade system performance and sound quality. It performs volume changes at zero crossings to give noise-free level transitions.



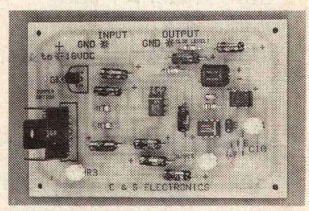
CIRCLE 23 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

The manufacturer says it preserves dynamic range over the entire adjustable range because volume control is performed in the analog domain. The device's logarithmic control provides precise changes for low-level signals. It has a simple three-wire serial interface that controls two independent audio channels and allows daisy-chaining of multiple units for multi-channel audio systems.

The *CS3310* stereo digital volume control in 16-pin plastic DIP or SOIC packages is priced at $6.60 each in lots of 1000.

Crystal Semiconductor Corporation
P. O. Box 17847, 78760
4210 South Industrial Drive
Austin, TX 78744
Phone: 512-445-7222
Fax: 512-445-7581

AUDIO LEVEL CONTROLLER. The *Model ALC235P* automatic audio- level controller module from *C&S Electronics* provides user adjustable audio output. Small signals are amplified and large levels are attenuated without introducing noise or distortion. The module is intended for radio, television and recording studios. It can be used with scanners, transceivers, and PA amplifiers.



CIRCLE 24 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

The controller's output level is held constant by a light-dependent resistor (LDR). As the input signal amplitude changes, the LDR changes its resistance. It varies circuit gain to produce a nearly constant output. Three controls permit the user to match specific audio units. The module includes a 2-watt onboard amplifier in addition to its 100-millivolt low-level output. It also has an onboard volume control.

The *ALC235P* automatic audio-level controller is priced at $49.95.

C&S Electronics
P. O. Box 2142
Norwalk, CT 06852-2142
Phone/Fax: 203-866-3208

TRUE-RMS DIGITAL MULTIMETER. All functions and ranges of *Protek's Model D-937* 3¾-digit, 4000-count, true-rms digital multimeter can be entered by switch. It has an LED port with optically-coupled serial output for data-logging or recording.

CIRCLE 25 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

The unit's liquid-crystal display includes annunciators and a 42-segment bargraph. The *D-937* offers full autoranging for all functions except current. It provides logic and data hold, relative set, and min/max with 100-millisecond capture time. It also has data storage and recall.

An adaptor mode can expand the functions for custom applications such as sensor or current measurements. The DMM includes a holster, built-in tilt stand, safety probes, two "AA" alkaline cells, and an instruction manual.

The *D-937* DMM is priced at $139.

Protek
P. O. Box 59
Norwood, NJ 07648
Phone: 201-767-7242
Fax: 201-767-7343

ESD-SAFE SOLDER DISPENSER. The ESD-safe *FD-1001* solder dispenser from *OK Industries* has manual and automatic dispensing controls that regulate solder paste deposition. It has a timing range of

CIRCLE 26 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

0.1 to 1.0 seconds for precise dispensing control.

The system includes a foot pedal for activating the dispensing process, a syringe stand, and a quick-connect hose assembly with a locking syringe adaptor. The dispenser also includes a 30-piece set of syringe needles and a static-dissipative plastic base.

The price for the *FD-1001* solder-dispensing system is $765.

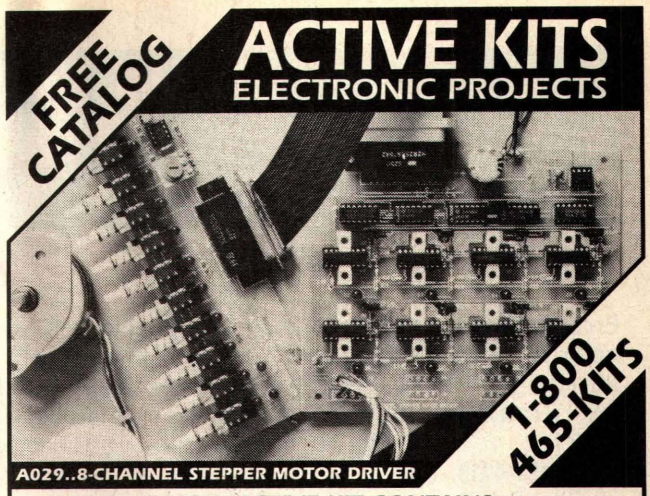
OK Industries
4 Executive Plaza
Yonkers, NY 10701
Phone: 914-969-6800

DSP/DATA-ACQUISITION BOARD. The *Model 310A* PC add-in board from *Dalanco Spry* is built around a digital signal processor IC for digital signal processing and data acquisition. It offers floating-point math DSP, and its throughput capabilities are intended for data-logging and data-output.

Based upon Texas Instrument's TMS320C31 floating-point DSP IC, the IBM PC/AT-compatible board operates at 33 MHz for up to 33 MFLOP performance. Data acquisition for four differential channels at 14-bit resolution with programmable gain is offered. It has a maximum sampling rate of 150 kHz. One 12-bit, 300-kHz analog output is available. The board can accommodate 0 or 1 wait-state static RAMs with capacities of 32 K to 512K words.

The *Model 310A* is sold

Continued on page 30



EVERY ACTIVE KIT CONTAINS:
- *All components including printed circuit board and solder*
- *Complete assembly instructions and schematic diagrams*

A001..1-24VDC Regulated Power Supply..$21.95	A018..LED Light Sweeping Star..$16.95
A002..16 LED Light Chaser..$19.95	A019..Remote InfraRed Switch..$16.95
A003..2000 Watt Colour Light Organ..$22.95	A020..Digital Timer..$29.95
A004..2 Channel Audio LED Power Meter..$16.95	A021..Stepper Motor Controller #2..$33.95
A005..Variable Strobe Light..$16.95	A022..8 Channel 120V Light Chaser..$20.95
A006..Multi-Channel Audio Mixer..$29.95	A023..Electronics 101..$38.95
A008..1 MHz Function Generator..$33.95	A024..Logic Probe..$19.95
A009..Stepper Motor Controller..$29.95	A025..Fire Ball..$29.95
A010..8 Watt Audio Amplifier..$21.95	A026..Bug Off..$8.95
A011..Electronic Siren..$21.95	A027..100W High Power Audio Amplifier..$42.95
A012..Power Supply +12V@2.5A; +15V,-15V@1A..$25.95	A028..Low Voltage Strobe..$16.95
A013..Digital Capacitance Meter..$38.95	A029..8 Channel Stepper Motor Driver..$50.95
A014..Digital Volt Meter..$23.95	A030..Unreg. Power Supply +/- 45VDC..$59.95
A015..12 Volt Fluorescent Ballast..$12.95	A031..Speaker Switch Box..$25.95
A016..9 Volt Digital Dice..$16.95	A033..Resistor Switch..$39.95
A017..Battery Level Monitor..$12.95	

FOR FREE CATALOG OR INFO CALL: 1-800-465-5487

All prices quoted in U.S. dollars. Shipping add $5.00 per kit.

ACTIVE KITS — 345 QUEEN ST. W., TORONTO, ONT. M5V 2A4

CIRCLE 182 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

NEXT MONTH IN

Electronics NOW®

Who's calling? Maybe the caller won't tell but the CALLER ID project will display the calling party's number on an LCD. Just build the project (based on a PIC 16C5X 8-bit microcontroller) and talk to your local Ma Bell for a hookup.

There's more!

☆ Additional coverage on project building with the 68705 programmer.

☆ Another top-notch **Circuit Cookbook** theory article: this one on transistor audio pre-amplifier circuits.

☆ Remember to checkout EN's columns and departments every issue for hobby and industry trends.

The February 1994 Issue is on Sale
January 4, 1994
Watch for it!

Pick up *Electronics Now* at your favorite Newsstand, Convenience Store, Bookstore or Supermarket

NEW LITERATURE

Use The Free Information Card for fast response.

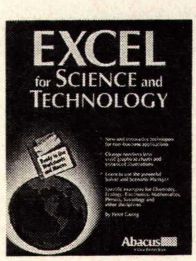
Excel for Science and Technology; by Peter Gaeng. Abacus, 5370 52nd Street SE, Grand Rapids, MI 49512; Phone: 1-800-451-4319; $34.95 including diskette.

This book explores the capabilities of Excel for the professional scientist and technologist. After a brief overview of Excel 4 worksheets, databases, and graphics, the book discusses Excel Solver and the Scenario Manager. The book also covers mathematics functions such as graphs, curves, numerical integration drawing, and tables.

In the physics section, Gaeng's book has a collection of formulas for such subjects as oscillation and waves, and animated diagrams. Of interest to those working in chemistry, is the section that discusses stoichiometry and the rule of alligation technology; it includes information on conversion, logical construction sets, and illumination.

Under the heading of statistics and social sciences, the book explains how to gather empirical data and perform deductive and database statistics, correlation, and linear regression. Ecologists, will be pleased to find how Excel can be applied to chart growth, decay and population dynamics. The chapter also explores the significance of different ecological models.

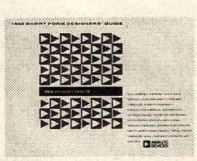
The companion diskette will help readers to apply the concepts presented in the book. The macros and worksheets included on the disk are based on the special Excel powers described in this book.



CIRCLE 40 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

1993 Short Form Designers' Guide and New Product Update. Analog Devices, Inc., 181 Ballardvale Street, Wilmington, MA 01887; Phone: 617-937-1428; Fax: 617-821-4273; free.

This is the latest in Analog Devices' series of combined designer's guides and product catalogs. It is intended to help designers find an Analog Devices product that will meet their application needs.

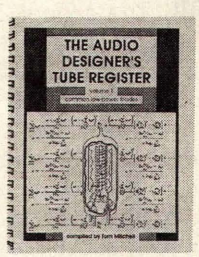


CIRCLE 39 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

The 160-page guide includes component selection "trees" and summary specifications. It also includes information on Analog Devices' packaging, and it identifies the company's latest products. Price and performance information is included.

Analog Devices claims that its catalog covers the industry's broadest line of analog-to-digital and digital-to-analog converters, operational amplifiers, instrumentation amplifiers, digital signal processors, voltage references, and analog multipliers. Coverage is also given to motion-control products and ICs for reading disk drives and servo control.

The Audio Designer's Tube Register: Volume 1, Common Low-Power Triodes; compiled by Tom Mitchell. Media Concepts, P. O. Box 1408, Norwalk, CA 90651-1408; Phone: 310-594-4717; Fax: 310-430-0020; $18.



CIRCLE 38 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Surprisingly, many audio purists and designers still prefer the performance of electron tubes over transistors. This book fills the information vacuum created by the decline of the electron tube market. Said to be a reliable reference source on tubes, it catalogs 14 of the most popular low-power triode tubes that have been in audio equipment for the past 30 years. They are still available from suppliers.

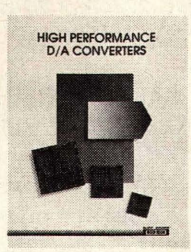
Rather than being a reprint of old data dredged up from dusty, yellowed catalogs, the data in this book has been recently researched, compiled, and verified in the author's own laboratory.

You will find 11 graphs and 7 data tables for each of the 14 tube types. Also included are specifications data including maximum ratings, physical dimensions, and brief comments that will be meaningful for designers who intend to include tubes in their circuits.

High-Performance D/A Converters. Burr-Brown Corporation, P. O. Box 11400; Tucson, AZ 85734, Attn: Mary Douglas, Inquiry Handling Manager; Phone: 1-800-548-6132 or 602-746-1111; Fax: 602-889-1510; free.

Burr-Brown is offering its latest eight-page, full color catalog that highlights more than 30 industry-standard and recently introduced digital-to-analog converter products. The booklet contains product descriptions and specifications, selection guides, and applications notes.

Two new sections feature digital audio and ultra-high-speed digital-to-analog converters. A selection guide is organized by ap-



CIRCLE 37 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

plications and product features to guide designers to the DAC that will best meet their needs. An information request card is included with the catalog.

Practical Troubleshooting with the Advanced Video Analyzer; by Robert L. Goodman. Tab Books Inc., Blue Ridge Summit, PA 17294-0850; Phone: 1-800-233-1128; $24.95.

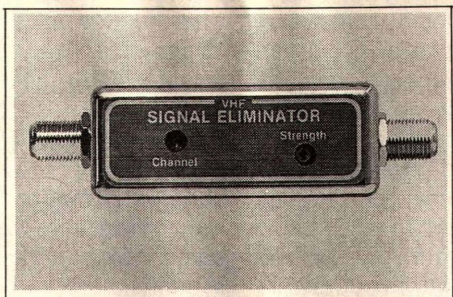
This book tells you how to troubleshoot with a proprietary video analyzer. It explains in detail just about everything you would want to know about Sencore's VA62A Video Analyzer and its accessories. With this instrument you can troubleshoot various video equipment including TVs, VCRs, camcorders, laserdisc players, and computer monitors.

CIRCLE 36 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

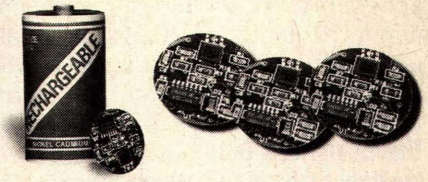
After describing each of the video analyzer's operating features and explaining how to hook them up for the tests, Goodman covers TV and VCR servicing. Among the topics he takes on are troubleshooting video amplifiers and the aligning of TV chroma, video IF, and video detector circuits. He also provides guidance on how to troubleshoot TV sync and AGC systems.

With this book you can learn to analyze vertical sweep and "sandcastle" circuits, and how to troubleshoot horizontal-sweep systems. Included is an ex-

Electronics NOW® mini-ADS

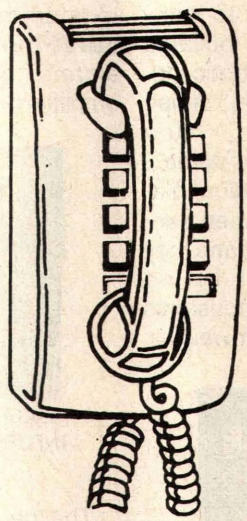


CABLE TV 50dB NOTCH FILTERS for interference removal or channel censoring. Filters are user-adjustable to desired channel # or frequency. Eight Models available, each for certain channels: 2 & 3; 4 to 6; 7 to 13; 14 to 17; 18 to 22; 23 to 29; 30 to 36; 95 to 99 plus 0 & 1. Just **$30** each or 3 for **$75**, includes shipping. ONE MONTH MONEY BACK, fast delivery. Visa, MC, check or M.O. (C.O.D. is **$5** extra) Huge discounts for higher quantities. **STAR CIRCUITS, P.O. Box 94917, Las Vegas, NV 89193. Call 24 hours 1-800-535-7827.**



NiCd / NiMH MINI-CHARGER MODULE CHARGES WITH COMPLETE PROTECTION IN 1 HOUR. Quality device charges any number of batteries safely. Ambvient / cell temperature senseol, peak voltage sense, deadman timer, charge enable logic, & PWM control extend battery life. Charger is only 1.25" dia. × .020" thick! **$24.95 + 1.50** s&h. Ask about our Dboards™ ("D" size dia.) mini controls product line. **IDV SOLUTIONS, 773 Brookstone Rd., Ste. 104, Chula Vista, CA 91913. 619-338-1701.** Call for more info!

CIRCLE 181 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD



CALL NOW AND RESERVE YOUR SPACE

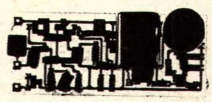
- 6 × rate $940.00 per each insertion.
- Fast reader service cycle.
- Short lead time for the placement of ads.
- We typeset and layout the ad at no additional charge.

Call 516-293-3000 to reserve space. Ask for Arline Fishman. Limited number of pages available. Mail materials to: mini-ADS, ELECTRONICS NOW, 500-B Bi-County Blvd., Farmingdale, NY 11735.

FAX: 516-293-3115

ULTRA LOW COST LINEAR PROGRAMMABLE POWER SUPPLIES, User-Friendly with LCD Readouts at Analog Prices. Output Voltage/Current Programming and Readback via LCD Panel • Data Entry with Front-Panel Keypad • Power-off Memory • Voltage and Current Step-up/Step-down Function • Microprocessor Controlled • Superior Line/Load Regulation • Output Enable/Disable • Optional RS-232 Interface for Remote Operation (standard on LPS-305) • Intelligent Forced-Air Fan Operation. **AMERICAN RELIANCE, INC., 11801 Goldring Road, Arcadia, CA 91006. Tel: (818) 303-6688 • Fax: (818) 358-3838**

CIRCLE 176 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD



CRYSTAL-CONTROLLED! 5 MINUTE ASSEMBLY! MONEYBACK GUARANTEE! Attach 3 wires and hear every whisper up to 2 miles away on any programmable scanner or VHF surveillance receiver. Pre-tested surface mount module uses standard 9V battery for 100mW output! Includes battery box and crystal for 140MHZ. Custom frequencies available for Law Enforcement. Model VX-100 only **$79.95 + 2.00** S&H. VISA, MC, MO. COD add **$5.00. DECO INDUSTRIES, BOX 607, BEDFORD HILLS, NY 10507. 914-232-3878.**

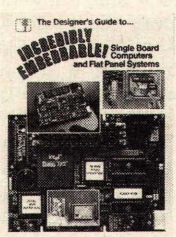
CIRCLE 127 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

planation of Sencore's NT64 NTSC color pattern generator, VC63 VCR test accessory, VC93 all-format VCR analyzer, VG91 universal video generator, and TVA92 video analyzer.

The Designer's Guide to Incredibly Embeddable Single Board Computers and Flat Panel Systems. Computer Dynamics, 107 South Main Street, Greer, SC 29650; Phone: 803-877-8700; Fax: 803-879-2030; free.

This 32-page, catalog from Computer Dynamics includes complete descriptions, photographs, and specifications of the company's line of "Incredibly Embeddable" PC-compatible, single-board computers.

The power of these computer boards depends on the installed processor. There are boards based on the almost ancient Intel 8088 as well as those that include the speedy Intel 486DX2.



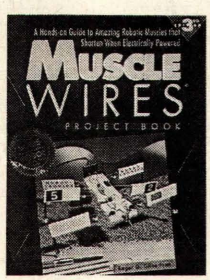
CIRCLE 35 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

The catalog also includes descriptions of flat-panel display systems that feature "DisplayPacs," products. These combine a variety of flat-panel displays (liquid crystal and electroluminescent, for example), and touchscreens with single-board computers to form operator interface systems.

Other flat-panel products being promoted include the VAMP, a combination color LCD panel and touchscreen that can plug into any standard VGA analog output. A similar FP-Kit has a PC bus flat-panel driver card. The brochure also contains information on the company's software development tools. Some can program ROMs and touchscreens; others are for system development. Products include expansion boards, PCMCIA interface boards, and a line of accessories.

Muscle Wires Project Book, Third Edition; by Roger G. Gilbertson. Mondo-tronics, Inc., 524 San Anselmo Avenue #107-20, San Anselmo, CA 94960; Phone: 800-374-5764 or 415-455-9330; $17.95.

This book will tell you everything you want to know about designing, building and operating robotic devices that contain "shape memory wires," also known as "Muscle Wires." These nickel-titanium filaments contract when conducting electricity, and they are capable of lifting weights that are thousands of times their own weight.



CIRCLE 34 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Gilbertson's book examines the use of Muscle Wires in heat engines and other industrial, medical, and aerospace applications. They are said to have potential roles in such products as prosthetic limbs, robotics, and virtual reality systems.

Included are detailed instructions and sources for the wires, related materials, components, and software needed to complete 15 projects. The book offers enough practical advice and guidance so that you can put Muscle Wire to work in model railroads, science projects, radio-controlled vehicles and come computer-controlled systems.

Instrumentation Design Guide & Catalog. Calex Manufacturing Company, Inc., 2401 Stanwell Drive, Concord, CA 94520; Phone: 800-542-3355; Fax: 510-687-3333; free.

This 106-page brochure from Calex describes the company's many modular load-cell and strain-gage signal conditioners, DC isolated transmitters, constant-current sources, alarms, and operational amplifiers.

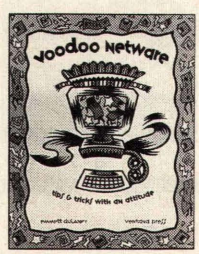
CIRCLE 33 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

The catalog describes DC-to-DC converters and linear power supplies for powering instrumentation modules. It also contains detailed design specifications, circuit diagrams and descriptions, a selection guide, block diagrams, performance curves, and prices. Tutorial articles on operational amplifiers, constant-current theory, instrumentation amplifiers, and grounding and shielding should prove useful to readers.

Voodoo NetWare: Tips & Tricks with an Attitude for Version 4.0; by Emmett Dulaney. Ventana Press, P. O. Box 2468, Chapel Hill, NC 27515; Phone: 919-942-0220; Fax: 919-942-1140; $27.95.

This book presents the key points of the NetWare 4.0 operating system in a lively format packed with tips and traps. It explains how to put the network's power in the hands of the network administrator. It also offers guidance on how to choose the right server cards and cables to get a system up and running smoothly.

Dulaney tells you how to use NetWare 4.0's new utilities to add, delete, and monitor stations on the network. It explains how to get things done quickly and efficiently with command-line shortcuts, and how to streamline system management. This can be done with log-in scripts, improved backup and security, and sensible directory trees.



CIRCLE 32 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Information in this book will help you solve printer problems encountered in networks. Proven methods will ensure that printed documents appear on command. It also covers adding and working with MS-DOS, DR-DOS, Windows, and diskless workstations. Included are insider tips on how to set up trustees, control traffic with Audit, and clear. Other topics included are messaging, disabling, re-enabling, and troubleshooting the network. Ω

Electronics NOW® FAX FORM

DIRECT READER/MFR CONTACT

Need data in a hurry?

Don't worry!

Just clip this form carefully along the dotted lines, fill it out (PLEASE PRINT) and fax it to the company of your choice today!

For fastest response, please send directly to manufacturers.

FAX numbers are on page 42.

If you need more than one form, please make copies of this original.

Electronics Now provides this fax form as a service to its readers. A quick response from you indicates your company's willingness to do business with the sender.

Electronics NOW® FAX RESPONSE

TO: _____
Company Name Fax Number

I urgently need more information about your _____ products.

I saw your products on Page _____ in the _____ issue of **EN**;
(Month/Year)

ADDITIONAL NOTE:

_____

_____

_____

_____

FROM: _____
Sender's Name Title

_____
Company Name:

_____
Street

_____
City Country

_____
Phone Fax

We are a(n) ☐ manufacturer ☐ service center ☐ engineering company
☐ R&D center/laboratory ☐ other ( )

Electronics NOW®

500-B Bi-County Boulevard, Farmingdale, NY 11735 Tel: 1-516-293-3000 Fax: 1-516-293-3115

DRAWING BOARD

Adding old-fashioned gauges to modern automobiles.

ROBERT GROSSBLATT

Nothing in life comes without a price of some kind. As we get closer to the twenty first century, there are fewer and fewer global truths around, but this is definitely one of them.

Once upon a time, given a certain amount of really basic automotive understanding and a screwdriver, you could fix your own car. If you were out driving and your car conked out in the middle of nowhere, you could pop the hood and get yourself going again. As cars became more and more dependent on electronics, your chances of making a successful quick fix, temporary or not, got worse and worse.

There's no arguing the fact that cars are technically better than they used to be. Not too many years ago, the only place you would go with a car that had more than fifty thousand miles on it was to the garage. Now, a car with more than one hundred thousand miles on the odometer is considered to be just about broken in. This is true because of advances in metallurgy, design, engineering, and electronics. But remember that there's no such thing as a free lunch. And that's just as true in 1993 as it was in 1893.

A significant part of the increased efficiency of modern cars is due to the increased amount of electronics in the car. Now many of the mechanical systems in your car are controlled by electronics of one kind or another. Little by little, PC boards are being put between the driver and the car.

For the most part, this is a good thing, but it's something you should be aware of when you're driving. Anti-lock braking is a terrific step forward, but it means that when you step on the brake pedal, braking control is shared with electronics rather than being exclusively a function of pressure of your foot. The ABS system checks each wheel sequentially and applies braking pressure only to the wheels that are turning. In essence, the brakes are pumped individually, which is a great help in avoiding skids and other braking nightmares.

An ABS system is only one example of how electronics has been used to increase automotive efficiency. Such things as fuel injection, all-wheel drive, and even engine performance have benefited from the introduction of electronics. This is a good thing, but it's moved the driver further from the control of the vehicle. Don't get me wrong, all of this stuff is great—*as long as it works.*

Electronics that are designed to assist in the control of what we can refer to as "life safety" systems (such as braking) are designed to be fail-safe. If anything goes wrong with them, they're supposed to drop out of the line. All other electronic controls in a car are made to handle automotive "operational" systems. These include such things as fuel injection and engine operation. Failure in any one of these systems is not life threatening and won't cause the car to go out of control—all that happens is that the car will stop running.

Anybody who has had an electronic problem with his car and has had to replace the "computer" knows that it's an expensive replacement. If you get the broken part and open it up, you'll be amazed at what you find because the component density there is minimal indeed—certainly nothing like that on a computer motherboard, power supply, or other component that you can buy for a tenth the price. But, because there aren't any automotive electronic standards for a car's computer, and there's no alternative to replacing it, there's not a lot you can do about it.

The engine- and fuel-control systems in your car, among others, are constantly being monitored by the car's computer and, if it detects a problem, either a warning light will come on ("Service Engine Soon" in a GM car), or some other indicator will be activated. The problem with all this stuff is that it has no meaning for the owner of the car. Sure, there are things you can do to make the light flash a code number that you can then look up in a book to determine the problem sensed by the computer. But chances are you won't have the book with you at three o'clock in the morning when you get stuck on a road exactly seventeen miles from nowhere.

If any reader has a code list and knows what to do to make the warning light flash the code numbers, drop me a line with the information and the year and make of the car referred to. I'll publish the code lists here because it's good stuff for everybody to have and, as we all know, we motorists have to stick together.

The only defense a driver has these days is to install his own electronics in the car. That will let him know, in unambiguous terms, exactly what's going on under the hood. That won't tell them what the warning lights mean, but hopefully it will point out potential problems before the computer sees them and causes the car to die. This is what gauges were for, but since most modern cars are really short on helpful dashboard instruments, we'll just have to build them ourselves.

As with any other design problem, the first consideration when you set out to add electronics to a car is to think about how you're go-

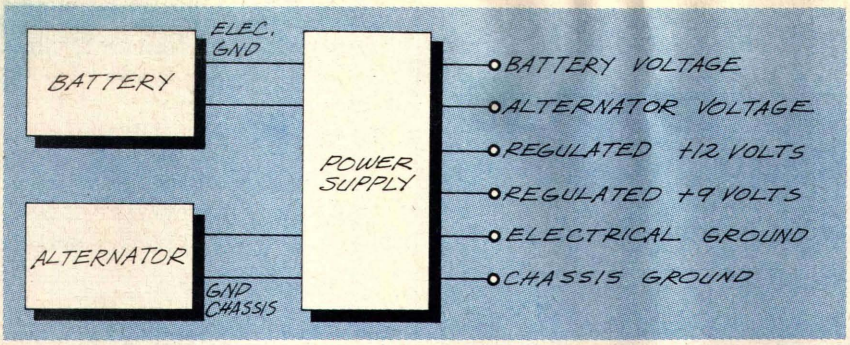


FIG. 1—POWER SUPPLY BLOCK DIAGRAM. This supply will allow us to add various accessories to a car, and reduce the effects of the car's electrically noisy environment.

ing to power them. You can count on a car to provide a solid source of 12 volts, but that's just the beginning. A car battery's voltage will drop below 12 volts when it's under load (even down to a low of 9 volts when the starter is cranking). So depending on a constant 12-volt supply isn't always a good idea.

Because, in the grand scheme of things, the frequencies that you'll find running around a car are fairly low, anything we design can be run from a 5-volt supply. Our first design job, then, is to come up with a reliable, regulated 5-volt supply that can provide a clean source of power in an automobile. This isn't as straightforward as you might think because a running engine creates just about the worst environment you can imagine for electronics. The ignition and spark system generate an unbelievable amount of noise and voltage spikes, the mechanical systems create vibration, and the engine produces heat, oil mist, and other things that can play havoc with the reliable operation of any sensitive electronics.

To ensure a clean 5-volt supply no matter what's happening with the car (short of a completely dead battery), we'll have to take an unusual approach to the design and layout of the supply. This will have the goal of reducing the effects of the car's electrically noisy environment. The overall approach is shown in Fig. 1 The main supply is going to generate the following voltages:

1—A pass-along voltage that's equal to the operating voltage of the automobile. This is just a buffered version of the voltage at the positive terminal of the battery, and it can be used for monitoring the state of the charging system, as a power source for recharging batteries, and other loads.

2—A regulated 12 volts that's available just in case we need it. A lot of sensors you might add to the car must operate from 12 volts and, since we're in the design stage of the supply, we have to include it in the circuit.

3—A regulated 9-volts. This is the preregulated supply for the most of the electronics. Even a seriously discharged battery can be counted upon to supply 9 volts, especially because the electronics load we're going to add to this regulator is really light.

4—The alternator voltage. Whether or not you have to add this one depends on your car's charging system. If you have a separate alternator (or generator) and regulator, the voltage at the positive terminal of the alternator is an important value to have when you're monitoring the health of the car's charging system. If the voltage regulator is built into the back of the alternator, this information will be slightly less useful but should still be made available.

5—Electrical ground. This is the voltage at the negative terminal of the battery.

6—Chassis ground. In the best of all possible worlds, this is supposed to be the same as the electrical ground, but the older your car, the less likely this is to be true.

When we get together next time, we'll go through the details of the power supply and the power considerations for each module we want to add. Then we'll begin designing the circuitry needed to add real monitoring to the car. Ω

Be an FCC LICENSED ELECTRONIC TECHNICIAN!

No costly school. No commuting to class. The Original Home-Study course prepares you for the "FCC Commercial Radiotelephone License." This valuable license is your professional "ticket" to thousands of exciting jobs in Communications, Radio-TV, Microwave, Maritime, Radar, Avionics and more...even start your own business! You don't need a college degree to qualify, but you do need an FCC License.

No Need to Quit Your Job or Go To School

This proven course is easy, fast and low cost! GUARANTEED PASS—You get your FCC License or money refunded. **Send for FREE facts now. MAIL COUPON TODAY!**

COMMAND PRODUCTIONS
FCC LICENSE TRAINING, Dept. 90
P.O. Box 2824, San Francisco, CA 94126
Please rush FREE details immediately!

NAME _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____

SUPER 12 HOUR RECORDER
CALL TOLL FREE

Modified Panasonic Slimline,
6 hrs per side
120 TDK tape furnished.
AC/DC Operation.
Quality Playback.
Digital Counter.
Durable Lightweight Plastic.
$119.00*

PHONE RECORDING ADADPTER

Starts & Stops Recorder Automatically When Hand Set is Used.
Solid State!
FCC Approved
$28.50*

VOX VOICE ACTIVATED CONTROL

Solidstate Adjustable Sensitivity. Voices & Sounds Activate Recorder
Adjustable Sensitivity
Provisions for Remote Mike
$28.50*

* Add for ship. & handling. Phone Adapter & Vox $2.00 each, Recorders $5.00 each. Colo. Res add tax. Mail Order, VISA, M/C, COD's OK. Money Back Guar. Qty Disc. available. Dealer inquiries invited. Free data on other products.
AMC SALES INC. 193 Vaquero Dr.
Boulder, CO. 80303
Phones (303) 499-5405 **1-800-926-2488**
FAX (303) 494-4924
Mon-Fri 8-5 MTN. TIME

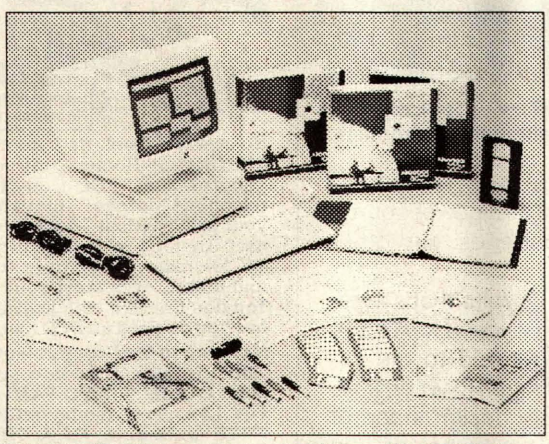
CIRCLE 108 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Heathkit Heathkit Heathkit Heathkit Heathkit

PC Servicing

Now, a Quality, Affordable, and Value-Packed Course

A Heathkit Exclusive. We deliver a true multi-media learning adventure. Not only do you get a better computer, but you get the only Computer-Aided Instruction software available as part of a self-study course.



What You'll Learn:

- PC Upgrading and Maintenance
- Preventive Maintanence Procedures
- How to Identify and Repair Problems
- Installing Memory, Drives, Expansion Boards, Microprocessor Upgrades
- How to Configure for Performance
- MS/DOS® & Windows®

And Learn About Computers at the Electronics Level:

- DC Electronics
- AC Electronics
- Semiconductor Devices
- Electronic Circuits
- Digital Techniques
- Microprocessor Programming

Compare this course with any others. You'll find that Heathkit offers you 2 -3 times the value and quality of education. Many additional courses are available for TV, VCR, Camcorder Servicing, Electronics, etc.

•Heathkit Educational Systems •455 Riverview Drive •Benton Harbor, MI 49023-1288

For a Full-Line Catalog of Electronics Courses, call 1-800-44-HEATH
When calling, please mention this code: 020-018

CIRCLE 86 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Statement of Ownership, Management and Circulation
(Required by 39 U.S.C. 3685)

1A. Title of Publication	1B. PUBLICATION NO.	2. Date of Filing
ELECTRONICS NOW	0 0 3 3 7 8 6 2	10/14/93
3. Frequency of Issue: MONTHLY	3A. No. of Issues Published Annually: 12	3B. Annual Subscription Price: $19.97

4. Complete Mailing Address of Known Office of Publication (Street, City, County, State and ZIP+4 Code) (Not printers): 500-B BI-COUNTY BLVD. FARMINGDALE, NY 11735

5. Complete Mailing Address of the Headquarters of General Business Offices of the Publisher (Not printer): 500-B BI-COUNTY BLVD. FARMINGDALE, NY 11735

6. Full Names and Complete Mailing Address of Publisher, Editor, and Managing Editor (This item MUST NOT be blank)

Publisher (Name and Complete Mailing Address)	LARRY STECKLER 500-B BI-COUNTY BLVD. FARMINGDALE, NY 11735
Editor (Name and Complete Mailing Address)	BRIAN FENTON 500-B BI-COUNTY BLVD. FARMINGDALE, NY 11735
Managing Editor (Name and Complete Mailing Address)	

7. Owner (If owned by a corporation, its name and address must be stated and also immediately thereunder the names and addresses of stockholders owning or holding 1 percent or more of total amount of stock. If not owned by a corporation, the names and addresses of the individual owners must be given. If owned by a partnership or other unincorporated firm, its name and address, as well as that of each individual must be given. If the publication is published by a nonprofit organization, its name and address must be stated.)

Full Name	Complete Mailing Address
GERNSBACK PUBLICATIONS, INC.	500-B BI-COUNTY BLVD. FARMINGDALE,NY 11735
LARRY STECKLER	500-B BI-COUNTY BLVD. FARMINGDALE,NY 11735

8. Known Bondholders, Mortgagees, and Other Security Holders Owning or Holding 1 Percent or More of Total Amount of Bonds, Mortgages or Other Securities (If there are none, so state)

Full Name	Complete Mailing Address
NONE	

9. For Completion by Nonprofit Organizations Authorized To Mail at Special Rates (DMM Section 424.12 only)
The purpose, function, and nonprofit status of this organization and the exempt status for Federal income tax purposes (Check one)
(1) ☐ Has Not Changed During Preceding 12 Months (2) ☐ Has Changed During Preceding 12 Months (If changed, publisher must submit explanation of change with this statement.)

10. Extent and Nature of Circulation (See instructions on reverse side)	Average No. Copies Each Issue During Preceding 12 Months	Actual No. Copies of Single Issue Published Nearest to Filing Date
A. Total No. Copies (Net Press Run)	255,591	252,200
B. Paid and/or Requested Circulation 1. Sales through dealers and carriers, street vendors and counter sales	55,837	45,096
2. Mail Subscription (Paid and/or requested)	108,645	106,909
C. Total Paid and/or Requested Circulation (Sum of 10B1 and 10B2)	164,482	152,005
D. Free Distribution by Mail, Carrier or Other Means Samples, Complimentary, and Other Free Copies	6,202	6,252
E. Total Distribution (Sum of C and D)	170,684	158,257
F. Copies Not Distributed 1. Office use, left over, unaccounted, spoiled after printing	6,775	8,044
2. Return from News Agents	76,132	85,899
G. TOTAL (Sum of E, F1 and 2—should equal net press run shown in A)	255,591	252,200

11. I certify that the statements made by me above are correct and complete — Signature and Title of Editor, Publisher, Business Manager, or Owner: Editor

PS Form 3526, January 1991 (See instructions on reverse)

Where would Hansel and Gretel be without a forest?

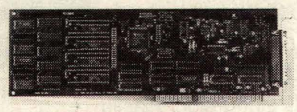
Only You Can Prevent Forest Fires.

Ad Council

USFA Forest Service and your State Forester

NEW PRODUCTS

continued from page 23



CIRCLE 27 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

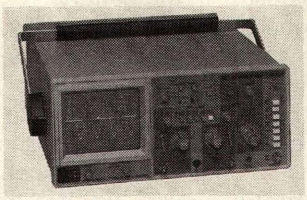
with a bundled software package that includes an assembler, debugger, signal and spectrum display, and record and playback to or from the disk. The MODA program is included. It manages multichannel data acquisition and simultaneous record and playback for stimulus and response applications. It also provides advanced pre-triggering options.

The *Model 310A* DSP/data-acquisition board with software is priced from $699.

Dalanco Spry
89 Westland Avenue
Rochester, NY 14616
Phone: 716-473-3610
Fax: 716-271-8380

DIGITAL-STORAGE/ANALOG OSCILLOSCOPE. The model *2522A* from *B+K Precision* combines the flexibility of a digital storage oscilloscope (DSO) with the versatility of an analog scope. Like other DSOs, it can freeze and greatly magnify waveforms for closer inspection. Digital display modes include roll, refresh, hold, save CH2, and pretrigger storage. The *2522A* offers 20 megasample/second real-time sampling on each channel, so that waveforms can be stored with resolution to 10μs/division. The instrument has an equivalent time-sampling bandwidth of 20 MHz for repetitive waveforms.

The *2522A* also provides full 20-MHz dual-trace analog scope operation at the touch of a button. Analog features include up to 1-mV per division vertical sensitivity and V-mode for viewing two signals unrelated in frequency. The user can choose from 19 calibrated sweep time ranges with full adjustment between ranges.



CIRCLE 28 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Digital-mode operation includes ×100 time/division ranges to extend sampling time to as much as 50 seconds per division. That allows the viewing of slow events that wouldn't be possible on an analog scope. Stored waveforms may be further expanded ten times for closer examinations. A plotter output is also provided.

Additional features include front-panel x-y operation, channel 1 analog output, channel 1 and channel 2 digital outputs on the rear panel for driving an analog plotter, and an 8×10-cm CRT.

The *2522A* DSO/analog scope, complete with two 10:1 probes and instruction manual, has a suggested price of $1099.

B+K Precision
6470 West Cortland Street
Chicago, IL 60635
Phone: 312-889-1448
Fax: 312-794-9740 Ω

Just like these Fully Trained Electronics Professionals

"Thanks to CIE I have tripled my previous salary, and I am now in a challenging and rewarding new field where only the sky is the limit."
Daniel Wade Reynolds
Industrial Electrician
Ore-Ida Foods

"CIE was recommended to me by my boss. It was appealing since I could study at my own pace at home and during business travel."
Dan Parks
Marketing Manager/Consumer Products
Analog Devices, Inc.

"I loved the flexibility CIE offered. It was the only way I could continue both school and my demanding job."
Britt A. Hanks
Director of Engineering
Petroleum Helicopters, Inc.

"I liked the way the school was set up with laboratory assignments to enforce conceptual learning. The thing which impressed me the most about CIE's curriculum is the way they show application for all the theory that is presented."
Daniel N. Parkman
Missile Electro-Mechanical Technician
U.S. Air Force

"Completing the course gave me the ability to efficiently troubleshoot modern microprocessor based audio and video systems and enjoy a sense of job security."
Tony Reynolds
Service Manager/Technician
Threshold Audio & Video

Graduate with an Associate Degree from CIE!

CIE is the best educational value you can receive if you want to learn about electronics, and earn a good income with that knowledge. CIE's reputation as the world leader in home study electronics is based solely on the success of our graduates. And we've earned our reputation with an unconditional commitment to provide our students with the very best electronics training.

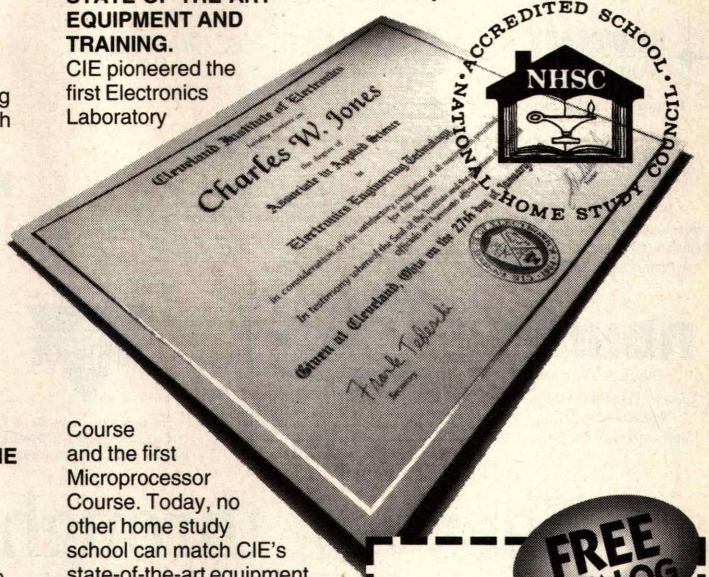
Just ask any of the 150,000-plus graduates of the Cleveland Institute of Electronics who are working in high-paying positions with aerospace, computer, medical, automotive and communications firms throughout the world. They'll tell you success didn't come easy...but it did come...thanks to their CIE training. And today, a career in electronics offers more rewards than ever before.

CIE'S COMMITTED TO BEING THE BEST...IN ONE AREA...ELECTRONICS.
CIE isn't another be-everything-to-everyone school. CIE teaches only one subject and we believe we're the best at what we do. Also, CIE is accredited by the National Home Study Council. And with more than 1,000 graduates each year, we're the largest home study school specializing exclusively in electronics. CIE has been training career-minded students for nearly sixty years and we're the best at our subject...
ELECTRONICS...
IT'S THE ONLY SUBJECT WE TEACH!

CIE PROVIDES A LEARNING METHOD SO GOOD IT'S PATENTED.
CIE's AUTO-PRO-GRAMMED® lessons are a proven learning method for building valuable electronics career skills. Each lesson is designed to take you step-by-step and principle-by-principle. And while all of CIE's lessons are designed for independent study, CIE's instructors are personally available to assist you with just a toll free call. The result is practical training... the kind of experience you can put to work in today's marketplace.

LEARN BY DOING...WITH STATE-OF-THE-ART EQUIPMENT AND TRAINING.
CIE pioneered the first Electronics Laboratory Course and the first Microprocessor Course. Today, no other home study school can match CIE's state-of-the-art equipment and training. And all your laboratory equipment, books and lessons are included in your tuition. It's all yours to use while you study and for on-the-job after you graduate.

PERSONALIZED TRAINING....TO MATCH YOUR BACKGROUND.
While some of our students have a working knowledge of electronics others are just starting out. That's why CIE has developed twelve career courses and an A.A.S. Degree program to choose from. So, even if you're not sure which electronics career is best for you, CIE can get you started with core lessons applicable to all areas in electronics. And every CIE Course earns credit towards the completion of your Associate in Applied Science Degree. So you can work toward your degree in stages or as fast as you wish. In fact, CIE is the only school that actually rewards you for fast study, which can save you money.



Send for CIE's FREE Course Catalog and See How We Can Help Your Career Too!

FREE CATALOG

YES! I want to get started. Send me my CIE course catalog including details about the Associate Degree Program. (For your convenience, CIE will have a representative contact you - there is no obligation.)

Please Print Clearly AE58

Name _____

Address _____

City _____

State ____ Zip _____ Age ____

Phone No. _____

Check box for G.I. Bill Benefits.
☐ Veteran
☐ Active Duty

Cleveland Institute of Electronics, Inc.
1776 East 17th Street
Cleveland, OH 44114

A School of Thousands.
A Class of One. Since 1934.

What Do These Prestigious Companies Have In Common?

Aerovox
DC Film and RFI Suppression Capacitors, AC Oil Capacitors, EMI Filters

AMP
Electrical/Electronic Connectors, IC Sockets, PCB Switches

AVX CORPORATION
A KYOCERA GROUP COMPANY
MLC, Tantalum and Thin Film Capacitors, Resistors, Networks, Trimmers, Oscillators, Resonators, Filters and Piezo Devices

BERG ELECTRONICS
High Density and Industry Standard Connectors/Subsystems

BURNDY
an FCI Company
Electronic Connectors

CAROL
CAROL CABLE COMPANY INC
Electronic and Electrical Wire and Cable and Power Supply Cords

COLE FLEX
Tubing, Conduits, Hose, Sleevings, Splices, Insulation and Cable Harness Products

CII™ Communications Instruments, Inc.
Relays and Solenoid Relays

COOPER Belden
Multi Conductor, Paired, Coaxial, Flat, Fiber Optic, Instrumentation/Process Control, LAN, Special Application Cables, Power Supply Cords & Molded Cable Assemblies

COOPER Bussmann
Fuses, Fuseholders, Fuse Blocks, and Fuse Accessories

CORNELL DUBILIER
Capacitors-Aluminum Electrolytics, Mica, AC Oil, Film, MICA Paper and Relays

A COMPANY OF VISHAY
DALE
Dale Electronics, Inc.
Resistors, Networks, Oscillators, Displays, Inductors & Thermistors

DANTONA INDUSTRIES, INC.
BATTERIES: Computer, Cordless Phone, Scanner & R/C.
ANTENNAS: Cordless Phone (metal & rubber), Scanner Bumpers, Grommets and Stik-On Feet

DEARBORN WIRE AND CABLE L.P.

EATON
Eaton Corporation, Commercial & Military Controls Operation
Switches, Relays, Displays and Keyboards

A **GERNSBACK** PUBLICATION
Electronics Now Magazine

KOA SPEER ELECTRONICS, INC.
Resistors, SMT Tantalum Capacitors Inductors, Resistor Networks, SMT Thermistors

MALLORY
North American Capacitor Company
Tantalums, Aluminums, Sonalerts® Ceramics, Films and AC's

M-tron
Quartz Crystal Clock Oscillators and Special Hybrid Products

muRata ERIE
MURATA ERIE NORTH AMERICA
Monolithics, Discs, Variable Capacitors, Oscillators, Potentiometers, RFI/EMI Filters, Microwave, Surface Mount Capacitors

NTE
NTE ELECTRONICS, INC.
A WORLDWIDE REPUTATION FOR QUALITY, SERVICE AND VALUE
Semiconductors, Resistors, Capacitors, Relays

Philips ECG
A North American Philips Company
Semiconductors, Test Equipment, Relays, A/V Parts and Chemicals

Quam
Loudspeakers and Commercial Sound Products

ROHM
Rohm Electronics Division
Resistors, Ceramic Capacitors, Transistors/Diodes, Opto Components and IC's

SELECTA
Electrical Electronic Products
Switches, Relays, Terminals, Indicator/Pilot Lights, LED Indicators, Test Clips, Test Leads, Cable Ties and Heat Shrinkable Tubing

A COMPANY OF VISHAY
SPRAGUE
Tantalum Capacitors, Wet & Foil Capacitors, Resistor Networks, Resistor Capacitors Networks, Filters

Switchcraft
A Raytheon Company
Switches, Connectors, Jacks, Plugs, Jackfields & Audio Accessories

TECH SPRAY
Non-CFC Cleaners/Degreasers, UV Cured Compounds, Swabs, Wipes, Brushes, Wick, Cleanroom Supplies, and Static Control Products.

They sell through distributors. They belong to the E.I.A. They belong on your vendor list.

Leadership in electronics is not just a matter of designing products better and manufacturing them better, but also of marketing them better. And the sponsors of this message understand that better service to customers *requires* effectively involving distributors as part of their marketing teams.

Distributor involvement means lower prices, quicker deliveries, better service over-all. The Buyer wins. . . the Seller wins.

Distributors help achieve marketing leadership. So does the manufacturer's involvement in the Components Group of the Electronic Industries Association. EIA fosters better industry relations, coherent industry standards, and the sharing of ideas, which helps one another *and* serves customers better.

In choosing your component supplier, look for the marks of leadership —

availability through distribution
membership in the E.I.A.

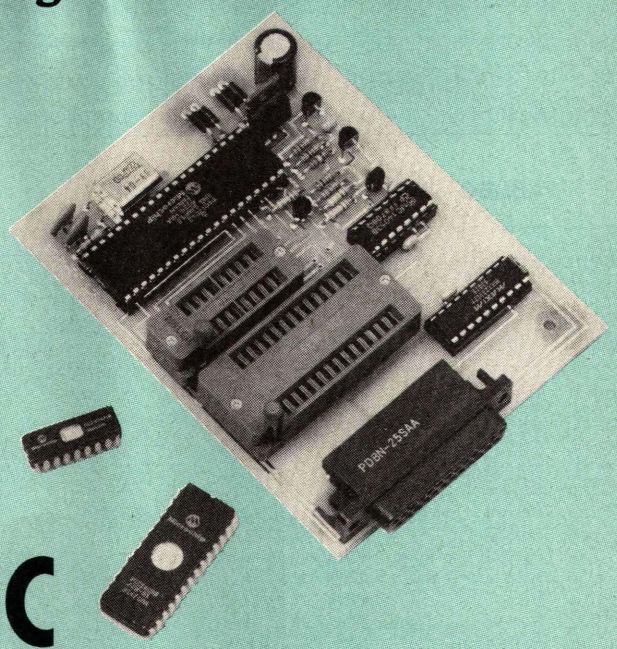
ELECTRONIC INDUSTRIES ASSOCIATION
EIA
EST. 1924

Electronic Industries Association/Components Group
2001 Pennsylvania Avenue, N.W. 11th Floor
Washington, D.C. 20006
Phone: (202) 457-4930 Fax: (202) 457-4985

Committed to the competitiveness of the American electronics producer

FRED EADY

Peter Piper picked a peck of PICs and programmed them himself!



PIC MICROCONTROLLER PROGRAMMER

THIS ARTICLE WILL INTRODUCE YOU to a new and very popular RISC (reduced instruction set computer) -like microcontroller called PIC from Microchip Technology.

It will also show how to build a full-function PIC16C5X microcontroller programmer. The PIC16C5X hardware and software examples—and a PIC16C5X cross assembler—will allow you to develop your own PIC applications. Everything you need to get started costs only about $70.

What's a PIC?

The PIC16C5X series of 8-bit microcontrollers are low-cost, low-power, high-speed, CMOS devices that contain EPROM, RAM, I/O, and a CPU in an 18- or 28-pin DIP package. The PIC16C5X microcontrollers clock from DC to 20 MHz, have 8 to 20 I/O lines, and incorporate sleep, timer, and watchdog functions.

PIC OTP (one-time programmable) devices are also available. They are not erasable either electrically or with ultraviolet light. PIC OTP parts are typically plastic-cased and less expensive parts than their corresponding devices that contain EPROM. They are usually used only in thoroughly tested and stable designs where no future code changes are likely to occur. This project is a perfect example of that. The programmer is based on an OTP device to make it affordable.

The PIC EPROM-based devices are normally cased in ceramic packages with a transparent window that allows the memory to be erased and reused just as in the popular 27XXX series of EPROMs. These devices are ideal for the testing and prototype phase of a design because they can be reused. However, they are much more expensive than OTP devices.

This programmer can program devices from the PIC16C5X family—both OTP and EPROM variants. A PIC17C42, in OTP form, acts as the PIC16C5X programmer controller. (In the next installment of this article, a PIC17C42 programmer will be described.)

The PIC16C5X family

The PIC16C5X microcontroller programmer is capable of reading, verifying, blank-checking, and programming the PIC16C54, PIC16C55, PIC16C56 and PIC16C57 in both the plastic OTP and ceramic EPROM packages. For security-sensitive applications, each PIC device includes a security EPROM fuse that can be programmed to prevent others from reading the EPROM code. The differences in the four PIC16C5X parts are the oscillator type, the number of available I/O (input/output) pins, and the size of the internal EPROM and RAM. Table 1 provides an overview of the erasable PIC16C5X devices.

Not only is the PIC physically compact, its built-in high-efficiency microcode allows compact programming. A 33-element, single-cycle, single-word instruction set permits the creation of programs that would normally require microcontrollers that use 100-element (or greater) multi-cycle, multi-byte instruction sets. In comparison, the 8749H has almost 50 MOV-oriented instructions which actually make up only a small part of the complete 8749H instruction set. Each PIC16C5X instruction word is 12 bits in length with the mnemonic (the opcode) and operand (the register, memory location or direct data to be manipulated) fully defined within the 12-bit word. All 33 PIC16C5X instructions are shown in Table 2, which is reprinted from a PIC data sheet.

PIC's high microcode execution speed is attained because a Harvard architecture, or the Harvard dual-bus concept, is

TABLE 1—OVERVIEW OF UV-ERASABLE DEVICES

Part #	EPROM	RAM	I/O	Supply Voltage	Osc. Freq. Range	Package Options
PIC16C54	512 × 12	32 × 8	13	4.0 - 5.5 V	DC - 20 MHz	18-pin Windowed CERDIP
PIC16C55	512 × 12	32 × 8	21	4.0 - 5.5 V	DC - 20 MHz	28-pin Windowed CERDIP
PIC16C56	1K × 12	32 × 8	13	4.0 - 5.5 V	DC - 20 MHz	18-pin Windowed CERDIP
PIC16C57	2K × 12	80 × 8	21	4.0 - 5.5 V	DC - 20 MHz	28-pin Windowed CERDIP

TABLE 2—INSTRUCTION SET SUMMARY

BYTE -ORIENTED FILE REGISTER OPERATIONS

(11-6)	(5)	(4 - 0)
OPCODE	d	f(FILE #)

d = 0 for destination W
d = 1 for destination f

Instruction-Binary	(Hex)	Name	Mnemonic, Operands		Operation	Status Affected	Notes
0001 11df ffff	1Cf	Add W and f	ADDWF	f, d	W + f → d	C,DC,Z	1,2,4
0001 01df ffff	14f	AND W and f	ANDWF	f, d	W & f → d	Z	2,4
0000 011f ffff	06f	Clear f	CLRF	f	0 → f	Z	4
0000 0100 0000	040	Clear W	CLRW	-	0 → W	Z	
0010 01df ffff	24f	Complement f	COMF	f, d	f → d	Z	2,4
0000 11df ffff	0Cf	Decrement f	DECF	f, d	f -1 → d	Z	2,4
0010 11df ffff	2Cf	Decrement f,Skip if Zero	DECFSZ	f, d	f - 1 → d, skip if zero	None	2,4
0010 10df ffff	28f	Increment f	INCF	f, d	f + 1 → d	Z	2,4
0011 11df ffff	3Cf	Increment f,Skip if zero	INCFSZ	f, d	f + 1 → d, skip if zero	None	2,4
0001 00df ffff	10f	Inclusive OR W and f	IORWF	f, d	W v f → d	Z	2,4
0010 00df ffff	20f	Move f	MOVF	f, d	f → d	Z	2,4
0000 001f ffff	02f	Move W to f	MOVWF	f	W → f	None	1,4
0000 0000 0000	000	No Operation	NOP	-	-	None	
0011 01df ffff	34f	Rotate left f	RLF	f, d	f(n) → d(n+1), C → d(0), f(7) → C	C	2,4
0011 00df ffff	30f	Rotate right f	RRF	f, d	f(n) → d(n-1), C → d(7), f(0) → C	C	2,4
0000 10df ffff	08f	Subtract W from f	SUBWF	f, d	f - W → d [f + $\overline{W}$ + 1 → d]	C,DC,Z	1,2,4
0011 10df ffff	38f	Swap halves f	SWAPF	f, d	f(0-3) ↔ f(4-7) → d	None	2,4
0001 10df ffff	18f	Exclusive OR W and f	XORWF	f, d	W ⊕ f → d	Z	2,4

BIT- ORIENTED FILE REGISTER OPERATIONS

(11-8)	(7-5)	(4 - 0)
OPCODE	b(BIT #)	f(FILE #)

Instruction-Binary	(Hex)	Name	Mnemonic, Operands		Operation	Status Affected	Notes
0100 bbbf ffff	4bf	Bit Clear f	BCF	f, b	0 → f(b)	None	2,4
0101 bbbf ffff	5bf	Bit Set f	BSF	f, b	1 → f(b)	None	2,4
0110 bbbf ffff	6bf	Bit Test f,Skip if Clear	BTFSC	f, b	Test bit (b) in file (f): Skip if clear	None	
0111 bbbf ffff	7bf	Bit Test f, Skip if Set	BTFSS	f, b	Test bit (b) in file (f): Skip if set	None	

LITERAL AND CONTROL OPERATIONS

(11-8)	(7 - 0)
OPCODE	k (LITERAL)

Instruction-Binary	(Hex)	Name	Mnemonic, Operands		Operation	Status Affected	Notes
1110 kkkk kkkk	Ekk	AND Literal and W	ANDLW	k	k & W→ W	Z	
1001 kkkk kkkk	9kk	Call subroutine	CALL	k	PC + 1 → Stack, k → PC	None	1
0000 0000 0100	004	Clear Watchdog timer	CLRWDT	-	0 → WDT (and prescaler, if assigned)	TO, PD	
101k kkkk kkkk	Akk	Go To address (k is 9 bit)	GOTO	k	k → PC (9 bits)	None	
1101 kkkk kkkk	Dkk	Incl. OR Literal and W	IORLW	k	k v W → W	Z	
1100 kkkk kkkk	Ckk	Move Literal to W	MOVLW	k	k → W	None	
0000 0000 0010	002	Load OPTION register	OPTION	-	W → OPTION register	None	
1000 kkkk kkkk	8kk	Return,place Literal in W	RETLW	k	k → W, Stack → PC	None	
0000 0000 0011	003	Go into standby mode	SLEEP	-	0 → WDT, stop oscillator	TO, PD	
0000 0000 0fff	00f	Tristate port f	TRIS	f	W→ I/O control register f	None	3
1111 kkkk kkkk	Fkk	Excl. OR Literal and W	XORLW	k	k ⊕ W → W	Z	

used instead of the classic Von Neumann, or single-bus, implementation. The devices have separate bus and memory space allocated for instructions and data. All program-controlled objects—such as I/O ports, memory locations and timers—are physically implemented as hardware registers. For instance, most microcontrollers require different instructions for writing to an I/O port directly and for writing to an internal register. (The 8749H, for example, uses OUTL to write to an I/O port while MOV is used to access internal registers.) With PIC devices, however, the instruction is the same; only the register destination is changed. The MOVWF instruction is used to write to either an I/O port or a general-purpose register. The reduced number of PIC mnemonics can reduce a novice PIC programmer's learning curve dramatically.

The shorter the instruction cycle time and the fewer instruction cycles per instruction, the faster your code will execute. To clear (set to hex 00) I/O port 1 on the 8749H requires the OUTL P1,A instruction which consumes a total of 2 instruction cycles. An additional cycle is required for the CLR A instruction that should be executed prior to the OUTL instruction unless the 8749H's accumulator contains hex 00. The PIC part performs the same function against register 6 (register 6 is the 8-bit B I/O port on the PIC) with a simple CLRF 6 which it executes in a single instruction cycle. Also consider that the 8749H's maximum clock rate is 11 MHz (for a 1.36-microsecond instruction cycle) versus 20 MHz for the PIC (for a 200-nanosecond instruction cycle). PIC devices with 25-MHz clock rates should be available in early 1994.

The PIC16C5X data memory (RAM) bus is 8 bits wide while the program memory (EPROM) bus is 12 bits wide. The Harvard dual-bus configuration allows the PIC to perform high-speed bit, byte, and register operations. Harvard architecture also inherently allows the overlapping of instruction execution cycles, or pipelining. Pipelining is the simultaneous execution of the current instruction as the next instruction is being read from program memory. Traditional Von Neumann architecture requires that information be fetched over a single shared, or multiplexed, bus.

Figure 1 is a block diagram of the dual-bus PIC16C5X. The internal logical and physical components that make up the PIC16C5X family are similar to those of any other microcontroller you might encounter. However, the way these common components are interconnected via the dual-bus Harvard architecture is the key to the reduced instruction set and the high execution speed of the PIC16C5X family.

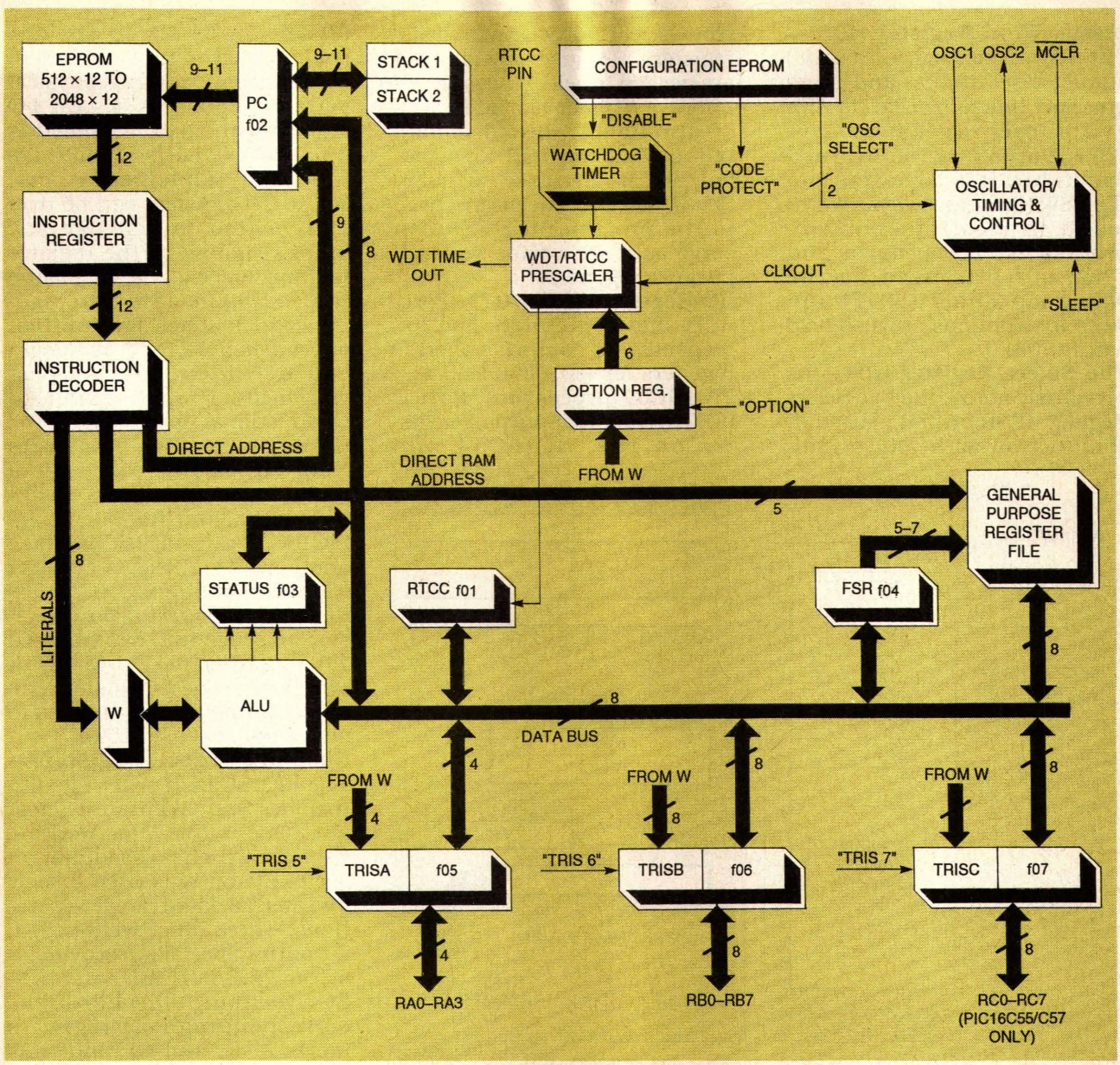


FIG. 1—DUAL-BUS PIC16C5X BLOCK DIAGRAM. The dual-bus Harvard architecture allows reduced compiled code count and high execution speed.

Register file concept

All PIC program objects are implemented as physical registers within the PIC IC. To understand how the PIC hardware works, you should understand the PIC register-file concept. Refer to Fig. 2 as the registers common to all PIC16C5X devices are described.

The Operational Register File provides a means for indirect data addressing, a real-time clock/counter, a program counter, a status word register, a file-select register, and also includes the I/O registers.

Indirect Data Addressing Register (f00)—This register is not physically implemented. It uses the contents of the File Select Register (FSR), or f04, to indirectly address any one of the 32 available file registers for use as a data register or pointer register depending upon the intent of the instruction that called f00.

Real Time Clock/Counter (f01)—The Real Time Clock/Counter, or RTCC, can be read and written to just like any other register. The RTCC can also be incremented by an external signal applied to the RTCC pin or by the internal instruction clock. Applications that would involve the RTCC are event counting and time measurement. The RTCC can also be prescaled using the PIC's internal programmable prescaler.

Program Counter (f02)—The Program Counter, or PC, generates addresses for EPROM cells containing the 12-bit user-written program instruction words. The PC is 9 to 11 bits wide depending upon the type of PIC. The 10th and 11th bits of the PC come into play when using the paging capabilities of the EPROM-rich PIC16C56 and PIC16C57 devices, thus allowing for PIC programs up to 2048 words long. A 2-word stack area is provided for call and return operations

Status Word Register (f03)—The Arithmetic Logic Unit (ALU) status, reset status, and page-preselect bits for the larger program memories of the PIC16C56/57 are contained within f03. It is comparable to the PSW (Program Status Word) found in most other microprocessors. Power-down and Time-out bits used by the Watchdog Timer (WDT) and sleep instructions are also held within f03.

File Select Register (f04)—As previously noted, the File Select Register (FSR or f04) is used in conjunction with f00 to indirectly select 1 of 32 available file registers. Because only bits 0–4 are needed to select the general-purpose register file (addressed 00 through 1F hexadecimal), bits 5–7 of the FSR are read-only and are always set to binary 111. If no indirect calls are used in the program, the FSR can serve as a 5-bit wide general-purpose register.

I/O Registers (f05–f07)—Ports A, B, and C (f05, f06, and f07 respectively) comprise the I/O registers for the PIC16C55 and PIC16C57 processors. Port C (f07) is a general-purpose register on the PIC16C54 and PIC16C56 as there are not enough pins on these devices to accommodate another physical I/O port. Port A is a 4-bit I/O register with bits 4–7 defined as binary 0000. Ports B and C are full 8-bit implementations. These I/O registers can be read and written to just like any other registers in the register file and are capable of having related I/O pins placed in high-impedance states for isolation or read operations. Any I/O pin can be independently programmed for input, output, or bi-directional operation.

General Purpose Registers (f08–f1F)—This second set of registers is addressed 08–1F hexadecimal for the PIC16C54, PIC16C55 and PIC16C56. Take another look at Fig. 2 and you will see that the PIC16C57 extends the General Purpose Register presence to f7F (addressed 7F hexadecimal) via bank switching. These registers are most commonly programmed to act as internal user RAM.

Special Purpose Registers—The PIC16C5X register file also includes Special Purpose Registers. One is the W, or Working Register, which is essentially an accumulator. W is used heavily for internal data-transfer operations. Three other write-only I/O-control Special Purpose Registers, TRISA, TRISB, and TRISC, determine if the bits in the corresponding Port registers (Ports A, B, and C), and thus their respective I/O pins, are input or output. A binary 1 corresponds to high-impedance or input mode, while a binary 0 allows output of that bit position to the related I/O pin. For example, if W is loaded with binary 00001111 and TRISB is executed, Port B, or f06, would hold bits 0–3 at a high-impedance, or input state, and it will output the contents of register f06 bits 4–7 to the I/O pins.

The last of the Special Purpose Registers is the Option Register. The Option Register defines prescaler assignment to the RTCC or Watch Dog Timer (WDT). The prescaler is shared by RTCC and WDT and this assignment is mutually exclusive; only one resource can be pre-

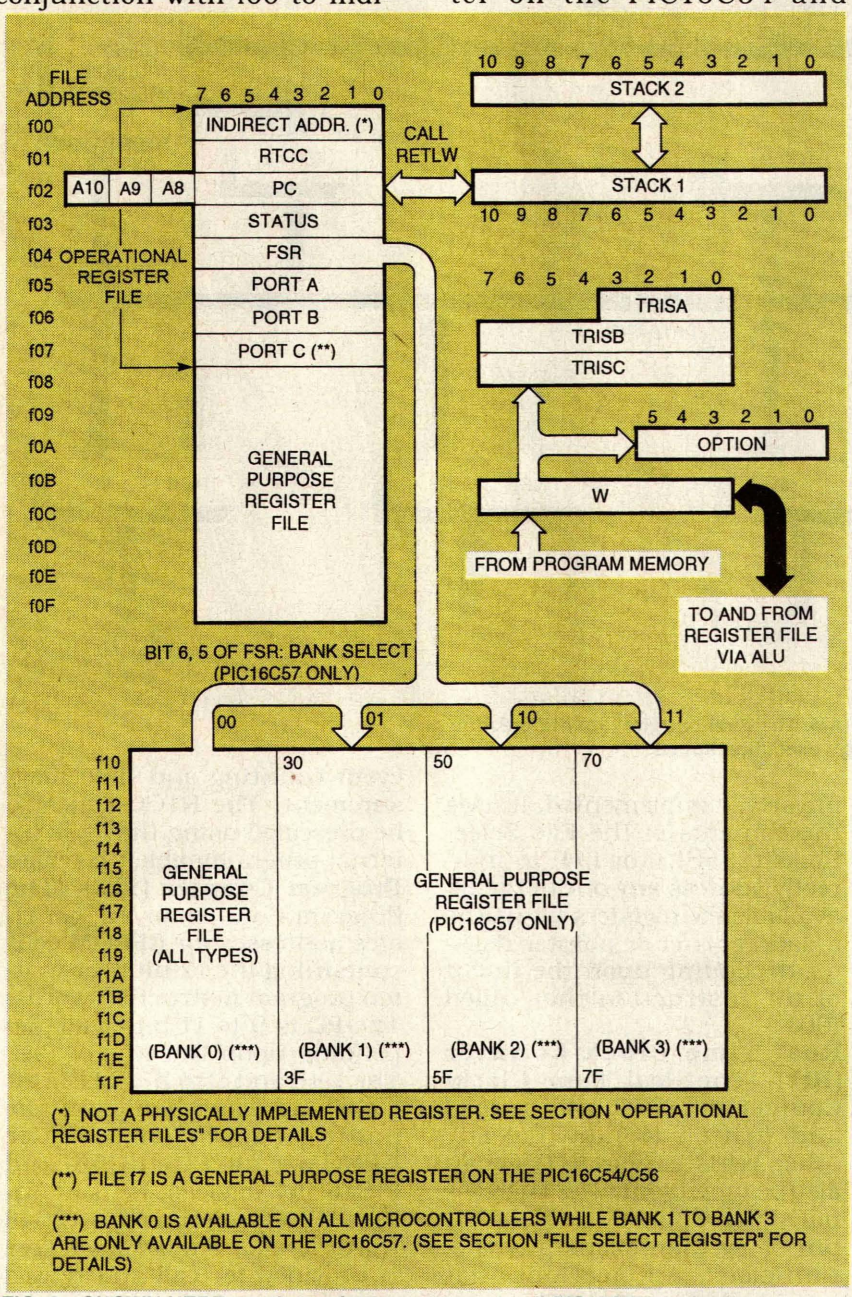


FIG. 2—SHOWN HERE are the registers common to all PIC16C5X devices.

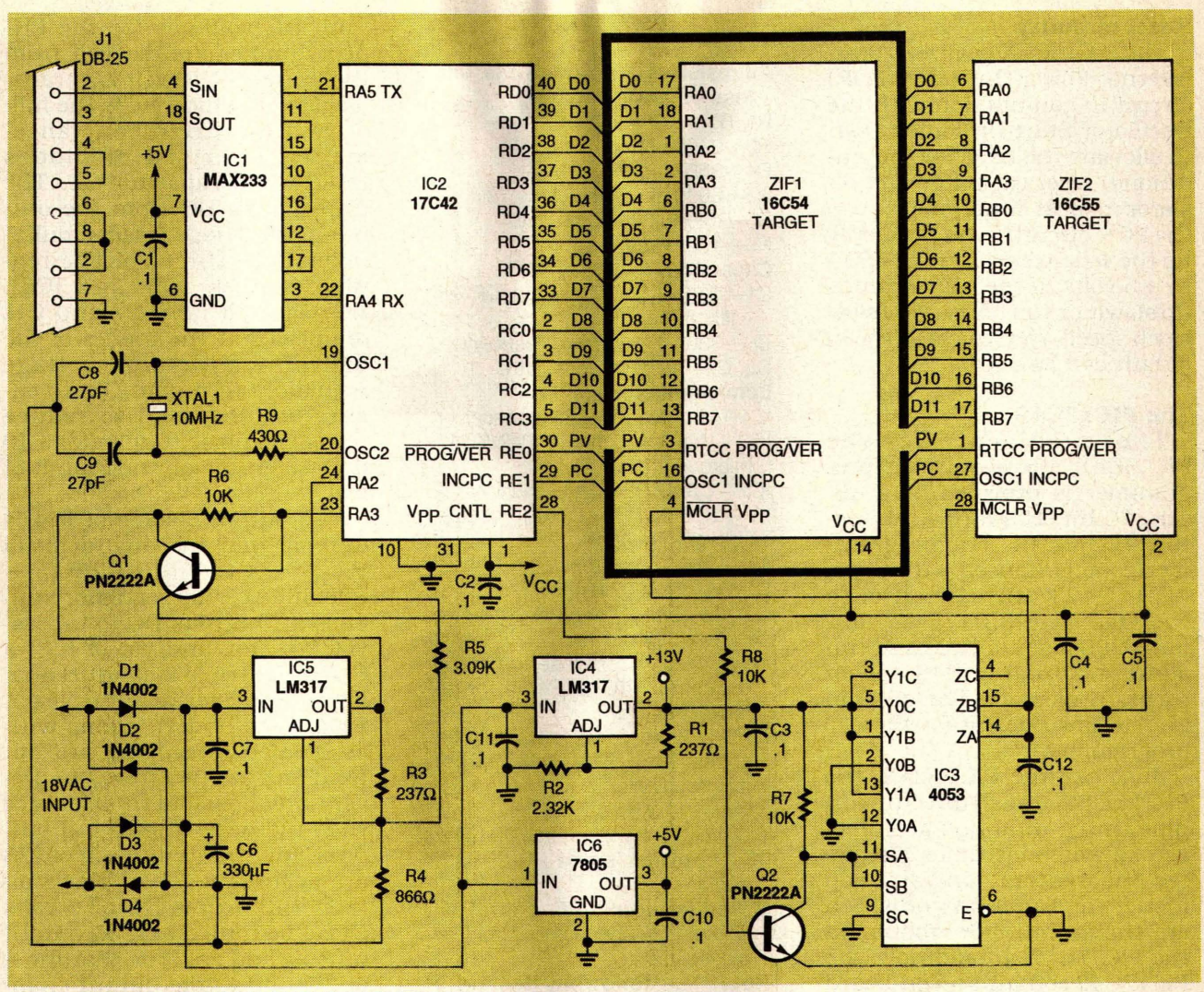


FIG. 3—THE PIC17C42'S UNIQUE I/O CAPABILITY allows the programmer to be implemented with relatively few components.

scaled at a time. Other bits within the register determine which signal edge RTCC will clock on, and if the RTCC input signal is internally or externally generated.

Watchdog Timer (WDT)—The watchdog timer must be reset under software control or it will time out and generate a processor reset. If a program is operating normally, the built-in commands to reset the watchdog timer are executed within specified time limits eliminating a processor reset. On the other hand, if the microprocessor leaps beyond the existing program or begins to loop within the program, the watchdog timer reset commands will likely not be executed in a timely manner, and a watchdog timeout will occur. A full-blown processor reset would be issued to clear the error condition.

The PIC16C5X watchdog timer does not require any external components; it operates on its own internal RC oscillator. The PIC16C5X WDT operates even if the main processor clock is not operational. The typical WDT time-out period is 18 milliseconds. The prescaler can be assigned to the WDT and extend the time-out period to over 2 seconds.

Another function of the WDT is to aid wakeup operations during the PIC16C5X sleep mode. The sleep mode can also be exited at a WDT timeout or on the occurrence of an external input.

PIC16C5X oscillator options

Four oscillator options can be used with the PIC16C5X series of microcontrollers: a crystal oscillator (XT), a high-speed crystal oscillator (HS), a low-power crystal oscillator (LP), and an RC-network oscillator (RC). One-time programmable (OTP) devices can be purchased with any one of those oscillator configurations pre-programmed. EPROM devices can be programmed to use any of the four oscillator configurations. The XT, HS, and LP devices need a ceramic resonator, crystal, or buffered external clock source to establish oscillation, while the RC configuration requires only a resistor and capacitor. Naturally, the ceramic-resonator and crystal-oscillator configurations are more accurate time-keeping devices, but if high timing accuracy is not required, the RC oscillator approach can be used to cut costs and complexity.

Reset circuitry

The PIC16C5X devices use an internal Power-On Reset (POR) circuit in conjunction with the Oscillator Start-Up Timer, OST, to alleviate the need for the traditional reset capacitor and resistor in most situations. To use the POR circuitry you need only tie the MEMORY-CLEAR pin ($\overline{\text{MCLR}}$) to +5 volts. If the power ramps up slowly or you have a very slow clock speed, the typical RC reset circuit can be used.

The PIC17C42

The intelligence for the PIC16C5X microcontroller programmer is provided by a 40-pin, 16-bit, Harvard-Architecture PIC17C42. The programmer code is housed within the PIC17C42's 2K×16 on-chip EPROM. The PIC17C42 contains 256 bytes of RAM and can address a total of 64K×16 of program memory. The on-chip 2K×16 is sufficient for the PIC programmer.

Just like the PIC16C5X, the PIC17C42 uses instruction pipelining, dual-bus architecture, a watchdog timer, a register file system, and a sleep mode, the functions of which are similar but more robust on the PIC17C42. In addition, the PIC17C42 contains an on-board USART (universal synchronous/asynchronous receiver/transmitter), five multipurpose I/O ports, and two 8-bit timer/counters.

PIC16C5X programmer

The PIC17C42 is very versatile in that the I/O pins can, under program control, assume many identities. It is the PIC17C42's unique I/O capability that allows the PIC16C5X microcontroller programmer to be implemented with only 3 ICs (in addition to the regulators) and a handful of common components (see Fig. 3). Rather than attempt to cover all of the PIC17C42 I/O configurations, we will describe in detail the I/O functions that pertain to the operation of the PIC16C5X microcontroller programmer. Reference the schematic diagram as we "PIC" apart the programmer's inner workings.

PARTS LIST

All resistors are ¼-watt, 5%, unless otherwise noted
R1, R3—237 ohms, 1%
R2—2320 ohms, 1%
R4—866 ohms, 1%
R5—3090 ohms, 1%
R6–R8—10,000 ohms
R9—430 ohms
Capacitors
C1–C5, C7, C10–C12—0.1 µF, 25 volts, monolithic
C6—330 µF, 35 volts, electrolytic
C8, C9—27 pF, 5 volts, NPO
Semiconductors
IC1—MAX233 RS-232 transceiver
IC2—Pre-programmed PIC17C42 microcontroller
IC3—CD4053B CMOS multiplexer
IC4, IC5—LM317LZ adjustable voltage regulator
IC6—7805 5-volt regulator
D1–D4—1N4002 diode
Q1, Q2—PN2222A NPN transistor
Other components
ZIF1—18-pin zero-insertion-force socket for PIC16C54/56 target microcontroller
ZIF2—28-pin zero-insertion-force socket for PIC16C55/57 target microcontroller
XTAL1—10 MHz crystal
T1—18 VAC transformer, 500 mA
J1—PC-mount female DB-25 connector
Miscellaneous: PC board, IC sockets, 25-conductor ribbon cable, solder.

Note: The following items are available from E D Technical Publications, P.O. Box 541222, Merritt Island, FL 32954, Phone/Fax 24 hours 407-454-9905:
- **Complete PIC16C5X kit including PC board, transformer, female DB-25 connector, and all electronic parts (no ZIF sockets or cables)—$69.95**
- **PC board only—$30**
- **Programmed PIC17C42—$30**
- **Software on diskette—$10**

Please add $7.50 shipping for the full kit and $3.00 shipping for parts and software. Check, money order, or COD only.

The PIC16C5X microcontrollers require a regulated programming supply voltage (V_{PP}) of +13 volts DC and a variable power source (V_{CC}) that can be switched between +4.5 and +5.5 volts DC under program control. V_{CC} is varied during the verification process.

All DC voltages for the PIC programmer are derived from the output of 18-volt AC transformer T1, which feeds the full-wave bridge rectifier arrangement comprised of diodes D1–D4 and capacitor C6. The unregulated DC from the output of the bridge is fed simultaneously to three voltage regulators (IC4, IC5, and IC6). Bypass capacitors C7 and C11 are placed at the inputs of the LM317LZ adjustable voltage regulators (IC4 and IC5) to ensure stability and to reduce transient noise. Capacitor C10 does the same on the output of IC6.

The output voltage of IC4 is determined by the formula $V_{OUT} = 1.25V\ (1+R2/R1) + R2(150\mu A)$. This regulator supplies +13.5 volts DC to inputs Y1A, Y1B, Y0C, and Y1C of IC3, a CD4053B triple 2-channel analog multiplexer/demultiplexer. Inputs Y0C and Y1C along with associated output ZC are not used and are tied to V_{PP} to prevent any possible interference with the other input and outputs. Inputs Y0A and Y0B of IC3 are grounded. That allows either +13.5 volts DC or 0 volts DC to be routed to IC3's output pins ZA and ZB. Note that the A and B input and output channels of IC3 are wired in parallel. That is done to provide a 50- to 100-ohm source impedance for the target PIC's $\overline{\text{MCLR}}$ inputs. Any impedance outside those limits may allow the target PIC to latchup during programming. Capacitor C12 acts as a filter to suppress any V_{PP} transient voltages.

The voltage V_{PP} (+13.50 volts DC) is also directed to the IC3's select inputs, SA and SB, through resistor R7, with input SC tied to ground. Transistor Q2, with resistors R7 and R8, comprise a means of selecting either of IC3's V_{PP} voltage input pairs, Y0A/Y0B or Y1A/Y1B, to be routed to the paralleled output pair, ZA/ZB. V_{PP} selection is performed under program control. The logic state of pin 28 of IC2 (RE2) determines if Q2 is on or off. Transistor Q2 provides a path to ground for inputs SA and SB when it is turned on, and

blocks the path to ground, letting V_{PP} be applied to those inputs through R7 when it is turned off. With Q2 turned off, inputs SA and SB of IC3 are logic 1s and SC is a logic 0 (pin 9 of IC3 is permanently grounded), so the ZA/ZB outputs are at +13.5 volts DC. With Q2 turned on, all three inputs (SA, SB, and SC) are logic 0, and the ZA/ZB outputs are at 0 volts DC. The selected V_{PP} voltage at the output pair of IC3 is then applied directly to the $\overline{MCLR}$ pins of the target PICs, zero-insertion-force sockets ZIF1 and ZIF2.

The PIC16C5X programmer must include circuitry to provide +4.5- to +5.5-volts DC to the target PIC sockets to verify PIC programming margins. In other words, the PIC programmer must be able to correctly read a freshly programmed PIC at minimum and maximum rated V_{CC} voltages to ensure that the PIC will perform its duty over its entire specified voltage range. An LM317 (IC5) generates these voltages. However, the circuit must not only be able to switch the target PIC socket's V_{CC} between +4.5- and +5.5-volts DC, it must also provide a means to supply and remove the switched V_{CC} power to the target PIC socket. To do this, the versatility of the PIC17C42's I/O subsystem is put to work. A controlled V_{CC} network for the target PICs is implemented using only three components and minimal program overhead.

Pins 23 and 24 of IC2 (RA3 and RA2, respectively), are I/O pins with Schmitt trigger inputs and open-drain outputs. The associated source for these pins is internally grounded within the PIC17C42. By simply adding a pullup resistor, RA3 and RA2 can be used to switch between ground and voltages up to +12 volts DC.

With IC5 in a standard configuration, the value of R4 is normally used to determine the output voltage. By changing R4's value, IC5's output voltage changes proportionately. That is accomplished by switching R5 in parallel with R4 using the open-drain capability of RA2. The combined resistance of R4 and R5 in parallel is less than the lower value of the two resistors (676 ohms in this case). The closer pin 1 of IC5 (the adjust pin) is taken to ground, the less its output voltage will be. So, by simply writing a 1 or 0 to I/O pin 24, we can switch between +4.5- and +5.5-volts DC.

Grounding the adjust pin of IC5 would result in an output voltage of +1.25 volts, which would not completely turn off V_{CC} to the target PIC sockets. A negative voltage must be applied to the LM317's adjust pin to bring the output voltage to 0 volts DC. To avoid adding a negative supply voltage, the PIC programmer uses a simple transistor switch controlled by open-drain I/O pin 23 (RA3). To compensate for the voltage drop across the transistor, the output voltages of IC5 are set for +4.9- and +5.9-volts DC. When RA3 is at logic 0, the base of Q1 is grounded and V_{CC} does not flow across Q1's junctions. When RA3 is a logic 1, resistor R6 pulls the base of Q1 up to V_{CC}, turning Q1 on, allowing V_{CC} (+4.5 or +5.5 volts) to reach target sockets ZIF1 and ZIF2.

Naturally, IC1 and IC2 need +5 volts DC to operate. That voltage is supplied by IC6, a 7805 +5-volt regulator.

The PIC16C5X programmer hardware communicates at 9600 bits per second (BPS) with the PICPROG terminal program. The 9600 BPS connection is provided by the PIC17C42 internal USART with the aid of the MAX233 RS-232 transmitter/receiver, IC1. The PICPROG program is interactive and provides a pathway for data and commands to be passed to and from the PIC programmer hardware. Once valid commands are recognized by the PIC17C42 controller, firmware residing within the PIC17C42 takes over and performs the requested operation. The user is informed throughout the operation as to the amount of success or failure that has occurred during the requested operation.

Blank checks are performed with target PIC's V_{CC} at +4.5-volts DC. All program and verify operations take place with V_{CC} at +5.5-volts DC. This guarantees that the target PIC will operate reliably over its entire voltage and temperature range.

The PIC16C5X uses an internal Program Counter (PC), eliminating the need to supply address information to the target. The programming/verify mode is entered by raising the $\overline{MCLR}$ pin from ground to V_{PP} while holding the RTCC pin at TTL high and the OSC1 pin at TTL low.

After program/verify mode is invoked, the PIC16C5X internal PC is set at FFF hexadecimal. The configuration EPROM is located at this address and is the first word to be programmed. All data transfers occur on Ports A and B of the target PIC and Ports C and D of the PIC17C42. The configuration fuses, actually bit positions, consist of two fuses, or bits, that determine the PIC oscillator type, a watchdog enable fuse to enable or disable the watchdog timer, and the code protection fuse. The PICPROG program lets you enter your desired configuration fuse setup, or if you have copied a previously programmed PIC, the PICPROG program provides a means to pass those fuse settings to the new PIC automatically. PICPROG also lets you save the copied configuration fuse map to a file for future use. (Remember, you cannot read a code-protected PIC.) The configuration fuse is programmed by pulsing the RTCC pin TTL low for 10 milliseconds using a 100-microsecond pulse train. All other locations are programmed by pulsing the RTCC pin low for 100 microseconds.

Program verification is achieved by again pulsing RTCC low for 100 microseconds while holding OSC1 low. The falling edge of OSC1 is used to increment the PC. By not raising OSC1 to a TTL-high level, the PC is not incremented. This operation places the freshly programmed data out on the PIC port pins to be read and verified by the PIC17C42 firmware. The

Continued on page 55

FAX DIRECTORY LISTING

COMPANY	FAX NUMBER
Alfa Electronics, Inc.	(609) 275-9536
All Electronics Corporation	(818) 781-2653
A.M.C. Sales, Inc.	(303) 494-4924
B.G. Micro	(214) 271-2462
Caig Laboratories, Inc.	(619) 451-2799
Chemtronics, Inc.	(404) 717-2111
Communications Specialists, Inc.	U.S. – (800) 424-3420 Int'l – (714) 974-3420
C&S Sales, Inc.	(708) 520-0085
Danbar Sales Company	(909) 592-2940
Electronic Rainbow, Inc.	(317) 291-7269
Fair Radio Sales Co., Inc.	(419) 227-1313
Fusion Electronics, Inc.	(516) 599-6495
Gateway Products Corp.	(305) 974-6818
Gateway Electronics	(314) 427-3147
Global Specialties	(203) 468-0060
Goldstar Precision Co. Ltd.	(310) 921-6227
Hameg Instruments	(619) 630-6507
Interactive Image Technologies Ltd.	(416) 368-5799
Jameco Electronic Components & Computer Products	(800) 237-6948
Mark V Electronics, Inc.	(213) 888-6868
MCM Electronics	(513) 434-6959
Mondo-Tronics, Inc.	(415) 455-9333
Moody Tools, Inc.	(401) 885-4565
Mouser Electronics	(817) 483-0931
MWK Industries	(909) 278-4887
Northeast Electronics	(508) 695-9694
Number One Systems Ltd.	011 44 480 494042
PC Boards	(205) 933-2954
People's College of Independent Studies	(407) 847-8793
Print Products International	(800) 545-0058
Howard W. Sams & Company	(317) 298-5604
Sencore, Inc.	(605) 339-0317
Sibex, Inc.	(813) 726-4434
Startek International, Inc.	(305) 537-5577
Suncoast Technologies	(904) 596-7599
The Engineers Collaborative, Inc. (TECI)	(802) 525-3451
Toroid Corp. of Maryland	(410) 860-0302
Wavetek Corp. (formerly Beckman Industrial)	(619) 565-9558

See page 27 for FAX response order form

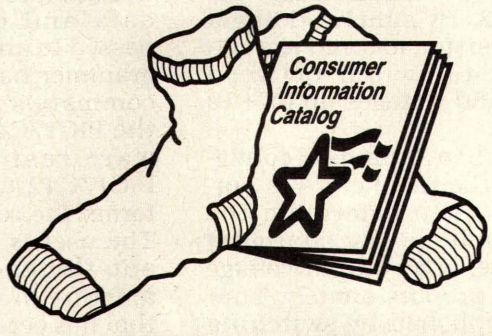
"YOUR FREE CATALOG KNOCKED MY SOCKS OFF"

We get that sort of comment all the time. People are impressed that our free Consumer Information Catalog lists so many free and low-cost government booklets. There are more than 200 in all, containing a wealth of valuable information.

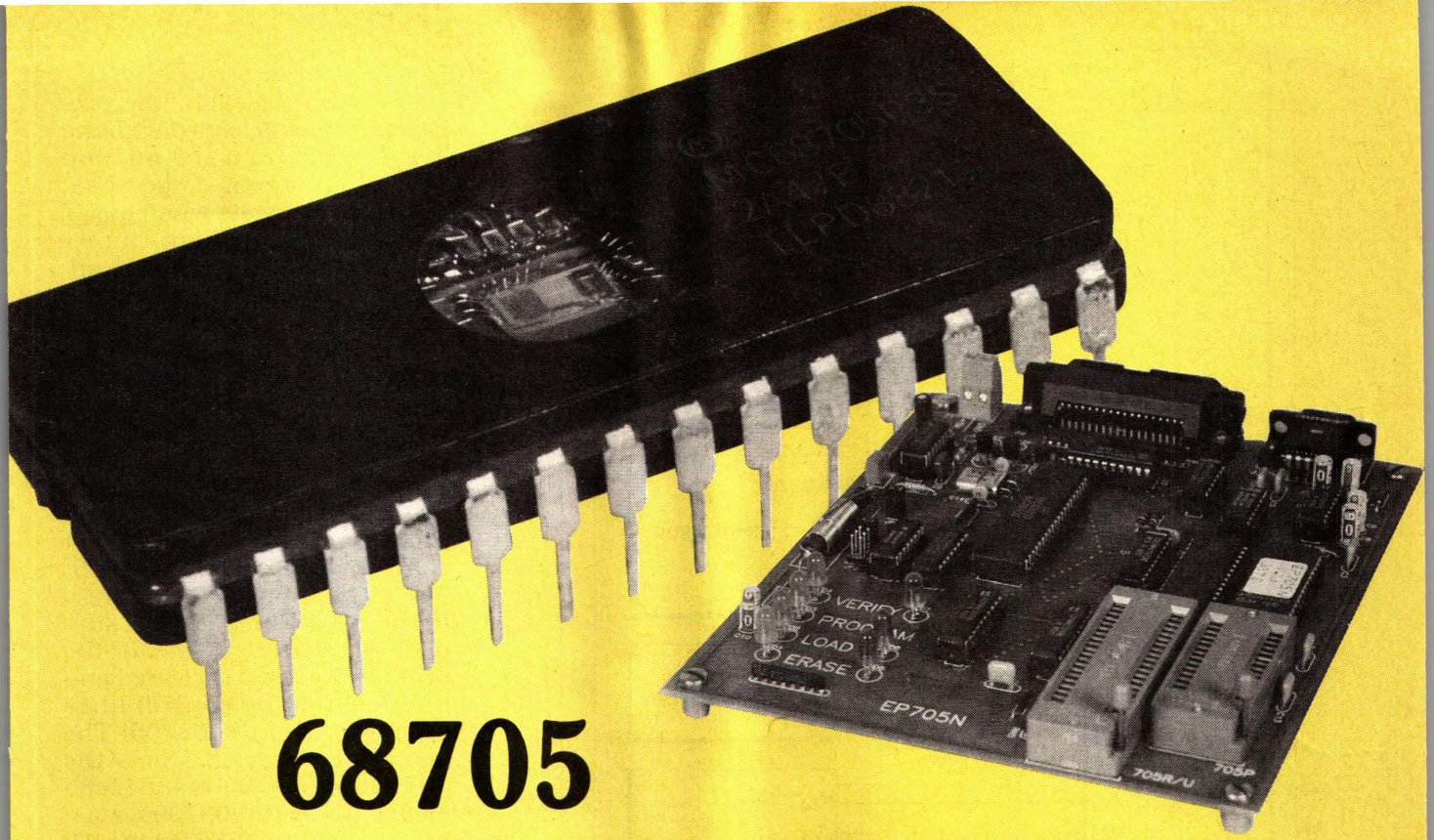
They tell you how to make money, how to save money and how to invest it wisely. They tell you about federal benefits, housing and learning activities for children. They fill you in on nutrition, jobs, health and much, much more.

Our free Catalog will very likely impress you, too. But first you have to get it. Just send your name and address to:

Consumer Information Center
Department KO
Pueblo, Colorado 81009



A public service of this publication and the Consumer Information Center of the U. S. General Services Administration



68705 MICROCONTROLLER PROGRAMMER

Now you can program your own 6805 microcontrollers with this inexpensive programmer.

BRIAN BEARD

THIS ARTICLE WILL DESCRIBE THE design of a programmer for the 68705 called the EP705N. The 68705 microcontroller differs from the 6805 in that it has EPROM in place of masked ROM, so that it can be erased and reprogrammed again and again.

The microcontrollers in Motorola's 6805 family are some of the most widely used microcontrollers on the market today. They are optimized for control applications, rather than general-purpose data processing and, are imbedded inside such products as VCRs, printers, modems, toys, and appliances. Today there are over 30 devices in the 6805 family with new ones being added every year. Every member of the family has the same 8-bit CPU core, so if you can program one device you can program any member of the family.

The 68705 is ideal for small control projects because it is easy to program and because it is available to hobbyists for less than $17. The EP705N can program the P3, P5, R3, R5, U3, and U5 versions of the 68705. The "5" parts are identical to the "3" parts except for the addition of an EPROM security feature that prevents the viewing of code in a programmed device. Table 1 compares the features of the various versions.

The EP705N is flexible, quick, and easy to use. It operates from a single 5-volt supply thanks to its own DC-to-DC converter which provides the 21 volts required for programming. LED indicators show the status of the programming process. A parallel printer port and a serial port allow it to be connected to most personal computers. Figure 1 shows the functional blocks that make up the EP705N and how they are interconnected.

Theory of operation

Because the HMOS (high-density NMOS) 68705 processors have no external address or data bus, they cannot access external programs. They can be programmed, however, because of a bootstrap program in a small section of ROM in each 68705. Normally, when the

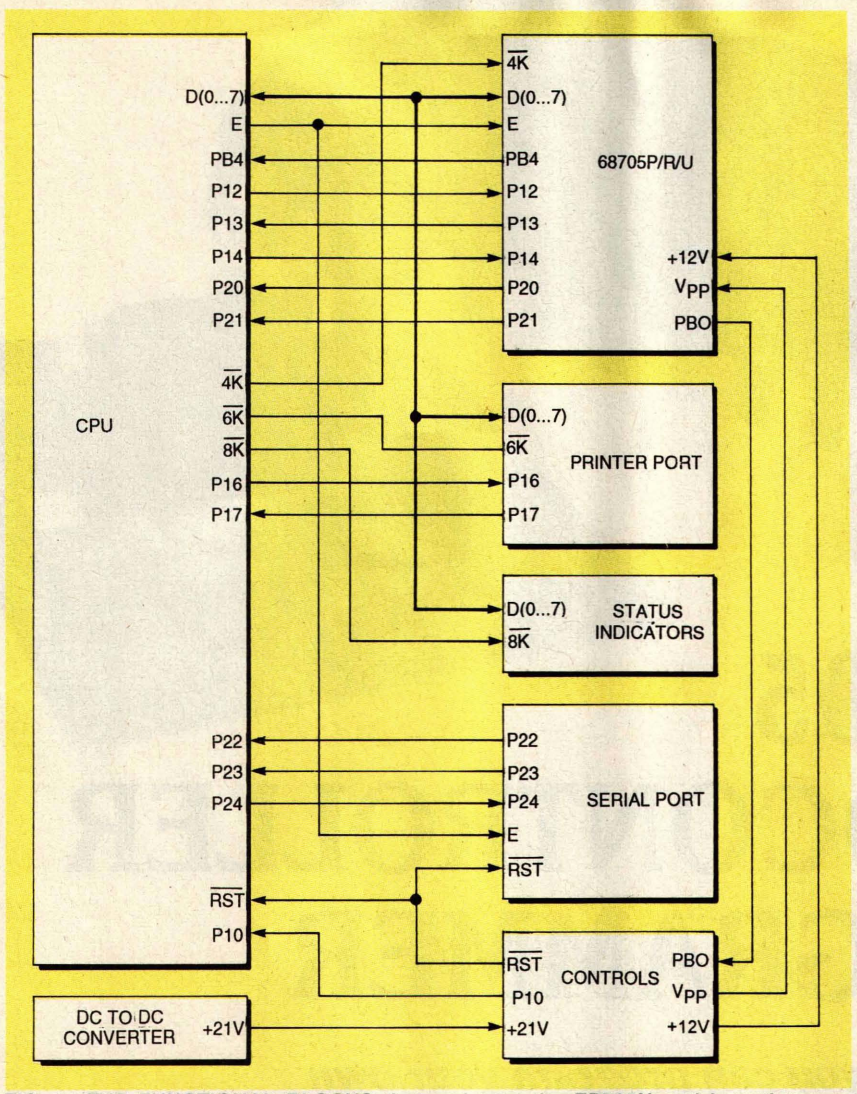


FIG. 1—THE FUNCTIONAL BLOCKS that make up the EP705N and how they are interconnected.

TABLE 1—CHIP FEATURES

	68705P	68705R	68705U
Number of pins	28	40	40
On-chip RAM (bytes)	112	112	112
On-chip ROM (bytes)	115	120	120
On-chip EPROM (bytes)	1804	3776	3776
Bidirectional I/O lines	20	24	24
Input only I/O lines	0	8	8
A/D	No	Yes	No
Timer	Yes	Yes	Yes
External Interrupts	1	2	2

TABLE 2—MEMORY MAP FOR THE EP705N

$0000–$001F	MPU REGISTERS, 6803, IC9
$0020–$3FFF	UNUSED
$4000–$5FFF	DATA OUTPUT TO 68705
$6000–$7FFF	PRINTER PORT INPUT
$8000–$9FFF	LED OUTPUT PORT
$A000–$BFFF	ADDRESS 000 LATCH SET
$C000–$DFFF	RAM, 6264, IC11
$EC00–$FFFF	EPROM, 2764, IC12

RESET pin goes high, the program counter is loaded with the reset vector from the on-chip EPROM. However, if the TIMER pin is at +12 volts when RESET goes high, the program counter is loaded with the starting address of the bootstrap program instead.

The bootstrap program is designed to work with the hardware shown in Motorola Application Note 857 (AN857) consisting primarily of a 2764 EPROM and a 4040, 12-bit ripple counter. The 2764 is preprogrammed with the object code destined for the 68705. The 4040 supplies the address to the 2764 which in turn supplies the data to port A of the 68705. The 4040 is cleared and incremented by control lines from port B of the 68705. The bootstrap program starts the 4040 at address $000 and increments up to the 68705's maximum address; $7FF for the P3/P5, and $FFF for the R3/R5/U3/U5. At each address corresponding to EPROM in the 68705, the bootstrap program takes the data from port A and programs it into the EPROM.

After reaching the maximum address, the bootstrap program clears the 4040 and makes one more pass through the address space to compare the data at port A with the contents of its on-chip EPROM. The +21 volts required to program the 68705's EPROM (V_{PP}) is switched by PBO. Additional lines from port B are used to signal that the EPROM is programmed and the program is verified.

The 68705 being programmed expects to interact with the hardware specified in AN857. The circuitry of the EP705N emulates the functions of that hardware. The programming data comes from the RAM buffer via a latched port (IC14 in Fig. 2) instead of from a 2764 EPROM. A 6803 monitors the count (PB3) and clear (PB4) lines from the 68705 and modifies its pointer into the RAM buffer, which replaces of the 4040 counter. The control line from the 68705 that switches V_{PP} to the chip is still controlled directly by the 68705.

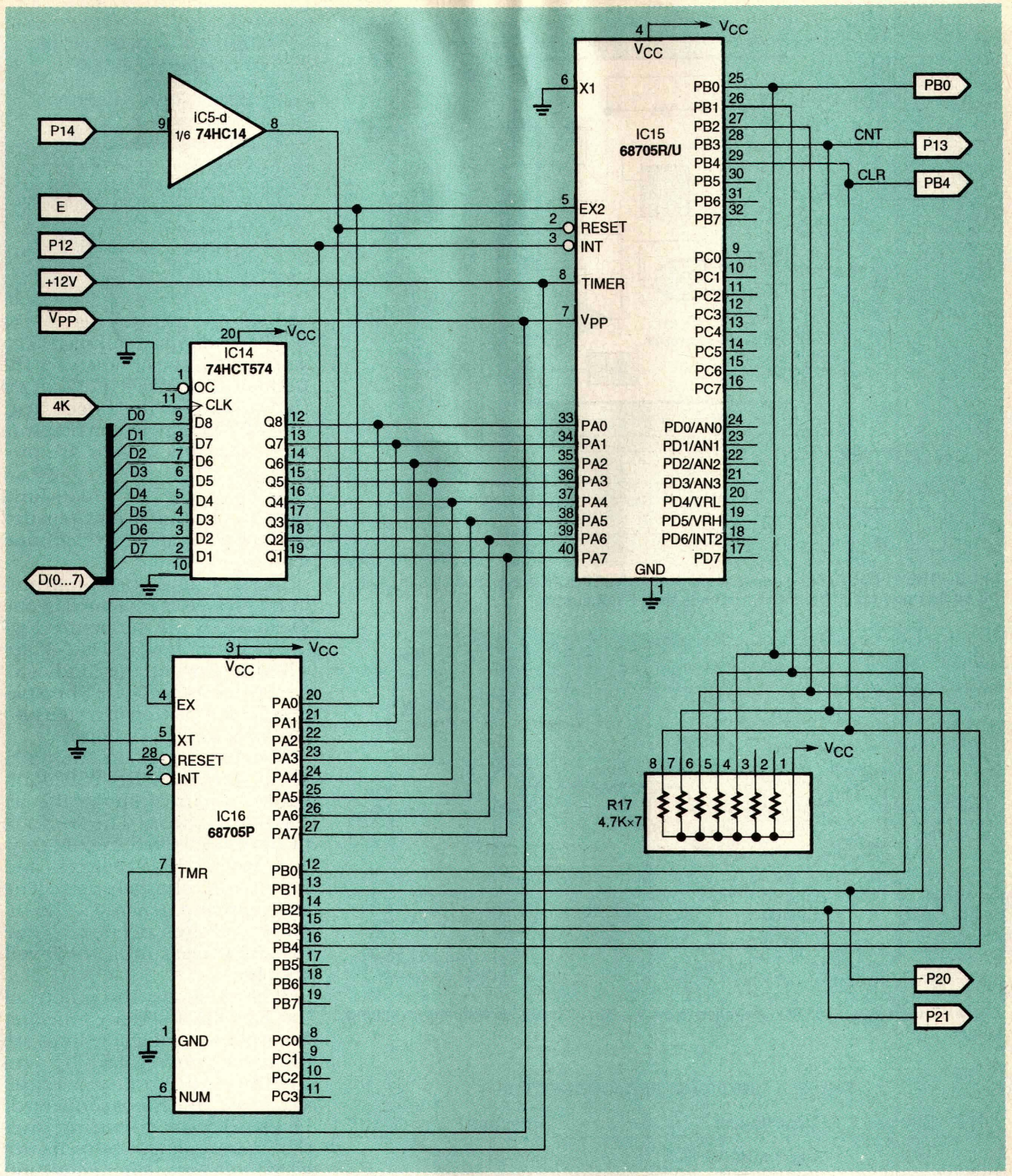


FIG. 2—28-PIN 68705's are programmed in the IC16 socket and the 40-pin chips in IC15. Only one 68705 can be programmed at a time.

Figure 2 shows the sockets for the 68705 chips. There are two 68705 sockets because of the different pinouts on the chips. The 28-pin 68705s are programmed in the IC16 socket and the 40-pin chips in IC15. Only one 68705 can be programmed at a time even though there are two sockets. Note that the RESET and INT lines to the 68705 are controlled by the 6803 processor. The 6803 uses the RESET line to keep the 68705 inactive until programming begins. The INT line serves as a "data ready" handshake line to the 68705.

The EP705N requires a supply of 5-volts DC at 500 milliamperes. The 21 volts (V_{PP}) needed to program the microcontroller is supplied by the DC-to-DC converter circuit shown in Fig. 3. Trimmer R4 adjusts the 21-volt supply, which is applied to the V_{PP} pin of the 68705 by the

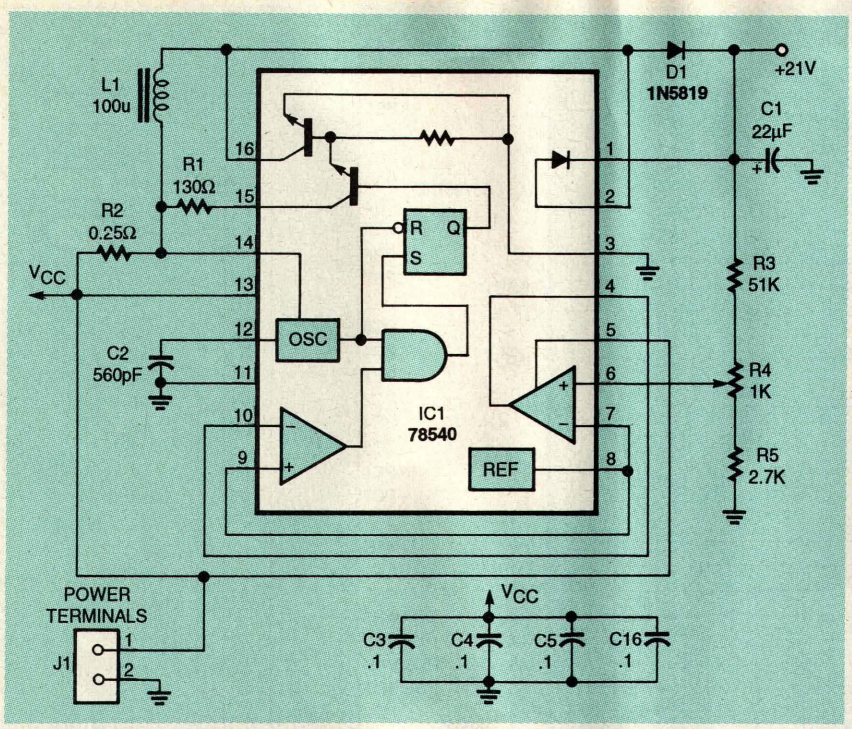


FIG. 3—THE 21 VOLTS (V_{PP}) needed to program the EPROM is supplied by this DC-to-DC converter circuit. Trimmer R4 adjusts the 21-volt supply.

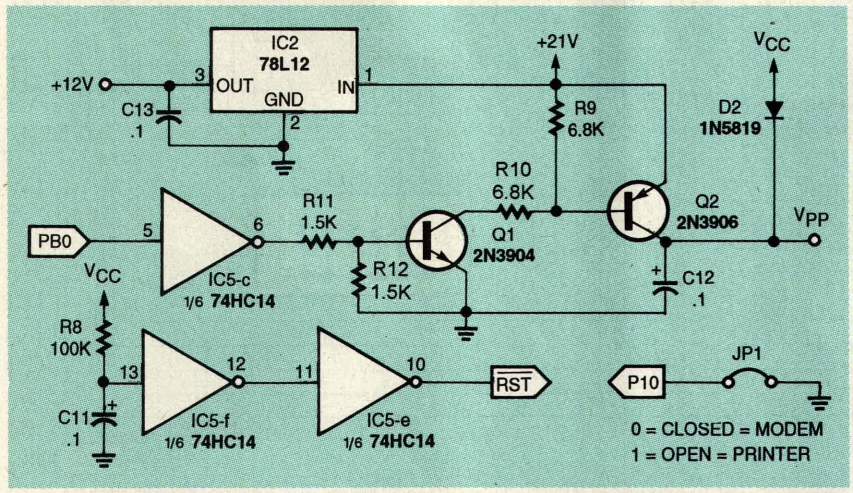


FIG. 4—THE 21-VOLT SUPPLY is applied to the V_{PP} pin of the 68705 with this switching circuit.

TABLE 3—EP705N SERIAL CONNECTOR

Pin	Circuit	Description	Direction
1	CF	Carrier detect. DCD	from EP705N
2	BB	Receive data, RD	from EP705N
3	BA	Transmit data, TD	to EP705N
4	CD	Data Terminal ready, DTR	to EP705N, n/c
5	AB	Signal ground, SG	—
6	CC	Data set ready, DSR	to EP705N
7	CA	Request to send, RTS	to EP705N
8	CB	Clear to send, CTS	from EP705N
9	CE	Ring indicator, RI	from EP705N, n/c

switching circuit shown in Fig. 4. The 21-volt supply also serves as the source for the 12-volt regulator, IC2.

Table 2 shows the memory map of the EP705N. Note that this is the memory map for the 6803 processor in the EP705N, and not the memory map of the 68705 being programmed. Figure 5 shows the circuitry for the 6803 (IC9), EPROM (IC12), RAM (IC11), and address decoding. The EP705N operating program and interrupt vectors are programmed into the 2764 EPROM. The 6264 8K×8 RAM is used as a buffer for uploaded programs, variable storage, and a stack.

TABLE 4—MODEM MODE MENU SCREEN

[U] Upload ASCII S19 file to buffer
[P] Program 705 from buffer and verify
[C] Generate buffer checksum
[H] Buffer display, HEX×ASCII
[M] Modify buffer
[D] Download buffer to S19 file
?

The status of the programming process is indicated by the seven LEDs on the board. Figure 6 shows how LEDs 1–7 are wired and what they indicate. Green LEDs indicate the successful completion of a step and red ones indicate a failure.

The serial port on the 6805 programmer is RS-232 compatible. Figure 7 shows the serial-port circuitry. The MAX232 (IC6) contains two RS-232 drivers, two RS-232 receivers, and an on-chip charge-pump. The charge-pump generates the bipolar voltages needed by the RS-232 drivers from the 5-volt supply.

Table 3 shows the pinout of the EP705N's serial connector. None of the handshake lines are actively controlled by the EP705N. The DTR (DATA TERMINAL READY) line is not connected. Lines DSR (DATA SET READY) and DCD (DATA CARRIER DETECT) are wired to a logic-high condition at all times. The RTS line is received, buffered, and looped back to the host as CTS, so that CTS (CLEAR TO SEND) tracks RTS (REQUEST TO SEND). The baud rate is selected with jumper block JP2 (Fig. 7). All of the standard baud rates from 600 to 9600 baud are available.

The parallel printer port circuitry is shown in Fig. 8. Each byte sent to the port from a per-

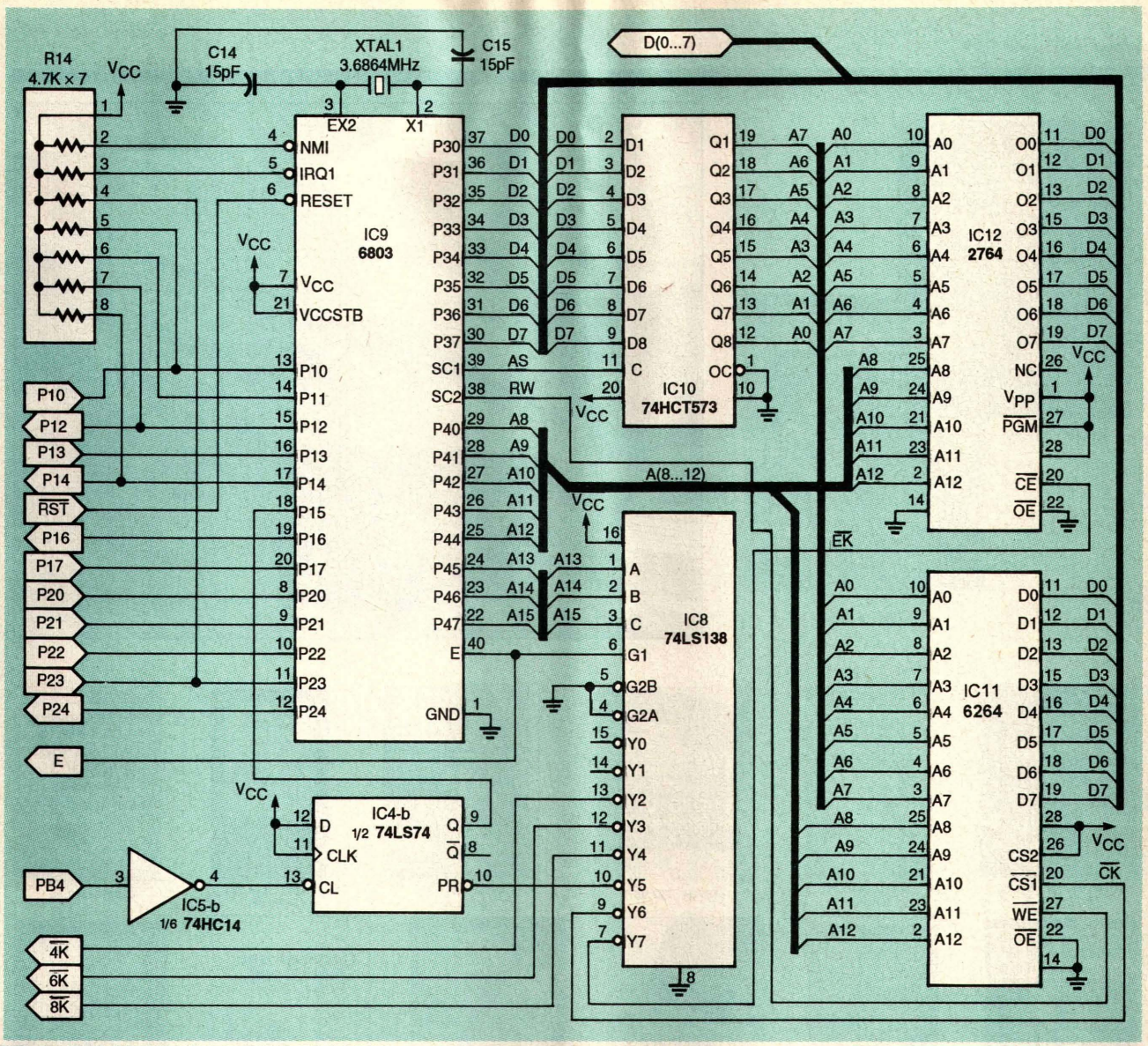


FIG. 5—THE EP705N OPERATING PROGRAM and interrupt vectors are programmed into the 2764 EPROM. The 6264 8K × 8 RAM is used as a buffer.

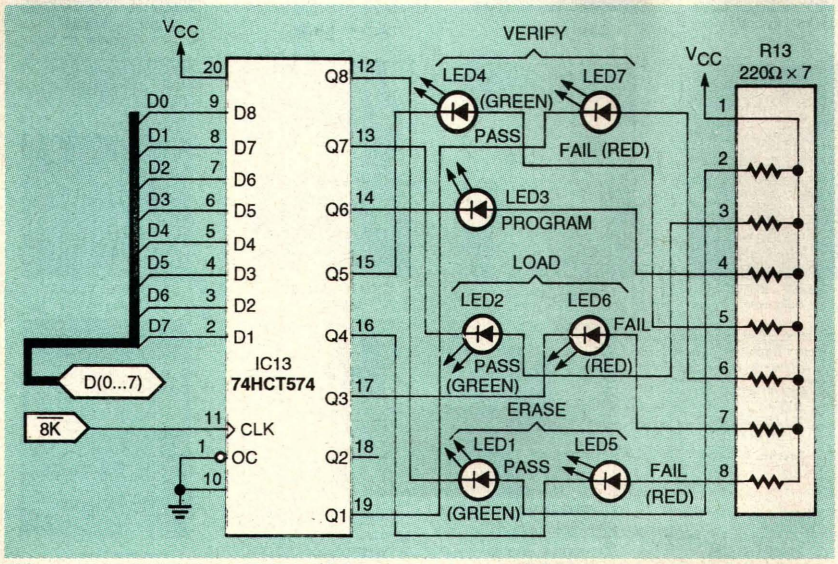
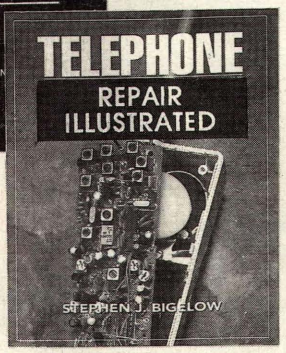


FIG. 6—THE STATUS OF THE PROGRAMMING PROCESS is indicated by seven LEDs. Green LEDs indicate success, and red ones indicate failure.

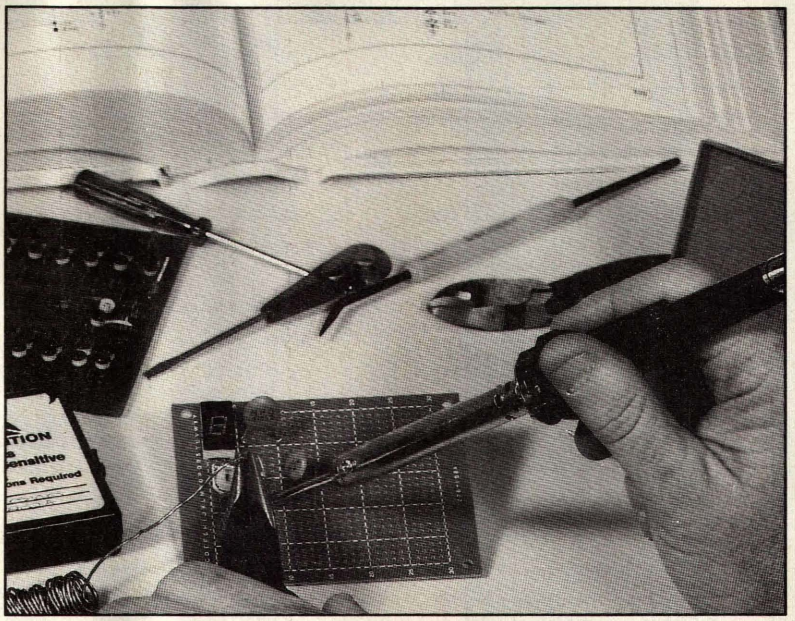
sonal computer is signaled by DST (DATA STROBE) strobing low. DST sets flip-flop IC4-a, which sets the BUSY line and latches the new byte into IC3. The 6803 monitors the BUSY line (P17), and when it detects activity it reads the new byte from IC3. After processing the new byte, the 6803 strobes ACK (ACKNOWLEDGE) (P16) low. The rising edge of ACK clears the flip-flop which clears the BUSY line allowing the host computer to send the next byte.

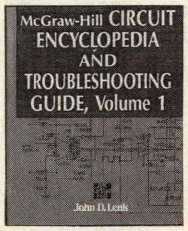
The EP705N can operate in two different modes. If jumper block JP1 in Fig. 4 is open, the EP705N acts like a printer. It monitors the parallel and serial ports and accepts data from whichever one is active. The S19 output of an assembler can

4111H $27.95

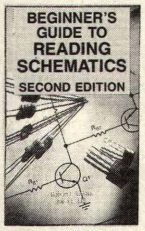


4179H $28.95

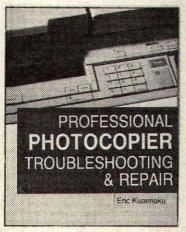




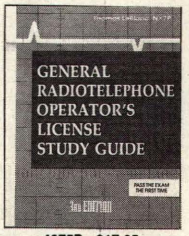
037603H-XXX $59.50
Counts as 3



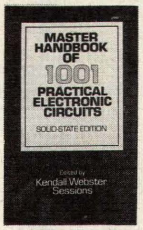
3632P $10.95
Softcover



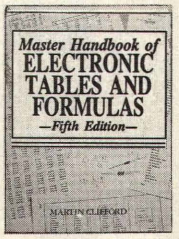
4331H $29.95



4075P $17.95
Softcover

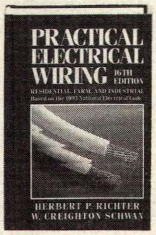


2980P $19.95
Softcover



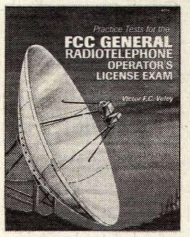
3739P $22.95

4089P $18.95
Softcover



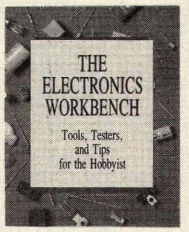
052394H-XX $35.00
Counts as 2

3258P $19.95
Softcover

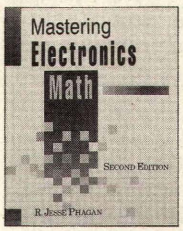


4054H $27.95

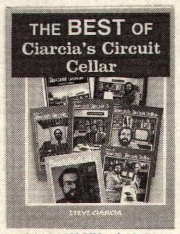
3274H $25.95



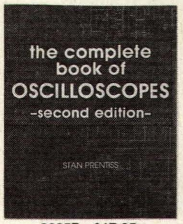
3672P $18.95
Softcover



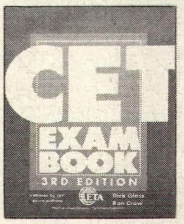
3589H $27.95



011019H-XX $40.00
Counts as 2

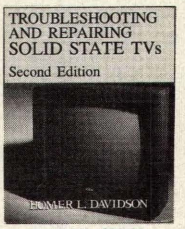


3825P $17.95
Softcover

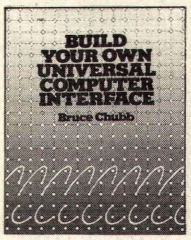


4199H $27.95

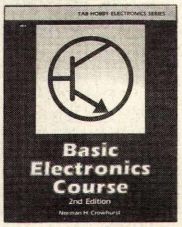
3107P $18.95
Softcover



3700H-XX $36.95
Counts as 2



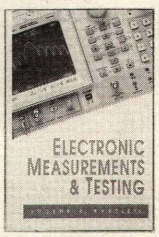
3122P $21.95
Softcover



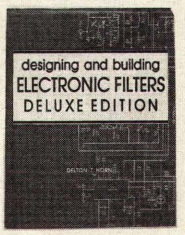
2613P $18.95
Softcover

3765P $18.95
Softcover

3374P $16.95
Softcover



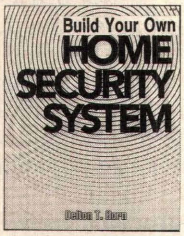
003961H-XX $40.00
Counts as 2



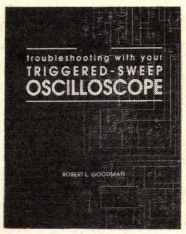
3887H $26.95

Select any 5 books for only $4.95

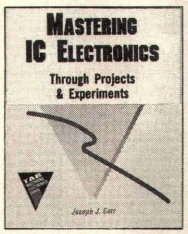
when you join the **ELECTRONICS BOOK CLUB®** (values up to $151.75)



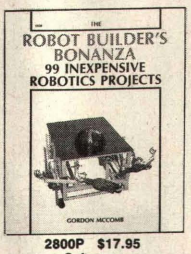
4139H $27.95



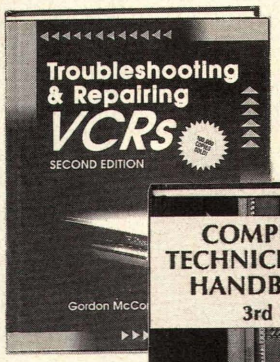
3669H $27.95



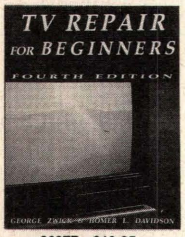
3660H $32.95



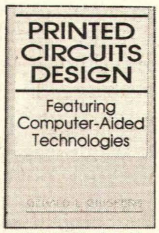
2800P $17.95
Softcover



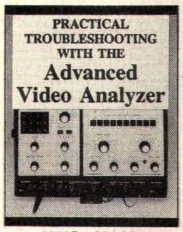
3777H-XX $32.95
Counts as 2



3627P $19.95
Softcover

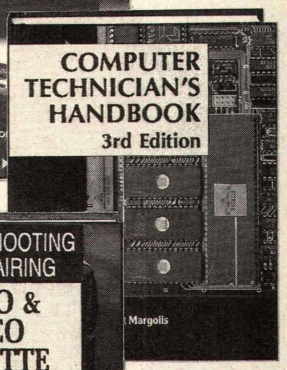


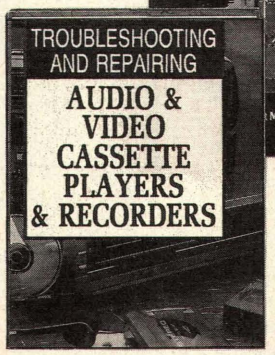
10016H-XX $43.00
Counts as 2



4358P $24.95
Softcover

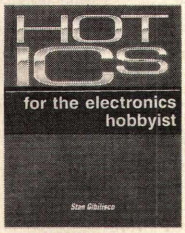
4209H $29.95





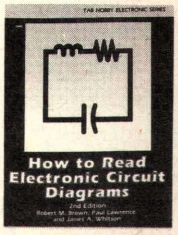
3279P $24.95
Softcover

3795P $19.95
Softcover



4122H-XX $36.95
Counts as 2

1367P $29.95
Softcover



2880P $15.95
Softcover

4061P $9.95
Softcover

If coupon is missing, write to:
Electronics Book Club, Blue Ridge Summit, PA 17294-0810

As a member of the Electronics Book Club . . .

. . . you'll enjoy receiving Club bulletins every 3-4 weeks containing exciting offers on the latest books in the field at savings of up to 50% off of regular publishers' prices. If you want the Main Selection do nothing and it will be shipped automatically. If you want another book, or no book at all, simply return the reply form to us by the date specified. You'll have at least 10 days to decide. And you'll be eligible for *FREE* BOOKS through our Bonus Book Program. Your only obligation is to purchase 3 more books during the next 12 months, after which you may cancel your membership at any time.

A shipping/handling charge and sales tax will be added to all orders. All books are hardcover unless otherwise noted.
If you select a book that counts as 2 choices, write the book number in one box and XX in the next. If you select a Counts as 3 choice, write the book number in one box and XXX in the next 2 boxes.
(Publishers' Prices Shown) ©1994 EBC

Your most complete and comprehensive source for the finest electronics books

ELECTRONICS BOOK CLUB®
Blue Ridge Summit, PA 17294-0810

YES! Send the 5 volumes listed below, billing me just $4.95 plus shipping/handling & tax. Enroll me as a member of the **Electronics Book Club** according to the terms outlined in this ad. If not satisfied, I may return the books within ten days and have my membership cancelled. A shipping/handling charge and sales tax will be added to all orders.

If you select a book that counts as 2 choices, write the book number in one box and XX in the next.
If you select a Counts as 3 book, write the book number in one box and XXX in the next 2 boxes.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____

Zip _____ Phone _____

Valid for new members only, subject to acceptance by EBC. Canada *must* remit in U.S. funds drawn on U.S. banks. Applicants outside the U.S. and Canada will receive special ordering instructions.

RE194C

be sent from a computer to the EP705N just as if it were a printer. For example, on an MS-DOS system, you would simply connect the EP705N in place of your printer and type in the normal print command "PRINT (FILENAME).S19."

In the printer mode the EP705N performs all operations automatically. The result of each step in the programming process is marked by the appropriate LED. If any step fails, a red LED will light up and the process will cease. When programming is complete and successful, there will be four green LEDs glowing.

When power is first applied to the EP705N, all LEDs come on for one second to verify that they are operational. The EP705N then checks the 68705's internal EPROM to determine if it is completely erased. If it is erased, the chip is ready to be programmed and the green ERASE LED comes on. The EP705N will now wait for you to send it an object file via either the parallel or serial port.

The object file must be in the Motorola standard S19 format. Any 6805 assembler will generate this type of output. As the object file is sent to the EP705N, it is converted to binary code and stored in the RAM buffer. If there is an error in the conversion, such as a non-hex character or a bad checksum, the red LOAD LED lights.

If the entire S19 file is received successfully, the green LOAD LED comes on. After an object file is loaded, programming of the 68705 begins. Completion of the programming step is marked by the program LED. The last step is to verify the pro-

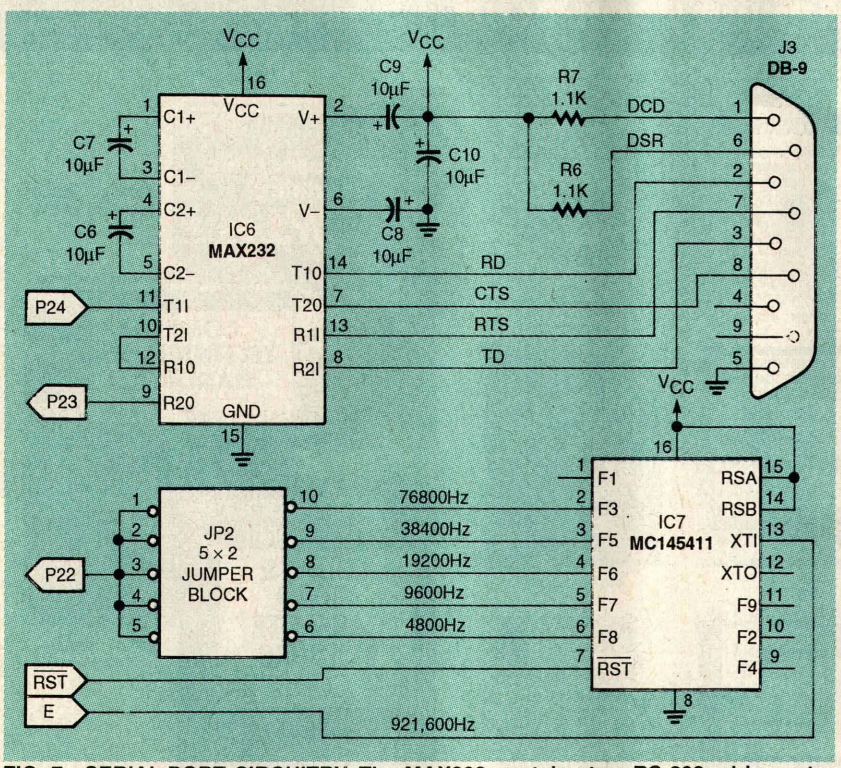
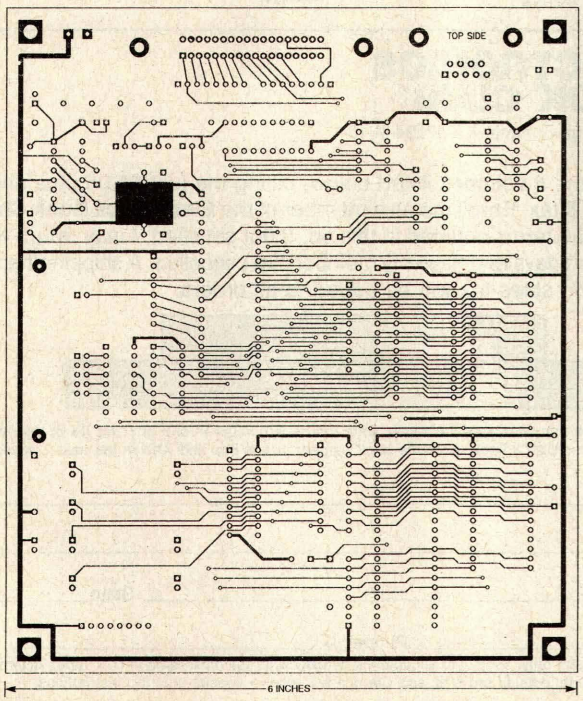
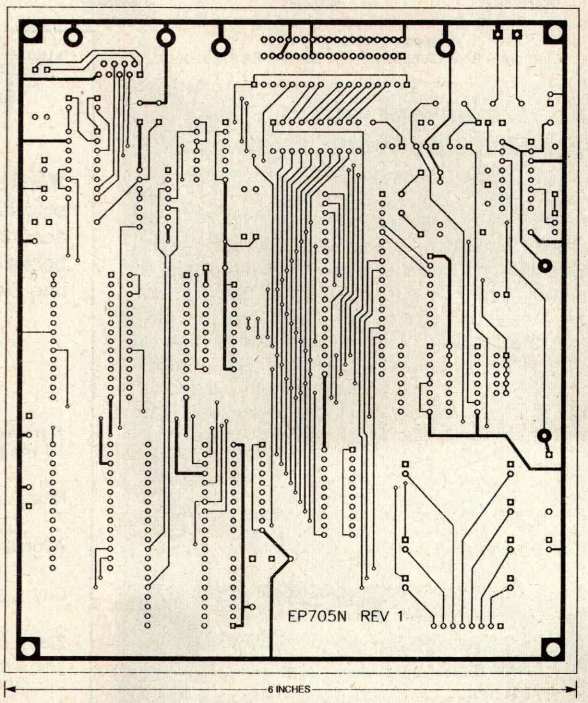


FIG. 7—SERIAL-PORT CIRCUITRY. The MAX232 contains two RS-232c drivers, two RS-232c receivers, and an on-chip charge-pump that uses the 5-volt supply to generate the bipolar voltages needed by the RS-232c drivers.



COMPONENT SIDE of the 6805 programmer board.



SOLDER SIDE of the 6805 programmer board.

PARTS LIST

All resistors are¼-watt, 5%, unless otherwise noted.
R1—130 ohms
R2—0.25 ohm or less
R3—51,000 ohms
R4—1000 ohms, ⅜-inch upright trimmer
R5—2700 ohms
R6, R7—1100 ohms
R8—100,000 ohms
R9, R10—6800 ohms
R11, R12—1500 ohms
R13—220 ohms × 7, 8-pin SIP (pin 1 common)
R14–R17—4700 ohms × 7, 8-pin SIP (pin 1 common)

Capacitors
C1—22 µF, 50 volts, electrolytic
C2—560 pF, Mylar
C3–C5, C11, C13, C16—0.1 µF, ceramic disc
C6–C10—10 µF, 16 volts, radial electrolytic
C12—0.1 µF, 50 volts, ceramic disc
C14, C15—15 pF, ceramic disc

Semiconductors
IC1—78S40 switching regulator
IC2—78L12 12-volt regulator (TO-92 case)
IC3, IC13, IC14—74HCT574 octal D-type flip-flop
IC4—74LS74 dual D-type flip-flop
IC5—74HC14 hex inverter
IC6—MAX232 RS-232 interface
IC7—MC145411 bit rate generator
IC8—74LS138 3-to-8 decoder
IC9—MC6803 microcomputer
IC10—74HCT573 octal latch
IC11—6264 8K × 8 CMOS RAM
IC12—2764 8K × 8 EPROM (preprogrammed)
D1, D2—1N5819 Schottky diode
Q1—2N3904 NPN transistor
Q2—2N3906 PNP transistor
LED1–LED4—Green light-emitting diode
LED5–LED7—Red light-emitting diode

Other components
J1—2-contact terminal block
J2—25-pin female right-angle Centronics connector
J3—9-pin female DB-9 connector
JP1—1 × 2 jumper header and one shorting jumper, 0.1-inch spacing
JP2—5 × 2 jumper header and one shorting jumper, 0.1-inch spacing
L1—100 µH coil
XTAL1—3.6864 MHz crystal
Miscellaneous: PC board, two 14-pin IC sockets, four 16-pin IC sockets, four 20-pin IC sockets, two 28-pin IC sockets, one 40-pin IC socket, one 40-pin ZIF socket, and one 28-pin ZIF socket.

Note: The following items are is available from Lucid Technologies, 7439 Highway 70 South, Unit 297, Nashville, TN 37221:
- **Partial EP705N kit (includes PC board, programmed 2764 EPROM (IC12), MC145411 bit-rate generator (IC7), documentation disk (5.25″, 360K IBM format), and schematics)—$45**
- **Same kit as above but without PC board—$25**

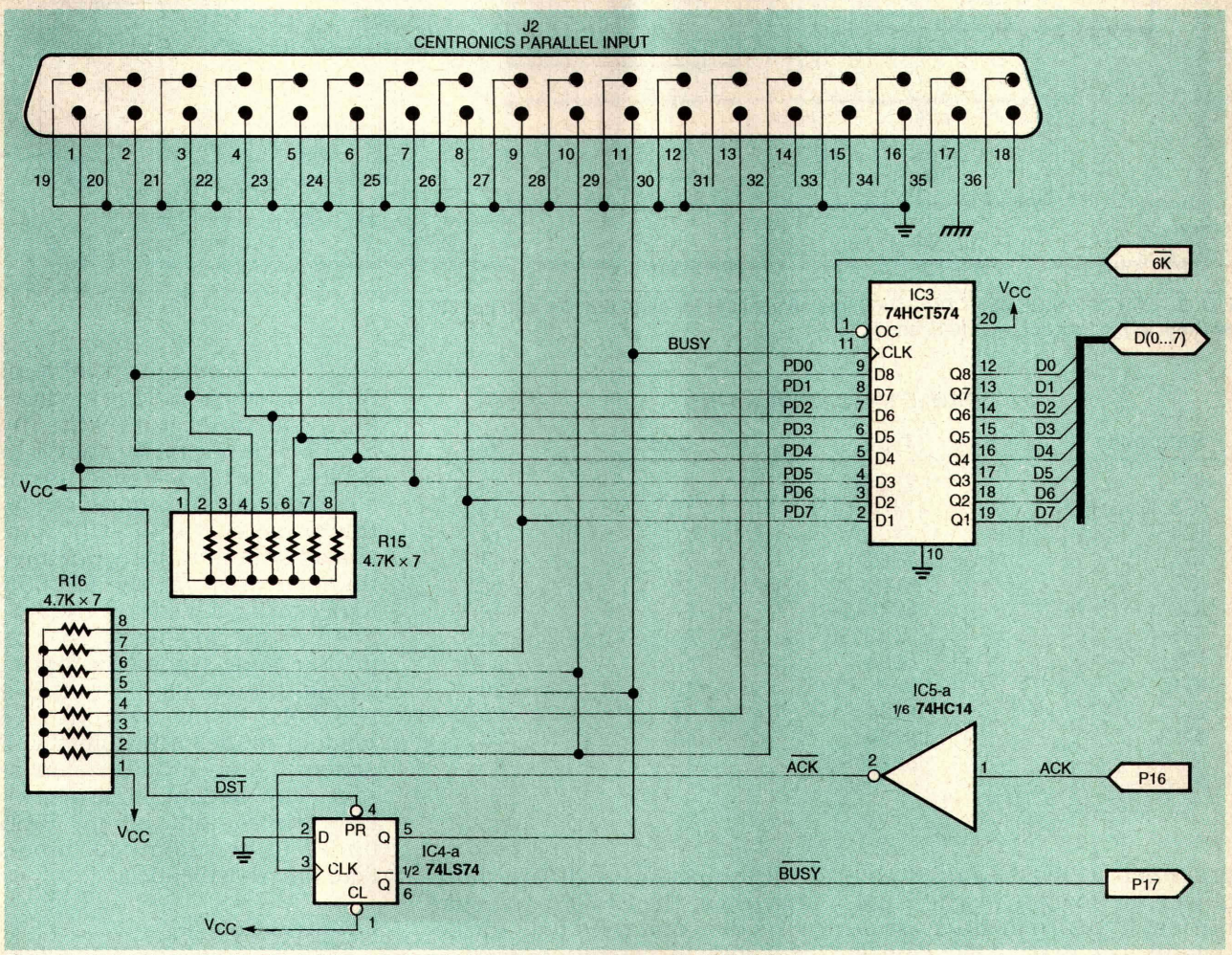


FIG. 8—PARALLEL PRINTER PORT CIRCUITRY. Each byte sent to the EP705N is signaled by scdst strobing low.

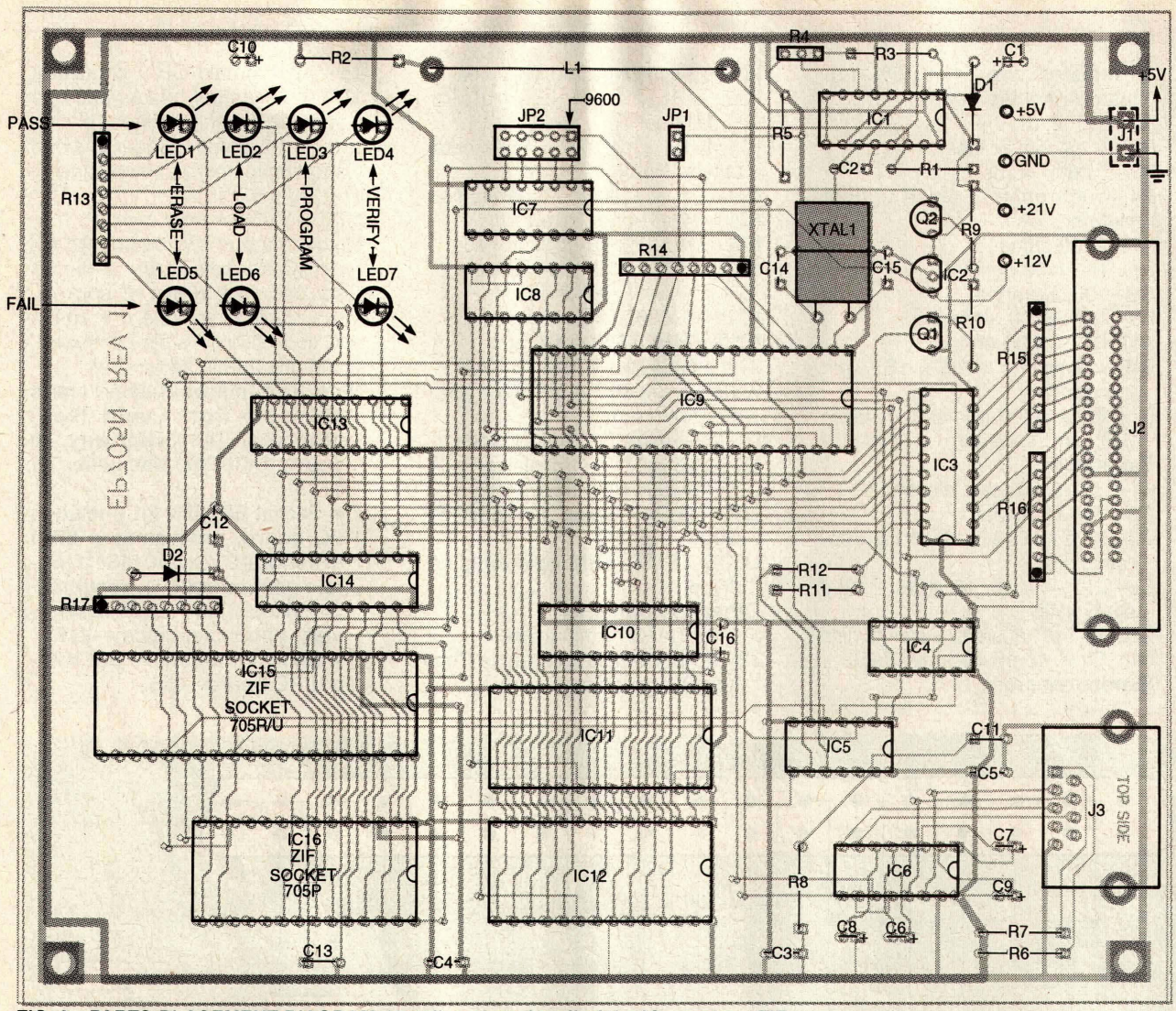


FIG. 9—PARTS-PLACEMENT DIAGRAM. Install sockets for all of the ICs, and put ZIF sockets in the locations for IC15 and IC16.

TABLE 5—IC POWER PINS

Reference	Type	Gnd	V_{CC}
IC1	78S40	3	13
IC3, IC13, IC14	74HCT574	10	20
IC4	74LS74	7	14
IC5	75HC14	7	14
IC6	MAX232	15	16
IC7	MC145411	8	16]
IC8	74LS138	8	16
IC9	6803	1	7,21
IC10	74HCT573	10	20
IC11	6264	14	28
IC12	2764	14	28
IC15	68705R/U	1	4
IC16	68705P	1	3

grammed EPROM against the object file loaded in the RAM buffer. If verification is successful, the green LED comes on; if not, the red one does.

If jumper block JP1 is short-circuited, the EP705N acts like a modem and uses only the serial port. To use this option your computer must have a communications program capable of ASCII file transfer. This mode allows you to interact with the EP705N via the menu shown in Table 4. The modem mode is not a completely automatic mode; the erase check is still done when power is applied, but after that you must tell the EP705N to perform each step of the programming process. In the printer mode, if something goes wrong, the only indication is a red LED. However, in the modem mode, a problem will generate a specific error message. The modem mode also allows the contents of the RAM buffer to be examined, modified, and downloaded.

Construction

The design of the EP705N is complex enough to make point-

to-point wiring difficult. An etched and drilled PC board is available from the source mentioned in the parts list. Foil patterns are provided here for readers who wish to make their own boards. The rest of the parts are readily available. A parts-placement diagram is shown in Fig. 9. Begin by installing all parts on the board, but do not insert the ICs in their sockets at this time.

With no ICs installed in the sockets, attach a 5-volt DC supply to J1 and check the V_{CC} pins for all the IC sockets. Table 5 shows the power and ground pins for all the ICs making it easy to check.

Install the DC-to-DC converter chip, IC1, in its socket. Turn on the power and measure the voltage at pin 1 of IC1. Adjust trimmer R4 to get a reading of 21 volts. Now measure the voltage on pin 7 of the IC15 target socket; it should be about 4.9 volts. If it is close to 21 volts there is a problem in the circuitry around Q1 and Q2. Measure the voltage on pin 8 of the IC15 target socket; it should be 12 volts.

Turn off the power supply and allow the charges to bleed from the electrolytic capacitors. Plug the ICs in their respective sockets, taking care to orient them properly. Figure 10 shows the completed prototype.

A parallel connection to the EP705N can be made with any standard parallel printer cable. If you are using a parallel printer now, disconnect the cable at the printer end and connect it to the EP705N. Serial connection to the EP705N might be more difficult. The EP705N is designed as a DCE (data communications equipment) device. It uses a 9-pin female D connector that is directly compatible with the 9-pin serial ports found on most IBM-standard computers. The pin assignments and signal directions for the EP705N are shown in Table 3.

With the power off, install an erased 68705 in its appropriate ZIF socket. Note that the power to the EP705N should always be turned off whenever a 68705 is installed or removed. You are now ready to work with your EP705N and begin programming your own 68705s and putting them to work. Ω

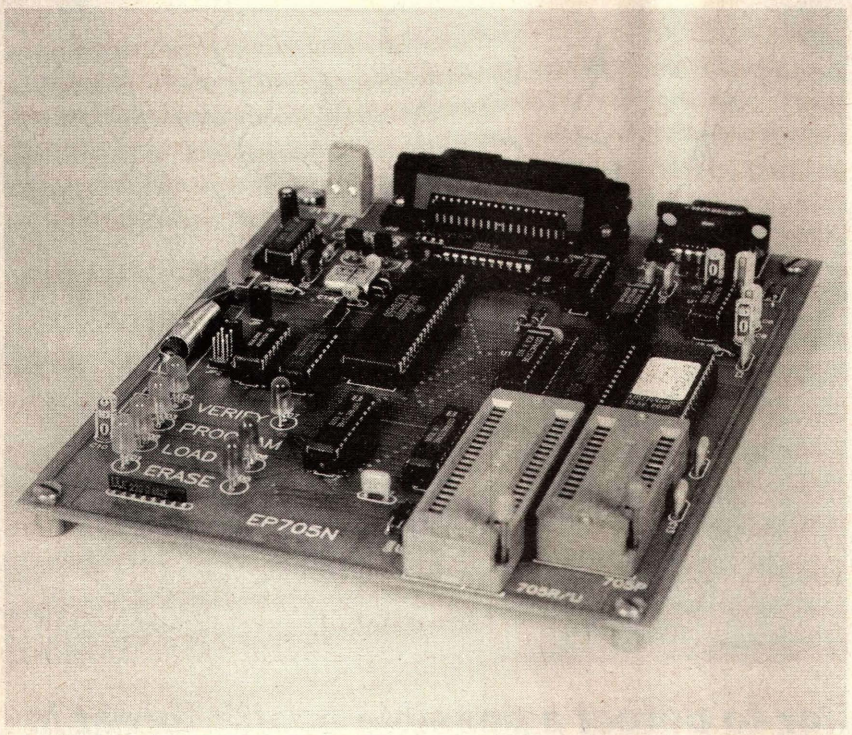


FIG. —THE COMPLETED PROTOTYPE. Any 5-volt power supply can be connected to power-input terminal block J1.

PIC PROGRAMMER

continued from page 41

program/verify operation involving pulsing the RTCC pin is performed up to 25 times per location. When verification is successful, a 3× overprogramming pulse train is applied to assure the location is programmed solidly. A final verify is performed by keeping the RTCC pin at TTL high and raising the OSC1 pin to TTL high. Again, the newly programmed contents at this memory location are presented to the port pins to be verified by the PIC17C42. If the memory location fails to verify properly, the PICPROG program is notified and the program operation is halted. Otherwise, the falling edge of OSC1 increments the target PIC's internal PC.

Once the configuration bits have been programmed and verified, the target PIC PC now contains 000 hexadecimal, which is the beginning of PIC program memory. The program/verify operation is performed for the rest of the memory locations and a final read/verify is performed to assure everything went OK.

In summary, there are 3 basic steps to programming a PIC:

1. Write and assemble your source code.
2. Blank-check the device you wish to program.
3. Program and verify your device.

Rather than to explore the in-depth details of the firmware here, use the programming method flow chart to follow along in the supplied PIC17C42 source code for a detailed explanation of just how the bits and bytes get transferred and programmed.

Next month

Next month we'll finish up this project. We'll start by building the programmer, and because the programmer itself requires a pre-programmed PIC17C42 microcontroller, we'll show you how to build a programmer for that as well. In the meantime, gather together all of the parts you'll need. Ω

RADON MONITOR

PAUL NEHER

Build this radon monitor to detect a possible health threat in your home and, while doing it, learn more about radioactivity.

THIS TWO-PART ARTICLE DISCUSSES the design, construction, and use of a simple, inexpensive environmental radon gas detector that you can build. It is called the beverage can environmental radon monitor or BERM because its ionization chamber sensor is made from a readily available aluminum beverage can. You will be given a choice of methods for measuring and recording events or rates that can be translated into units of radon density.

Most people are exposed to environmental radon in excess of the natural rate because of the time they spend indoors. This first article explains what radon is, why it is a health hazard, and the importance of knowing the level of radon in the rooms of your house where you spend most of your time while indoors. It also includes the information needed to build the ionization chamber, its amplifier circuitry, and alternative circuits for charging the chamber's internal high-voltage capacitor to 500 volts.

The second part of this article covers pulse-rate measurement, instrument calibration, and the conversion of pulse rates to radon density units. The article also offers alternative methods and circuits for performing these functions.

Even if the BERM is only crudely calibrated, it can warn you of unsafe radon levels in your home. However, when properly calibrated, it can give readings that compare favorably with those obtained from professional radon monitoring instru-

ments costing thousands of dollars. Constructing the BERM will give you "hands on" experience in measuring a common form of radioactivity, and give you a better understanding of how it produces isotopes, subjects not easily grasped in lectures or from reading.

The cost of parts to build the BERM, exclusive of a power supply, is typically less than $20. Because most of the components are readily available, you might be able to reduce even that modest cost by making use of parts you already have on hand. You will need the standard electronic technician's set of hand tools as well as such basic electronic test equipment as a two-channel oscilloscope and either an analog or digital multimeter.

What is radon?

Radon is a natural, inert, radioactive gas emitted from the earth. Odorless, colorless, and invisible, it is a byproduct of the radioactive decay of uranium. Because it is inert and does not chemically bond to elements, it is released from the soil into the atmosphere. Radon is emitted almost everywhere on earth, but some geographical regions have higher concentrations than others, depending on the local geology and soil porosity.

Radon becomes a health problem when it decays and produces other short-lived isotopes called *daughter products* or *progeny*. These chemically active isotopes are usually formed as charged particles (ions). They bond readily to other substances such as dust and smoke particulates. Table 1 lists a portion of the decay chain of radon 222 and its short-lived progeny.

When radon decays, it releases alpha particles with an energy of 5.5 million electron volts (5.5 MeV). That would seem to be a large amount, but alpha particles travel only 4 to 7 centimeters (1.5 to 2.5 inches) in air before dissipating their energy in the ionization of air molecules. A piece of paper or even human skin is thick enough to stop alpha particles. Direct exposure to radon, unlike direct exposure to beta particles, gamma rays, X-rays, or even ultraviolet light, poses little risk for humans.

The health threat from radon is indirect. Energetic alpha particles can cause chromosomal damage to the thin layers of lung tissue when humans breath air contaminated by radon and its progeny. That damage is a potential cause of lung cancer, especially when coupled with the effects of cigarette smoke in the lungs.

There are several different forms of radon, but radon 222 is the most prevalent form, and is of the most concern to health researcher. The number 222 refers to its isotope number. The alpha particles emitted by radon and its progeny are helium nuclei.

Most of the radon 222 that is inhaled is either exhaled directly or it diffuses into the bloodstream where its alpha emission does little detectable damage. However, radon's short-lived progeny such as polonium 214 and polonium 218 are more likely to emit alpha particles that are capable of damaging sensitive human tissue.

The alpha particles from the decay process of polonium 218 have 6.0 MeV of energy while those from poloniun have 7.7 MeV, both higher than the 5.5 MeV of radon 222. For this reason, researchers believe that they are the agents primarily responible for inducing lung cancer in situations where radon 222 is present in amounts considered to be above the safe level.

Radon has been a constituent of the air for millions of years. We became aware of its existence only when instruments were developed that could detect and measure it. Its presence is of concern because of the alarming statistics on death due to lung cancer. Its presence has long been considered a contributing factor to those deaths. However, it is difficult to separate cancer attributable to radon alone from that attributable only to smoking or to smoking in the presence of radon.

The harmless concentration of radon in the outdoor air is about one-thousandth of its concentration in the ground. This can be demonstrated by placing an inverted bucket on bare ground over a suitable radon monitor. The radon emanating from the soil collects inside the bucket until an equilibrium condition is reached. The monitor will probably indicate a radon concentration that is several orders of magnitude higher than that in the surrounding air, but less than the soil concentration in the soil.

A house with a foundation, walls, floors, and a roof can be

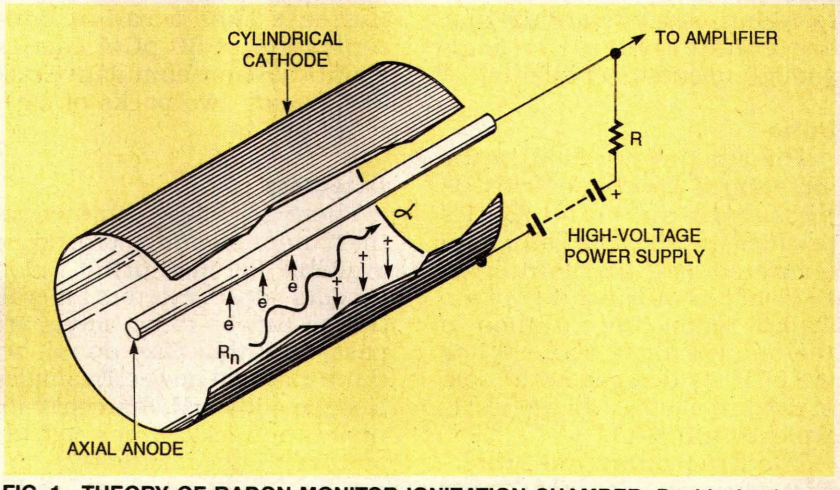


FIG. 1—THEORY OF RADON MONITOR IONIZATION CHAMBER. Positively charged anode wire attracts electrons and negatively charged cathode attracts positively charged ions. The recombination of electrons and ions causes a current that produces a voltage pulse.

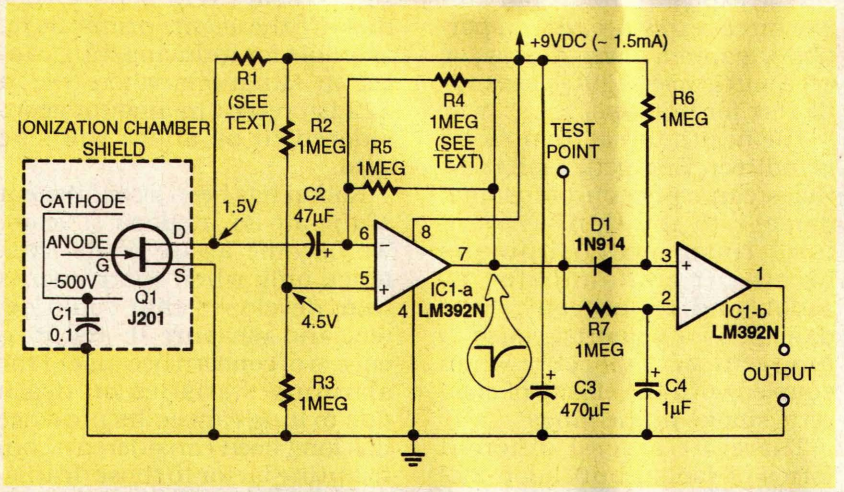


FIG. 2—RADON MONITOR AMPLIFIER amplifies voltage pulses across resistor R1 and then detects them for counting by separate pulse-rate counting circuitry.

TABLE 1
THE DECAY CHAIN OF RADON 222

Isotope	Name	Half life	Decay process	Energy
Rn 222	Radon	3.82 day	alpha	5.49 MeV
Po 218	Polonium	3.05 min	alpha	6.0 MeV
Pb 214	Lead	26.8 min	beta	1.0 MeV
Bi 214	Bismuth	19.7 min	beta	3.3 MeV
Po 214	Polonium	164 µs	alpha	7.7 MeV

considered analogous to a bucket. It will also trap radon that leaks into the indoor airspace, especially if all the doors and windows of the house are closed. Under these conditions, the indoor radon might be 10 to 100 times more concentrated than outdoor radon. People in developed countries typically spend most of their time indoors at work, at school, or at home, so they could be exposed to radon concentrations that are considered to be high enough to endanger health.

Units

The amount of radon in the air, termed specific activity, is measured in units of picoCuries per liter (pCi/l). This can be interpreted as 2.22 disintegrations per minute per liter of air. Typical radon concentration in the outside air is about 0.1 to 0.2 pCi/l. Radon gas in the soil, at a depth of about 15 inches, is typically 100 pCi/l.

The Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) has stated that a radon level within a home of 4 pCi/l or less will present little or no health threat. It has published recommendations for specific actions to be taken where higher concentration levels are found. These include follow-up testing in other rooms in the home. Nevertheless, it is ultimately up to the homeowner to decide what radon level is acceptable for his home in the absence of a scientifically established absolute safe threshold level for radon exposure.

Published risk comparisons indicate that a radon concentration of 30 pCi/l carries about the same cumulative risk as smoking two packs of cigarettes per day.

Detectors

There are many commercial instruments and techniques available for measuring radon indoors. Most detectors for evaluating indoor radon levels are passive in that they do not require external power. Examples include activated charcoal canisters or nuclear-track etch detectors. These detectors are exposed to indoor air under specified test conditions. After exposure, they are sent off to a laboratory for analysis, the same approach used in detecting X-ray exposure with passive detection badges.

The principal drawback to passive detectors is that they measure radon concentration at only one specific location for a specified period of time. Many variables influence radon concentration levels; therefore, a single estimate of radon concentration is likely to have a significant error.

Obviously, radon concentration surveys based on two or more passive measurements will provide a more accurate assessment than a single measurement, but they are expensive because the price of a "one-time-only" passive detector can range from $25 to $100. If you conduct only one test, the EPA recommends that it be run under *worst-case conditions.*

By worst case conditions, the EPA means that the test should be made in any living space in the home or building that is closest to the ground (just above the floor slab, crawl space or basement) at a time of the year when ventilation is at a minimum—typically during the winter.

The air exchange rate and type of heating and cooling system in a house or building can cause wide variations in the amount of radon present due to differences in the way air is introduced, circulated and exhausted. There can also be daily variations in radon concentration. Because randon readings might exceed limits considered to be safe, it is recommended that radon concentration levels be measured over a one-year period in different locations in the home to obtain the best estimate of long-term risk.

Only an active radon monitor such as the BERM is capable of monitoring radon continuously. Commercial instruments capable of doing that typically cost several thousand dollars. The BERM radon monitor has many of the features of the expensive instruments at a far lower price.

BERM readings will be not be very accurate unless they are

compared against those of a properly calibrated test instrument. Nevertheless, even if it is not calibrated, the BERM will yield relative data that is accurate enough to indicate if a radon hazard exists in your home. You can use a BERM to locate the "worst case" room in your house where a follow-up test with a precisely calibrated monitor should be performed if you suspect excessive levels.

Ionization chamber theory

The easiest way to measure the presence of radon is to detect the high-energy alpha particles that it emits as a result of radioactive decay. As can be seen in Table 1, the alpha particle has a kinetic energy of about 5.49 MeV which ionizes the air passing through it. On average, about 34 eV is required to ionize air.

Therefore, assuming that an alpha particle dissipates all of its energy ionizing air, about 100,000 (10^5) electron-ion pairs are generated over a path length of about 4 centimeters (1.5 inches). As a result, a charge of 10^{-14} coulombs can be collected by the electric field inside the ionization chamber.

The BERM ionization chamber, shown schematically in Fig. 1, has a cylindrical form factor because it is constructed from an aluminum beverage can. It has an axial, positively charged wire anode that extends the length of the can.

Negatively charged electrons (e) are attracted to the positively charged anode and arrive a few microseconds after an ionizing event while positively charged ions (+) are attracted to the negative cathode cylinder liner. A few milliseconds later the ions recombine with electrons from the high-voltage, DC-power supply.

The resulting current flow produces a small voltage pulse across the resistor in series with the power supply. That pulse is then amplified, detected, and counted. The number of counts per minute can then be multiplied by a constant that includes the effective volume of the chamber to determine specific radon activity in units of pCi/l. The presence of radon "daughters" produced in the chamber increases the count rate.

The BERM ionization chamber design is based on the assumption that the air inside the chamber is a representative sample of the air in the room that is being monitored. The air in the BERM is slowly exchanged by diffusion through openings in the chamber.

Chamber size

A 12-ounce aluminum beverage can was selected for making the ionization chamber

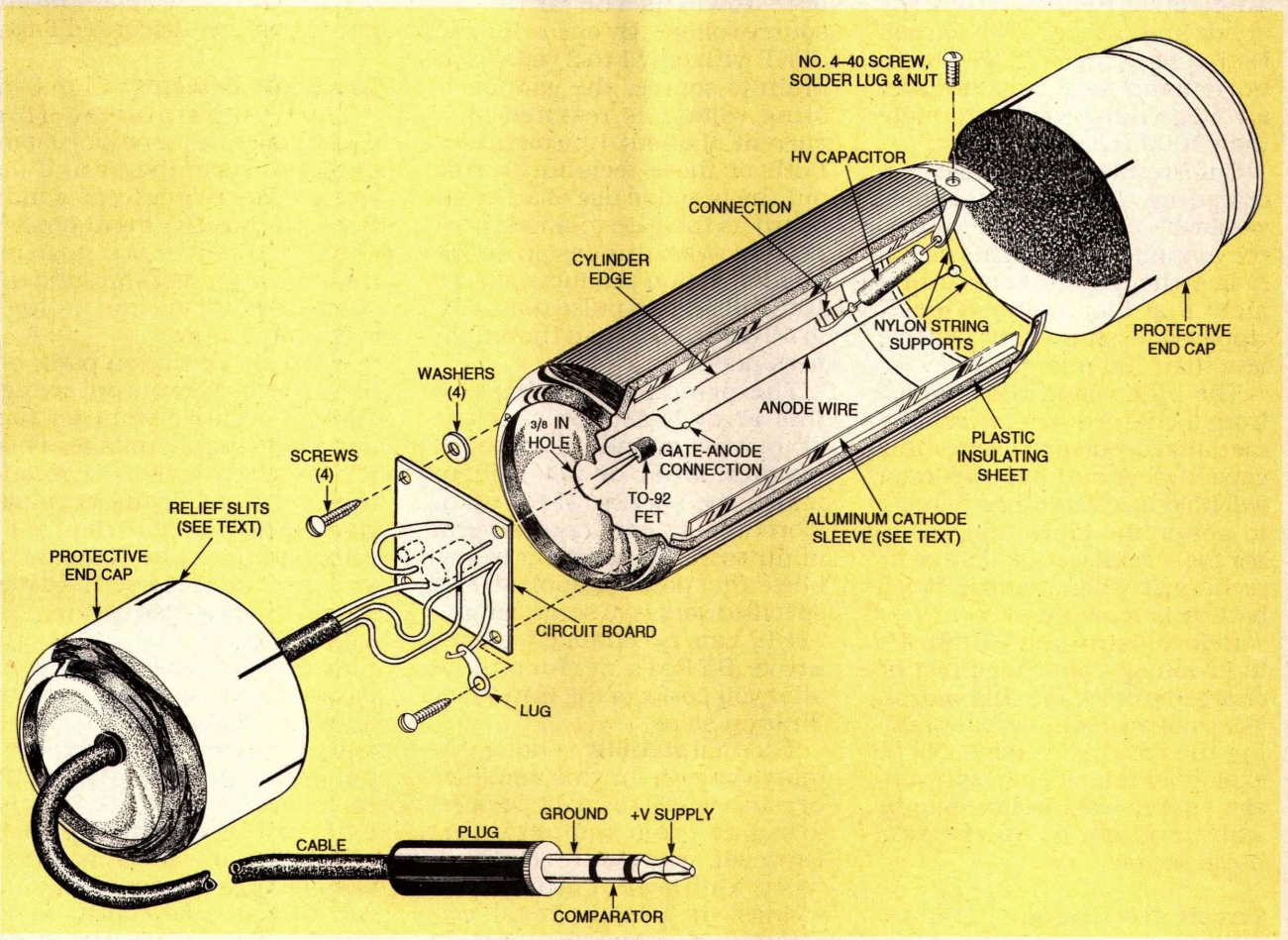


FIG. 3—CUTAWAY OF RADON MONITOR IONIZATION CHAMBER. A beverage can forms the chamber, an aluminum can forms the cathode, and half cans form protective end covers. Amplifier circuit board is shown left of center.

because, in addition to its ready availability, its size is standardized. This size uniformity permits BERM calibration based on chamber size. The can's dimensions are large enough for alpha particles to dissipate most of their energy ionizing air. As stated earlier, the amount of charge generated determines the amplitude of the current pulse collected on the anode.

Ionization caused by beta particles and other naturally occurring radiation, primarily gamma rays, causes lower amplitude pulses in a chamber of this size. This means that it is easier to discriminate the larger alpha ionization pulses from those caused by beta particles and gamma rays as well as by amplifier noise.

High-voltage supply

A nominal but stable 500-volt differential is required to set up an electric field between the anode and cathode. The ion collection efficiency of this chamber remains fairly constant over a voltage range of 200 to more than 1000 volts.

Unfortunately, any noise generated by the 500-volt supply would be coupled directly into the amplifier input. This establishes the additional requirement that the combined noise, ripple, and short-term drift be less than 100 microvolts.

The high voltage is obtained from a charged, 0.1-microfarad metallized-polypropylene-film capacitor. A suitable capacitor will hold its charge long enough to power the ionization chamber for several weeks. It must be recharged whenever the 9-volt battery is replaced.

Before using the BERM, its high-voltage capacitor must be charged from a suitable source. (Alternative methods for obtaining the required voltage will be explained later.) The high-voltage supply was designed to be stable and not be an electrical noise source.

Circuit description

Figure 2 is the schematic for the amplifier. To maximize the amplifier input signal, its capacitance must be minimized. This is done by connecting the chamber's anode wire directly to the gate of JFET Q1. The effects of excess capacitance and leakage current that would be present if a printed circuit had been used for the connection are eliminated. This approach holds total input capacitance to around 7 picofarads. An input pulse charges the gate of Q1 about 1 millivolt.

The charge must be kept on the gate long enough for the amplifier to respond. An input resistance large enough to maintain a long pulse width would introduce too much thermal noise for a good signal-to-noise ratio.

This problem was avoided by letting the gate float or self-bias. The result is that input impedance is maximized and noise is minimized.

A JFET can be self-biased because its gate leakage pulls the gate towards the drain-to-source voltage. By operating the JFET with only 1 to 2 volts from drain-to-source, the gate operating voltage is restored by a current of about 1 picoampere. Both of these techniques rule out the possible use of a circuit board as the gate-to-anode connection. With this design, an alpha ionization produces a large 100-millisecond pulse that is 20 to 40 dB greater than the amplifier's noise.

The principal drawback of this arrangement is that the drain resistor and the feedback resistor must be selected to match the specific JFET used. Moreover, it can take several minutes for the amplifier to stabilize after power is applied. The specified values of some components can be changed to improve BERM's performance after you perform the initial calibration steps.

Thermal stability is not a primary concern for this amplifier because it will normally be operating at room temperature. However, even with relatively wide ambient temperature swings, the BERM's overall calibration is very stable and remains unaffected by amplifier gain changes.

Operational amplifier

The LM392N is a low-power operational amplifier/voltage comparator performs as both an amplifier and comparator. The high-gain, internally frequency compensated op-amp is IC1-*a*, and the comparator is IC1-*b*. Both can operate from a single power supply over a wide range of voltages (3 to 32 volts). Current drain is 600 microamperes—essentially independent of supply voltage. The LM392N shown on Fig. 2 is in an 8-pin DIP package, but the LM392H in a metal can package can be substituted.

The op-amp functions as a current-to-voltage converter following the JFET's transconductance stage. Overall voltage gain is about 60 dB. However, amplifier power gain, due to the impedance transformation, is about 160 dB! To prevent regenerative feedback, the JFET's input must be electrically shielded from the op-amp's output, as will be discussed later.

Threshold detector

The comparator section (IC1-*b*) operates as a pulse-amplitude discriminator and detector. Under quiescent conditions, the positive input pin 3 is about 0.5 volt more positive than the negative pin 2, and the open collector output is high (high impedance).

When an ionization pulse occurs, the op-amp output swings sharply negative from its normal (half) supply voltage. Then it rises slowly with a 0.1 second time constant. If the negative-going peak has more than a 0.5 volt amplitude, the comparator switches state for a period determined by the pulse decay.

The combination of circuit time constants allows the comparator to track the low-frequency amplifier drift yet respond to alpha ionization pulses which are about five times greater than threshold. By adjusting amplifier gain to match the ionization chamber's signals, large alpha ionizations can be detected easily, while much smaller beta particle, gamma ray, and noise ionizations are rejected.

The comparator's output is an open collector which goes low (low impedance) whenever an alpha particle is detected. This output can be interfaced to any logic device, digital counter, or count-rate meter. This will be discussed in detail in Part 2 of this article.

Low-voltage power supply

The optimum low-voltage power supply for the amplifier is a 9-volt, battery. The BERM draws only a few milliamperes, so a 9-volt alkaline transistor battery is should provide an effective life in excess of 50 hours—in addition to permitting it to be a portable instrument. However, if you would prefer to power your BERM from the AC line, a schematic for a suitably filtered 120-volt AC to 9-volt DC converter will be in Part 2 of this article.

Chamber arrangement

Refer to Fig. 3, a cutaway drawing of the ionization chamber. The amplifier is built by point-to-point wiring methods on a prepunched 1¾-inch square circuit board with solder pads on one side. It can be seen, however, that all amplifier components except JFET Q1 are mounted and soldered on the component side of the board.

The drain and source leads of JFET Q1 are to be soldered onto the solder-pad side of the circuit board so that its plastic TO-92 package can extend into the can that forms the chamber through a hole formed in the bottom of the can. This arrangement effectively shields Q1's sensitive input from the rest of the amplifier circuit. As mentioned earlier, the anode wire is a direct an extension of Q1's gate lead, bent 180° away from the other two leads.

Cathode sleeve

Refer to Fig. 3. The approximate 500 volts from charged capacitor C1 are applied between the aluminum can chamber, which is grounded, and a cathode made as an aluminum inner sleeve or lining separated from the can's inner wall by sheet plastic insulation. This sleeve-within-a can construction provides the unit with excellent shielding from electrical noise.

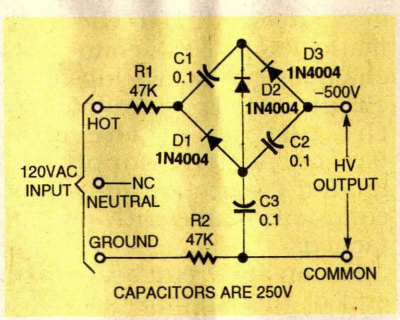


FIG. 4—VOLTAGE TRIPLER CHARGES ionization chamber capacitor. It is powered from the 120-volt AC line.

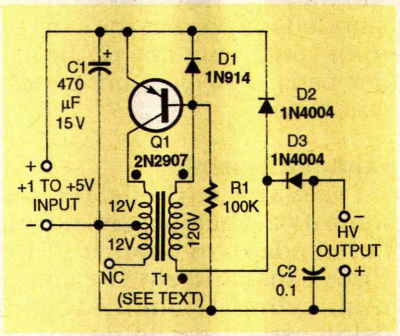


FIG. 5—BLOCKING-OSCILLATOR flyback circuit powered from DC is an alternative for charging the ionization chamber capacitor.

With this design, the effective volume of the ionization chamber is considerably reduced, compared to its physical volume, because the electric field includes the end surfaces of the can. These end-surface fields must be accounted for during instrument calibration.

Chamber assembly

Obtain three identical clean, undented, 12-ounce aluminum beverage cans. (They are 4.8 inches high.) Cut the top from the tab end of one can to form the ionization chamber with a can opener so that a crimped-on ring remains. Form a ⅜-inch hole in the center concave bottom of the can.

Then, using the blank 1¾-inch square circuit board specified as a template, drill four small pilot holes on the rim at bottom of the closed end of the can, on top of its circular ridge. Later in the assembly procedure, self-tapping machine screws will be used to mount the circuit board on the end of the can as shown in Fig. 3.

Hold the circuit board in position on the end of the can with the solder tabs directed toward the can. Look in the open end of the can through the ⅜-inch hole and mark the locations of the solder pads that are suitable for Q1's drain and source pins. Plan your parts layout carefully so that one of those pads can be common to the ground or negative power supply pin on op-amp IC1-*a*.

Circuit assembly

Refer to Fig. 2. The selection of the value for drain resistor R1 will depend on the characteristics of the specific J201 JET (Q1) to be used in the circuit. Short the JFET's gate to its source and measure the drain-to- source current (I_{DS}) with a drain-to-source voltage of about 1.5 volts. Then calculate the drain resistor value based on this current and the voltage of the power source you intend to use:

PARTS LIST

Figure 2 amplifier All resistors are ¼-watt, 5%.

R1—selected value (see text)

R2–R7—1,000,000 ohms, carbon composition

All capacitors are aluminum electrolytic, 15-volts, unless otherwise specified

C1—0.1 µF, 630 volts, metallized-polypropylene film, Sprague 730P104X9630 or equivalent

C2—47 µF

C3—470 µF

C4—1 µF

Semiconductors

IC1—LM392N operational amplifier/voltage comparator,National Semiconductor or equivalent

Q1—J201 JFET, National Semiconductor or equivalent

Miscellaneous 3 aluminum 12-ounce beverage cans, 1¾-inch square, punched circuit board with solder pads (Radio Shack No. 276-159 or equivalent), 4 No. 4 self-tapping sheet metal screws and matching washers, 1 4-40 screw and nut, polyethylene sheet (see text), 30-inch length of 3 conductor cable, ¼-inch diameter phone plug, 9-volt alkaline transistor battery, solder lugs, electrical tape, solder.

Drain resistor R1 = $(V_S - 1.5)/I_{DS}$

For a J201 FET and a 9-volt battery, R1 should have a value between 10 and 33 kilohms.

When constructing the amplifier, use 1-megohm resistors for both parallel resistors R4 and R5. Form the axial leads of both resistors and solder them so that R5 will remain permanently in position while provision is made for the easy removal of R4 during the calibration process. By doing this, gain can be adjusted later by shunting 1-megohm resistor R5 with another value for resistor R4 until an optimum value is found.

Solder a short tinned wire to the output pin 7 of op-amp IC1-*a* to act as a test point to permit attaching an alligator clip lead or oscilloscope probe. Place a solder lug under one of the sheet metal screws holding the circuit board in position on the end of the can to act as a convenient circuit common or ground lug.

Other than this restriction on the placement of Q1 on the circuit board, the layout of the other components is not critical. Use the convenient pad locations bridged by the components you've selected and any necessary jumper wires to complete the wiring of the circuit. Complete the insertion and soldering of all components on the circuit board except for JFET Q1.

Insert and solder the source and drain leads of JFET Q1 on the solder-pad side of the board. Then carefully bend the gate lead directly away from the other two leads so that it is perpendicular to the solder-pad side of the circuit board.

Solder a length of bare copper wire (28 to 32 AWG) about 4 inches long to the gate lead of Q1, and straighten it so that it is perpendicular to the circuit board. Cut the free end of the anode wire to a length that is about 4½inches long. Twist a small loop (about 1/16-inch in diameter) on the end of the anode wire and solder the joint.

Carefully examine the circuit assembly to be sure that it was made according to the schematic, Fig. 2. Next, connect the chamber can solder lug to the circuit-board ground, connect the output of the comparator,positive supply, and ground connection to a three-conductor cable with plug attached.

Fasten the circuit board to the end of the chamber can with four No. 4 self-tapping sheet metal screws. Use small matching washers between the can rim and circuit board to act as standoffs to prevent the can rim from contacting any of the solder pads that exist on the circuit board.

Cathode assembly

Form the cathode for the ionization chamber by cutting both ends from another of the three cans, and slit the aluminum cylinder longitudinally, being careful not to deform or flatten it. Trim, square the ends of this aluminum sleeve to a length of about 3.7 inches. File off any sharp edges or burrs that could cut through the thin plastic insulation layer to be applied later.

The aluminum in the can has intrinsic spring qualities, so that if its slit edges are overlapped about ¼-inch they will retain their tendency to spring open. Cut two slots about ¼-inch deep and about ⅛-inch apart at right angles to the slit edge of the aluminum cylinder. Those slots form a "digit" for later termination of one end of capacitor C1.

Wrap and crimp a short length of tinned lead wire around this digit as shown in Fig. 3 so that when the cathode sleeve is installed in the can, the lead can be soldered to one end of C1.

The inner wall and ends of these cans have a plastic coating, but it is not dependable as an insulator between the cathode sleeve and the chamber can. Cut a sheet of polyethylene plastic approximately 2 mils thick sheet so that it will extend about ¼-inch beyond each end of the cathode sleeve and overlap its circumference. This material can be taken from sandwich bags, cleaner's garment bags, or other sources.

Drill a small hole in the rim of the can and fasten a small solder lug inside with a No. 4-40 machine screw and a nut as shown in Fig. 3. After being sure that all the metal chips and filings have been cleaned from the chamber can, insert the insulating film and press it against the inner wall of the can and then insert the cathode sleeve. After the insulated cathode has been inserted, check to be sure that there is no metal-to-metal contact between the can and sleeve.

Capacitor installation

Carefully select high-voltage capacitor C1 to make sure that it is a high-quality, low leakage component. If left fully charged, it should retain at least 37% of its charge for at least a month at room temperature.

Solder capacitor C1 to the internal lug with as short a length of lead as possible, as shown in Fig. 3. Position the capacitor in the mouth of the can against the side wall as shown in Fig. 3. Then solder the short wire stub on the cathode to the free end of capacitor C1. Clip its lead short and bend it toward the center of the can so that an alligator clip can be attached to it. Finally, check the resistance between the cathode sleeve and chamber can to be sure that it is effectively infinite.

Protective covers

Cut a third can in half and bend the tab of the top end back to its original unopened position. Carefully slip this top can half over the open end of the chamber can. Expect that it will form a tight "press fit." If the fit is too tight for easy removal, cut several longitudinal slits in the can half to permit slight expansion (see Fig. 3).

Drill a hole in the bottom of the other half can large enough to be able to insert a small rubber grommet which will pass the three-conductor cable. This can end will cover the circuit board and shield it from 60-Hz noise.

Continued on page 91

The vacuum-tube radio, once an important source of news and entertainment, has become a museum piece. But it's fun to revisit those old days of radio by restoring an abandoned set.

VINTAGE RADIO

MARTY KNIGHT

IT IS SATURDAY MORNING SO YOU DEcide to go to the local flea market to search for an antique radio that you can revive. You never know what you'll find at those outdoor markets. Even if you don't find anything worth saving, at least you'll be walking around in the sunshine and mingling with the crowd.

After trudging up and down the seemingly endless rows of tables you suddenly get lucky and chance upon a real gem. Its obsolete wooden cabinet only hints at its age, so you pull back the heavy cardboard cover at the back and peek in to see the shape of its vacuum tubes—the best clue as to its age. Aha, you're satisfied that you have latched onto a real "oldie but goodie."

Sure, the cloth on the line cord is torn and scruffy and the rubber insulation has turned to brittle clay. Maybe a knob is missing, and there are water stains and mold on the cabinet, but otherwise the set looks complete. After some hard bargaining you get the price down to $25—not bad for a piece of electronic history.

Once you get this "jewel in the rough" home, you begin your exploration by removing the heavy cover, knobs, and screws that hold the dusty metal chassis to the cabinet. After sliding out the chassis you say to yourself, "I'm a member of an elite group that gets a kick out of dabbling in electronic archaeology and restoring old radios to life."

Even before you remove the accumulated layers of dust and grime from the chassis, bespeaking years of neglect in an attic or basement, you examine the tubes. Their shape will give you the most reliable clues about the age of the set. Then as you happily strip away the grime, you carefully note any damaged components that should be replaced along with other components whose replacement is dictated by their age.

If you are lucky, your cleaning efforts might reveal an old paper schematic pasted to the back cover giving the names of the manufacturers of the set and the tubes. An old schematic will simplify your search for replacement parts and permit you to consult one of the many books and catalogs now available that document the history of antique radios.

However, even without a schematic, the shapes of the tubes, the parts layout on the chassis, and even the appearance of the old resistors and fixed and variable capacitors (condensers) should offer abundant clues and hint at manufacturer, circuit design, and the set's place in history—always exciting.

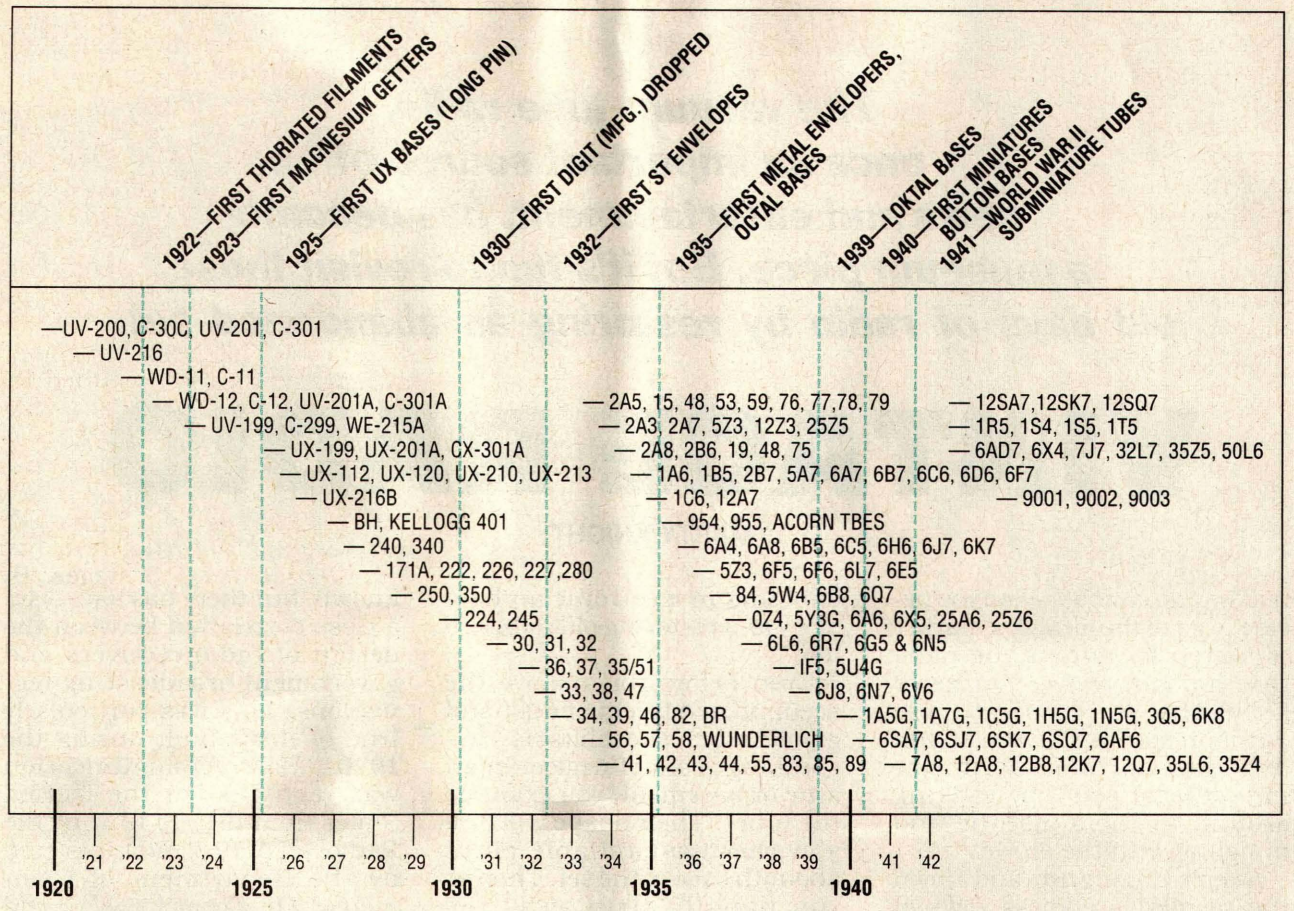
Regulation and set design

Perhaps it's not widely known, but there has long been a close correlation between the design of radio receivers and government broadcasting regulations. This was particularly true of those built during the 1920s. Radio communication was regulated in the United States from 1912 to 1927 by the Radio Act of 1912, administered by the Department of Commerce. This knowledge should come in handy if you chance upon a real "oldie."

The government didn't seem to give much thought to the future growth of radio broadcasting in the 1920s. For example, the Commerce Department licensed Westinghouse's radio station KDKA in Pittsburgh to operate at 500 kHz (in those days called kilocycles or kc). That also happened to be the maritime emergency radio band. Its hard to believe today, but this licensing policy meant that KDKA station engineers had to shut down their transmitter periodically to listen for distress calls from ships at sea!

Before 1922, radio licenses were haphazardly assigned to stations at frequencies between 500 and 1000 kHz without regard to their location or transmitting power. In fact, amateur radio operators had free access to the same frequencies. The cacophony of sound from competing radio stations reduced broadcast reception to audio babble.

TABLE 1



Vacuum Tube Development, 1921 – 1941

Early in 1922 a policy was introduced that licensed all broadcast radio stations to operate on 833 kHz. Even with reduced transmitting power, interference made listening impossible. Meanwhile, radio set ownership had increased from about 50,000 in 1921 to about 100,000 in 1922. Imagine the complaints government officials received about poor radio reception!

The first National Radio Conference sponsored by the Secretary of Commerce in the winter of 1922 resulted in the assignment of specific frequencies for both high- and low-power stations. At that time, high-power stations (from 500 to 1000 watts) were assigned to 750 kHz, and low-power stations (below 500 watts) remained on 833 kHz.

It didn't take long before that solution also proved to be inadequate. Because of their broadband reception characteristics, radios made at that time couldn't discriminate between the two frequencies. In effect, the selectivity of early radios was zero. About 1.5 million radios were made in 1924, and the market grew to 4.4 million radios per year five years later.

Although it was still difficult to tune to a program without interference, radio ownership grew to 5 million receivers by 1926. This was eight years before the Federal Communications Commission (FCC) was formed; some call this act the true birth of modern radio broadcasting.

March of technology

The first radio broadcasts could be heard with simple crystal diode detector receivers—if you were close enough to the transmitter. They could either be purchased or built by listeners as they are today. Crystal radio receivers were unstable and finicky, and they lacked a way to amplify the audio. These drawbacks essentially restricted their use to a single listener wearing headphones.

The invention of the vacuum-tube diode detector as a replacement for the crystal detector did little to improve radio reception. Developed by British scientist J.A. Fleming, it had a filament and plate but, like the crystal diode, it was unable to amplify. However, when American inventor Lee DeForest developed a tube with a third electrode called the *control grid*, the modern receiving tube arrived. Other innovations developed during that period included the tuned circuit and the grid-leak detector.

However, radio reception took another giant leap forward with the invention of the regenerative receiver by Edwin Armstrong in 1915. It included the triode, a tuned circuit, and grid bias. Positive feedback offered improved sensitivity, se-

lectivity, and audio output power. However, its drawback was its dual-battery requirement—one to heat the filament and another for grid bias and plate voltages.

If you bought a radio in the early 1920s, you also had to buy several batteries, typically a dry Le Clanche lantern battery and a lead-acid automotive battery. Needless to say, they called for a strong shelf under the radio table and posed the ever present threat of spilled acid.

In the regenerative receiver. a small amount of amplified RF signal was fed back to the grid circuit of the triode, putting it on the verge of oscillation. This circuit design maximized signal gain and improved sensitivity, but the degree of feedback was difficult to control.

Slight changes in the ambient temperature, signal strength, battery voltage, or mechanical vibrations, for example, could cause the receiver to break into oscillation. (This was not surprising in view of the fact that an Armstrong regenerative receiver is essentially the same as an Armstrong oscillator.) If this occurred, the receiver was immediately transformed into a transmitter on the same frequency as the tuned signal. Imagine the howls that emitted from all the receivers in the neighborhood when one of them broke into oscillation!

Another frequently overlooked fact is that the regenerative receivers of the 1920s could continuously tune the maritime, limited broadcast and amateur bands that were located between 500 and 1500 kHz, all within the limits of today's 540 to 1600 kHz AM broadcast band.

Regenerative receiver popularity declined in 1923 with the introduction of the tuned-radio-frequency (TRF) radio. Better vacuum tubes, improved manufacturing techniques, and experience gained from solving earlier reception problems led to the TRF receiver.

Little more than a tuned RF amplification stage and a nonregenerative detector, these receivers eventually evolved into standard five-tube receivers that included two tuned RF stages, one detector, and two audio amplification stages. By 1926 the TRF receiver dominated the market and broadcast

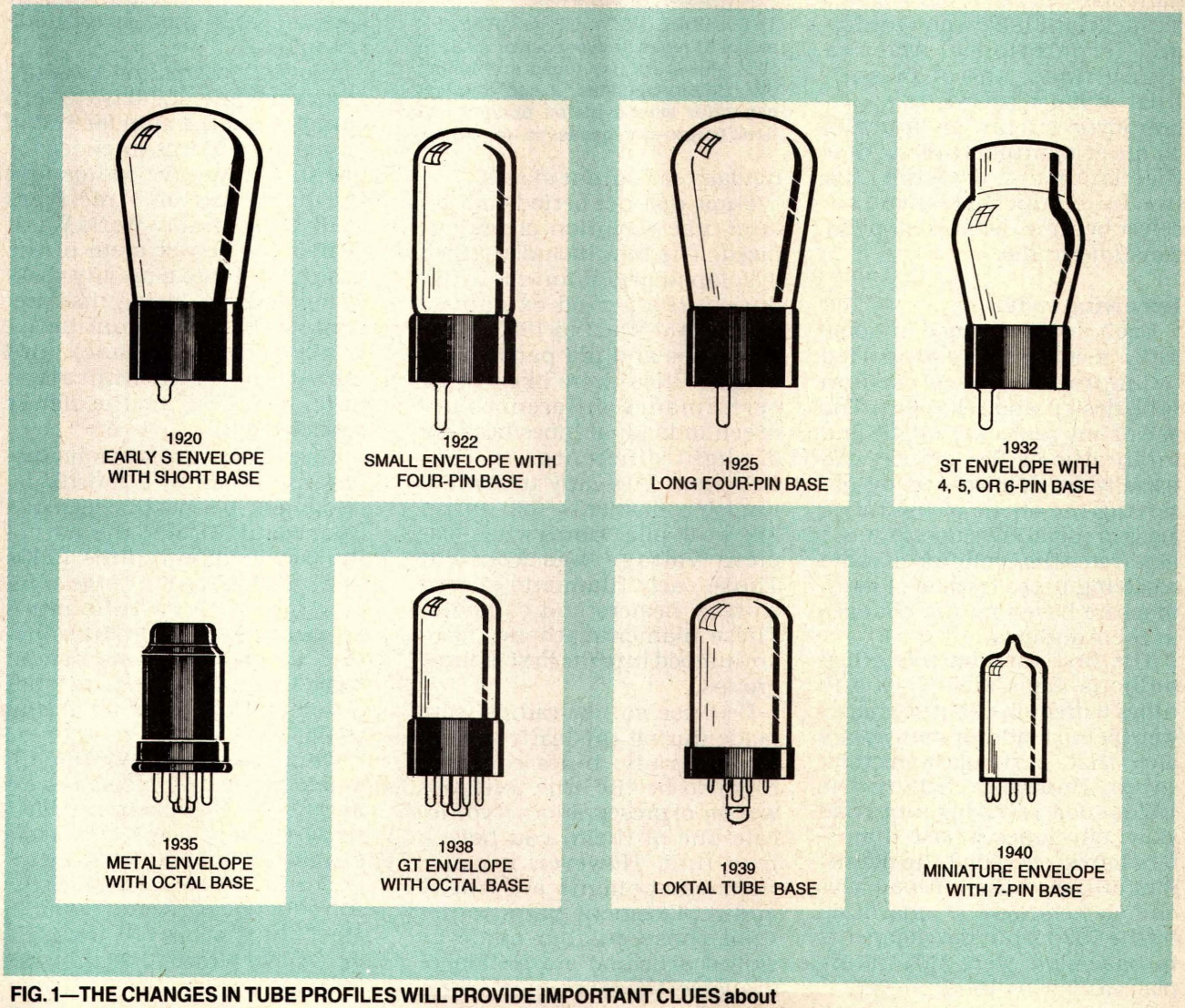


FIG. 1—THE CHANGES IN TUBE PROFILES WILL PROVIDE IMPORTANT CLUES about the age of the vintage radio you intend to restore.

stations were being licensed to operate over increments of 10 kHz. Radio was at last out of the dark ages!

But even the TRF receiver was not without its problems; strong signals were likely to cause the tuned triode RF stages to break into oscillation. The Neutrodyne receiver attempted to solve those TRF problems. It relied on a small amount of negative feedback to stabilize the tuned RF circuitry so the triodes did not oscillate.

After that development, second-generation TRF receivers took advantage of the screen-grid vacuum tube introduced in 1927. As a result, self-oscillation was eliminated and the door was opened for the first true "one-knob dialing" radios.

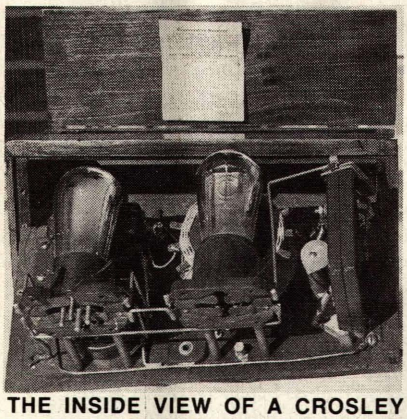
The TRF radio held the dominant share of the radio receiver market until 1932 when the Radio Corporation of America (RCA), under threat of anti-trust suits, released its superhetrodyne circuit for licensing by other manufacturers. After that landmark decision, the five-tube superhetrodyne receiver became the most popular consumer radio.

Receiving tubes

Each major advance in home radio receivers was supported by improvements in vacuum tube design and reliability. The age of any radio you might find in an attic or flea market can usually be determined by observing the shape of the tube's glass or metal envelope. Figure 1 illustrates the evolution of radio receiving tubes by date of manufacture based on the changes in their outlines.

The first vacuum tubes had bulbous glass envelopes and tubes with bulb or bottle shapes were being made for many years after that, particularly rectifier tubes. However, early in the 1920s some receiving tubes had glass envelopes whose diameters barely exceeded the diameters of their bases. Tube bases and sockets were standardized by the 1920s, but developments in base style were still taking place as late as 1939.

The first receiving tubes with metal envelopes were introduced in 1935. However, miniature glass "peanut tubes" with glass button bases (stems) and wire pins were introduced in the 1940s. Most postwar receivers had complements of these miniature tubes, but the larger tubes were in hi-fi equipment well into the 1950s, particularly for output stages.



THE INSIDE VIEW OF A CROSLEY model 51 regenerative receiver made in 1924 shows its two tubes and tuning dial. Battery-operated, it had a tuning capacitor whose plates opened like book covers as capacitance was varied.

Three distinct periods of vacuum-tube evolution are recognized. The first included tubes developed and manufactured during the period extending from World War I to 1922. Crudely made and not particularly reliable, there were likely to be performance differences between individual tubes because of slight differences in construction. The early tubes had tungsten filaments that lit up like weak pilot lamps when filament voltage was applied. Those early filaments served both as heaters and cathodes. These filament/cathode tubes are lumped into the first of three groups.

Because so few radios were made during this early period, vintage radio buffs consider them to be the true antiques worthy of preservation. If you locate one of them, you have a true find. However, because their components are fragile and replacement parts (other than those custom made by skilled artisans) are no longer available, those antiques are essentially unrepairable.

The introduction of the thoriated filament marks the start of the second period. The filaments of these tubes were coated with thorium-based chemicals capable of emitting clouds of electrons when the filament was heated to a dull, cherry-red color. However, this electron cloud was reasonably uniform within a wide range of applied filament voltage that assured generally stable circuit operation.

The third and final stage in the development of vacuum tubes began in 1927 when RCA introduced its new generation of tubes designed for AC-line operation. These tubes had separate cathodes that were heated by a separate filament. The cathode was a more efficient electron source than the coated filament. This design concept lives on in all modern cathode ray tubes.

Another interesting development was the loctal-base tube, a spinoff from the standard octal base design. It was intended for use in automotive radios and the bulky portable receivers available in the pre-World War II years. The center stem of the base locked into a mating socket hole with a spring that prevented the tube from being shaken loose by shock and vibration. This innovation quickly spread to the newer tube designs.

Nevertheless, some radio historians recognize a fourth development period that extends from World War II to the start of the transistor era in the 1960s and includes a wide range of inovations such as tube miniaturization and the introduction of improved materials. Table 1 identifies the tube types developed between 1920 and 1942.

Commercial television inspired many new tubes. For example, the Compactron—effectively several discrete tubes in a single envelope—was introduced for TV sets. However the introduction of the transistor in 1947 cut the legs out from under further receiving tube development.

Continued on page 76

Plug a Friend into Electronics NOW®

and Save $24.03*

This Christmas give an electrifying gift ... plug a friend into Electronics Now and brighten the whole new year! Whether electronics is your friend's livelihood or hobby, your gift will illuminate the whole spectrum of electronics throughout the coming year and provide a monthly reminder of your friendship.

Electronics Now will keep your friend informed and up-to-date with new ideas and innovations in all areas of electronics technology ... computers, video, radio, stereo, solid state devices, satellite TV, industrial and medical electronics, communications, robotics, and much, much more.

We'll provide great plans and printed circuit patterns for great electronic projects. In just the last year, Electronics Now has presented amateur TV equipment, computer peripherals, stereo transmitters, test equipment, speakerphones, robots, audio amplifiers, power inverters, and much more.

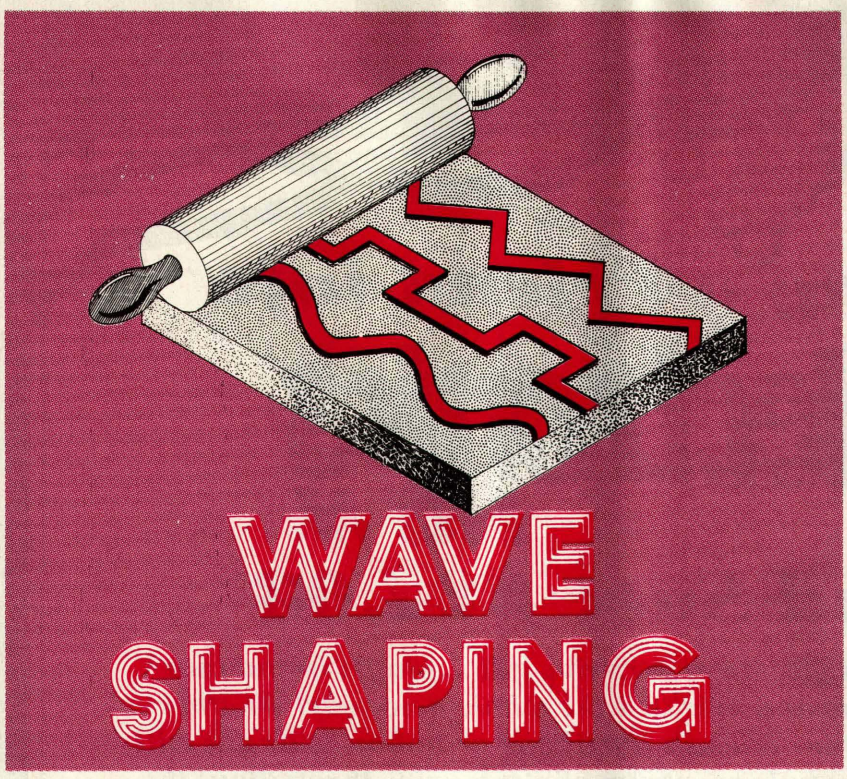
PLUS ... equipment troubleshooting techniques ... circuit design ... reports on new technology and products ... equipment test reports ... in-depth coverage on computers, video, audio, shortwave radio ... and lots more exciting features and articles.

*Based sub rate — 1 yr/$19.97 2 yrs/$38.97

SAVE $24.03* ... OR EVEN $48.06* ... For each gift of Electronics Now you give this Christmas, you save a full $24.03* off the newsstand price. And as a gift donor, you're entitled to start or extend your own subscription at the same Special Holiday Gift Rate—you save an additional $24.03*!

No need to send money ... if you prefer, we'll hold the bill till January, 1994. But you must rush the attached Gift Certificate to us to allow time to process your order and send a handsome gift announcement card, signed with your name, in time for Christmas.

So do it now ... take just a moment to fill in the names of a friend or two and mail the Gift Certificate to us in its attached, postage-paid reply envelope. That's all it takes to plug your friends into a whole year of exciting projects and new ideas in Electronics Now!



Learn the basics of waveform generation and shaping with bipolar transistor circuits that you can build and put to work.

RAY MARSTON

THE SUBJECT OF THIS ARTICLE IS waveform generation and shaping as performed by various kinds of multivibrator circuits and special-purpose oscillators. It is a continuation of last month's article on transistorized RC and LC oscillator circuits, and the astable multivibrator. Previous articles in this series have covered the basics of the bipolar junction transistor (BJT) and have presented a general roundup of popular BJT circuits starting with those basic transistor amplifiers: common-collector, common-emitter and common-base.

Multivibrator basics

A transistor multivibrator is a cross-coupled, two-stage switching circuit. Each active transistor stage is regeneratively cross-coupled to its companion; thus, one stage automatically turns on as the other turns off, and conversely. This cross-coupling can be arranged to give either stable or semistable switching. When stable cross-coupling is desired, the transistor switch locks permanently into the ON or OFF state until it is forced to change state by an external signal.

When the circuit is cross-coupled in a semistable manner, the transistor initially locks into the ON or OFF state, but then automatically becomes "unlocked" again after a delay period determined by the time constant of the cross-coupling components.

Schematics of the four basic transistor multivibrator circuits most commonly used are shown in Figs. 1 to 4. The Fig. 1 circuit is a manually triggered bistable (two stable state) multivibrator. The base-bias of each transistor is obtained from the collector of the other transistor, so that one transistor automatically turns off when the other turns on, and conversely.

The output can be driven low by briefly turning Q1 off with S1: the circuit locks into this state until Q2 is turned off by S2. At that time the output locks into the high state, and this action can be repeated as long as the circuit is powered.

Figure 2 shows a monostable (one stable state) multivibrator or *one-shot* pulse generator circuit. Its output is normally low, but switches high for a preset period (determined by the vales of C1 and R2) if Q2 is briefly turned off with S1.

Figure 3 shows an astable (no stable states) multivibrator or free-running square-wave generator. The on and off periods of the square wave are determined by the values of R3 and C1 and R2 and C2.

Figure 4 shows a *Schmitt trigger* or sine-to-square waveform converter. Transistor Q2 switches abruptly from the ON state to the OFF state, or conversely, as the base of transistor Q1 base rises above or falls below the predetermined trigger-voltage levels.

Several different practical astable multivibrator circuits were discussed in last month's article. This article will examine practical versions of three other multivibrators.

Monostable circuits

The monostable multivibrator circuit in Fig. 2 acts as a triggered pulse generator. Normally transistor Q2 is driven into saturation through R2, so the output (taken from transistor Q2's collector) is low. Transistor Q1, which derives its base-bias from transistor Q2's collector through resistor R4, is cut off under this condition, and its collector is at the full supply voltage.

When a START signal is applied to Q2 by momentarily closing switch S1, Q2 switches off, driving the output high and driving Q1 on through R4. Regenerative switching action is caused by the reopening of S1.

Transistor Q2's base is driven negative by the charge on C1, and as soon as the regenerative response is complete, C1 starts to discharge through R2. Eventually its charge falls so low that Q2 turns on again, thus initiating another regenerative response. Now both transistors revert to their original states, and the output pulse terminates, completing the action of the circuit.

Thus, a positive-going pulse is developed at the output of this circuit each time an input trigger signal is applied by momentarily closing switch S1. The pulse period is determined by the values of R2 and C1. The relationship is:

Pulse period = $\approx 0.7 \times R2 \times C1$

Where the pulse period is in microseconds, C is in microfarads, and R is in kilohms.

The circuit in Fig. 2 can be triggered either manually by closing a momentary switch or by introducing an input trigger signal. That trigger signal can be either a negative pulse applied to the base of Q2, or a positive pulse applied to the base of Q1.

Figure 5-*a* is a practical schematic for a manually triggered monostable multivibrator. It can be triggered with momentary switch S1 by feeding a positive pulse to Q1's base through R2. Figure 5-*b* shows the circuit's waveforms.

In Fig. 5, the base-to-emitter junction of Q2 is reverse-biased during the operating cycle by a peak voltage equal to the supply voltage. This means that the maximum supply voltage should be limited to about 9 volts to prevent damage to the transistor. However, a supply voltage greater than the reverse base-emitter breakdown value of Q2 can be applied safely if silicon diode D1 is placed in series with Q2's base, as shown in Fig. 5.

This higher supply voltage provides the same kind of *frequency correction* that was described for the astable multivibrator in last month's article.

The value of timing resistor R3 in the Fig. 5 circuit must be large with respect to R1, but must be less than the product of R5 and the h_{FE} of Q1. The pulse period for Fig. 5 equals 50 milliseconds divided by the value of capacitor C1 in microfarads; it will be 5 seconds with the value of C1 shown.

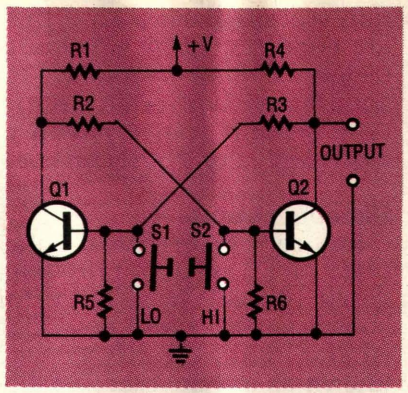


FIG. 1—A BISTABLE MULTIVIBRATOR intended for manual-triggering.

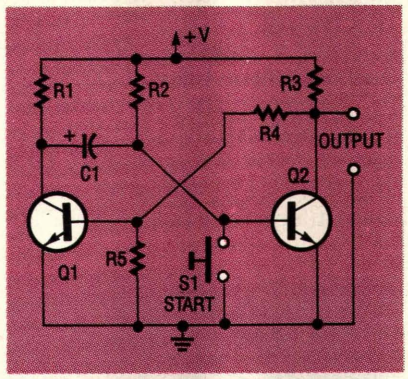


FIG. 2—A MONOSTABLE multivibrator designed for manual triggering.

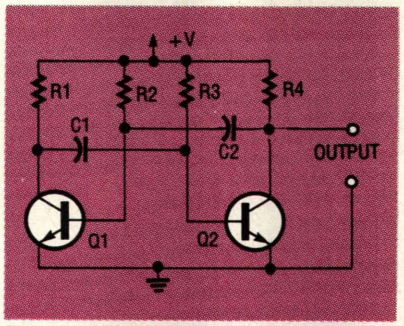


FIG. 3—AN ASTABLE MULTIVIBRATOR or free-running squarewave generator.

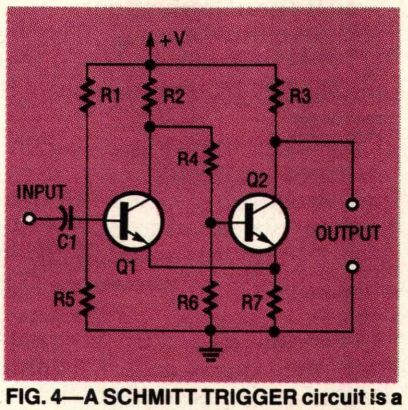


FIG. 4—A SCHMITT TRIGGER circuit is a sinewave-to-square wave converter.

Long delays

If a Darlington transistor pair is substituted in place of Q2 in Fig. 5, the circuit will be able to provide very long timing periods. That substitution results in a very high effective h_{FE}, and permits the use of large values of R3, as shown in Fig. 6.

The Fig. 6 circuit can be powered from any DC source with an output between +6 and +15 volts to give a pulse output period of about 100 seconds with the values of the resistors and capacitors shown.

Keep in mind that a manually triggered monostable circuit such as those of Figs. 5 and 6 is dependent on the duration of the input trigger signal. The circuits trigger at the moment that a positive-going pulse is applied to the base of Q1 in Fig. 5 or Q3 in Fig. 6. If this pulse is removed before the monostable multivibrator completes its normal timing period, the period will end regeneratively, as previously described.

However, if the trigger signal has not been removed by the time the monostable completes its natural timing period, the timing cycle will end non-regeneratively. This means that the output pulse will have a longer period and falltime than if the trigger signal were removed earlier.

Waveform triggering

Figures 7 and 8 show alternative ways of applying input signal triggering to the monostable pulse generator. In each case, the circuit is triggered by a square-wave input signal with a short rise time. This waveform is differentiated by the differentiation circuit consisting of C1 and R1 to produce a brief trigger pulse.

In the Fig. 7 circuit, the differentiated input signal is rectified by diode D1 to provide a positive trigger pulse on the

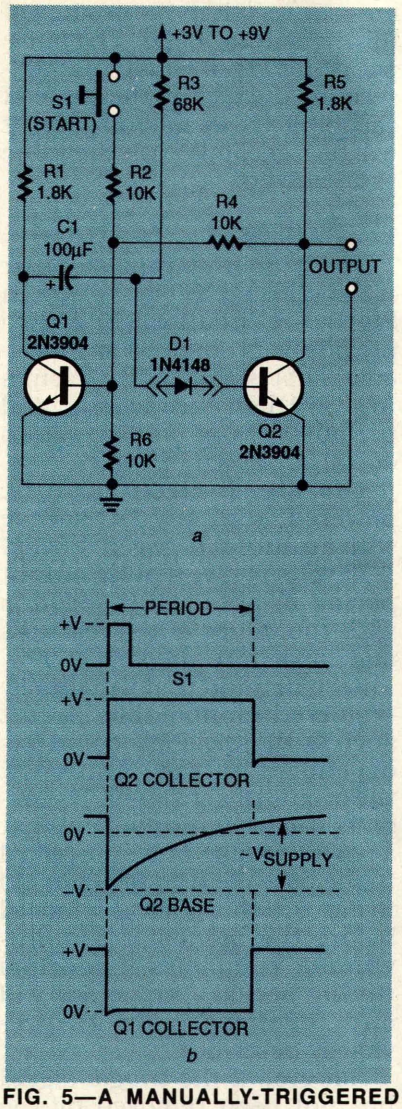


FIG. 5—A MANUALLY-TRIGGERED monostable pulse generator.

base of Q1 each time an external trigger signal is applied. In the Fig. 8 circuit, however, the differentiated signal is fed to the gate of transistor Q1. That change in the circuit makes the trigger signal independent of Q2. Notice that "speed-up" capacitor C3 in Fig. 8 is connected in parallel with feedback resistor R5 to improve the shape of the output pulse.

Both the circuits in Figs. 7 and 8 provide an output pulse period of about 110 microseconds with the values of resistors and capacitors shown. This period can be varied from a fraction of a microsecond to several seconds with a suitable choice of values for capacitor C2 and resistor R4.

The circuits in Figs. 7 and 8 can be triggered by sine or other non-rectangular waves if they are conditioned by a Schmitt trigger or similar sinewave-to-squarewave converter circuit. (The Schmitt trigger circuit is discussed later in this article.)

Bistable circuits

Figure 9 is practical schematic for the manually-triggered bistable multivibrator shown in Fig. 1 and described earlier. This circuit is also known as a R-S (reset-set) flip-flop and, like a toggle switch, it is also an elementary digital memory. Its output can be SET to the high state by momentarily closing switch S2. (Alternatively a negative pulse can be applied to the base of Q2.)

The circuit then "remembers" this state until it is RESET to the low state by a momentary closing of S1 (or by applying a negative pulse to the base of Q1). The

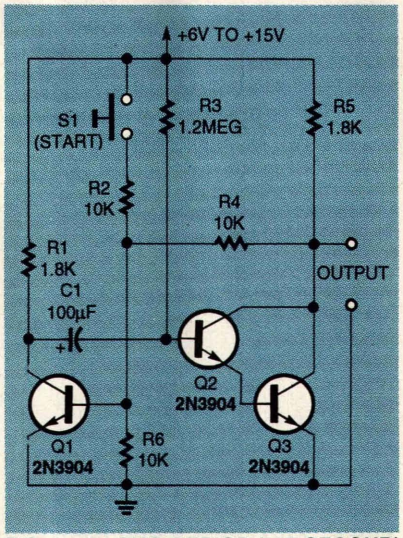


FIG. 6—A LONG-PERIOD (100-SECOND) monostable circuit.

circuit then "remembers" this new state until it is again set by S2. This cycle can be continued indefinitely as long as power is applied.

The circuit in Fig. 9 can be modified to provide a divide-by-two or counting function by including two *steering* diodes (diodes D1 and D2) and associated components, as shown in Fig. 10.

The Fig. 10 circuit changes state each time a negative-going trigger pulse is applied. If, for example, the input pulses are derived from a squarewave input signal, the circuit will generate a squarewave output signal at half the input frequency.

The circuit generates a pair of output signals that are 180° out of phase, shown here as Q1 and Q2. The introduction of CMOS IC versions of the bistable counter circuit have largely eliminated any need for the construction of these circuits from discrete components.

Schmitt trigger

The last member of the multivibrator family to be discussed here is the Schmitt trigger circuit. It is a voltage-sensitive switching circuit that changes its output state when the input signal exceeds or falls below preset upper and lower threshold levels. Figure 11 shows how the Schmitt trigger converts sinewaves to square waves.

The Schmitt trigger circuit is emitter-coupled and has cross-coupling between the base and collector of transistor Q1, which provides the required regenerative switching. Capacitor C2 speeds up the switching action by shunting R4. The sinewave input signal is superimposed on a DC voltage. (The voltage is determined by trimmer potentiometer R8 and resistors R1 and R2) that is applied to the base of Q1.

A practical Schmitt trigger needs a sinewave input signal with an amplitude of at least 0.5

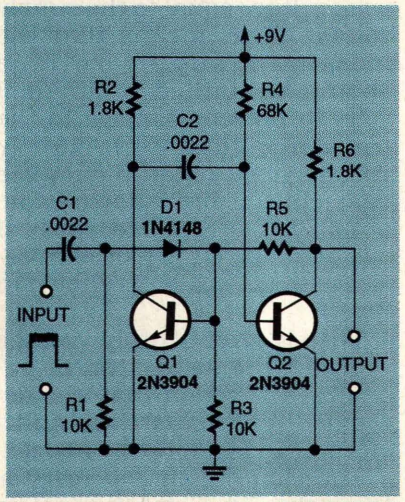


FIG. 7—A WAVEFORM-TRIGGERED monostable circuit.

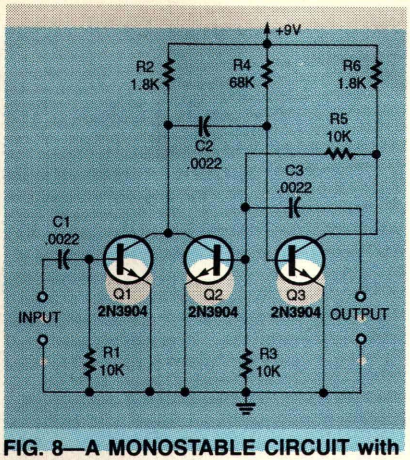


FIG. 8—A MONOSTABLE CIRCUIT with gate-input triggering.

volts, rms. The squarewave output signal symmetry varies with the input signal amplitude, so R8 must be adjusted to optimize that symmetry. The Schmitt trigger performs satisfactorily as a sinewave-to-squarewave converter at frequencies up to a few hundred kilohertz. The device produces squarewave output signals whose rise times are only a fraction of a microsecond.

Sawtooth generators

The astable multivibrator shown in Fig. 3 is one of a variety of circuits that can generate sawtooth waveforms. For example, it can generate negative-going sawtooth waves at the bases of both transistors Q1 and Q2. As a result, the astable multivibrator can be considered as another *free-running sawtooth generator.*

Similarly, the monostable multivibrators shown in Figs. 5 to 8 each generate a negative-going sawtooth on the base of Q2 during their active phases. They can be considered as *triggered sawtooth generators.*

Practical versions of Figs. 5 to 8 generate slightly nonlinear sawtooth waveforms because each of their timing capacitors charge exponentially (rather than linearly) through their timing resistors. This abberation can be easily overcome by replacing each timing resistor with a constant-current generator capable of generating linear waveforms.

A timing circuit based on the 555-type integrated circuit timer offers the best way to generate positive-going triggered sawtooth waveforms. However, if you want to generate free-running, positive-going sawtooth waveforms, this can be done with a unijunction transistor or UJT, connected in the circuit shown in Fig. 12.

The UJT is a three-terminal transistor whose terminals are identified as *emitter* (E), *base 1* (B1), and *base 2* (B2). A UJT is connected as shown in Fig. 12 as Q1 with its B2 positive with respect to B1, and with the input applied to its emitter terminal.

The emitter of the UJT Q1 presents a very high impedance until the input (emitter) voltage reaches a specific *firing* voltage. At that time, UJT Q1 switches abruptly to the ON state. When it is on, the emitter presents a low input impedance, and it draws a significant amount of current from the input circuitry. However, if this input current falls below a certain threshold value, UJT Q1 automatically switches back to its high input impedance state.

In Fig. 12, capacitor C1 charges exponentially towards the positive supply voltage through trimmer potentiometer R4 and R1 until the voltage on C1 reaches the firing value of the UJT Q1. At that time, the Q1 switches on and rapidly discharges C1. As soon as C1 is discharged, Q1 turns off again, so C1 starts to recharge again through R4 and R1.

This circuit generates a stable but nonlinear sawtooth waveform that van be varied from 25 Hz to 3 kHz by R4, with the value of capacitor C1 shown. Transistor Q2 and Q3 are connected as a Darlington emitter-follower

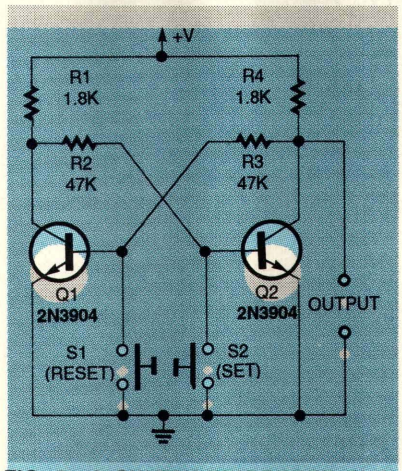


FIG. 9—A SWITCH-TRIGGERED FLIP-flop (R-S) bistable multivibrator.

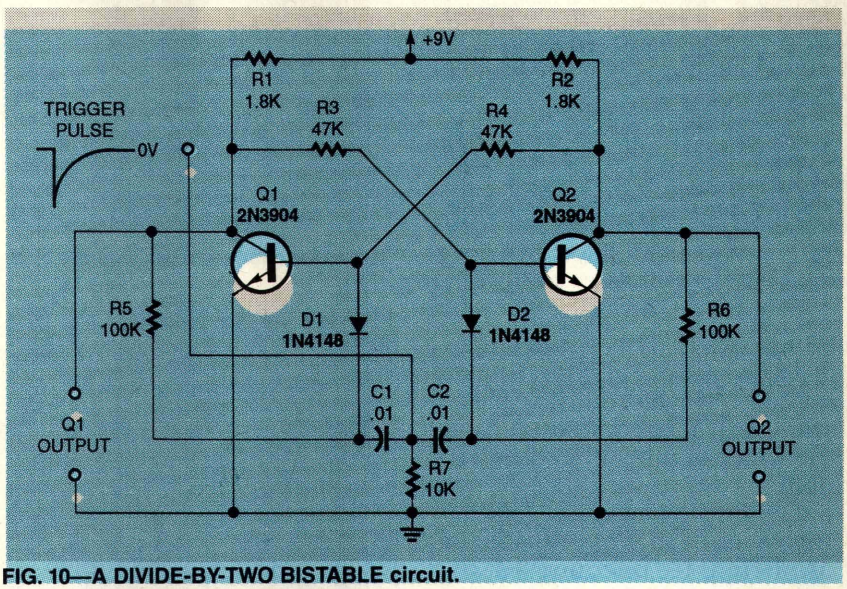


FIG. 10—A DIVIDE-BY-TWO BISTABLE circuit.

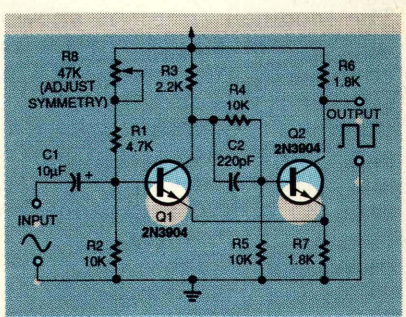


FIG. 11—SCHMITT TRIGGER sinewave-to-squarewave converter.

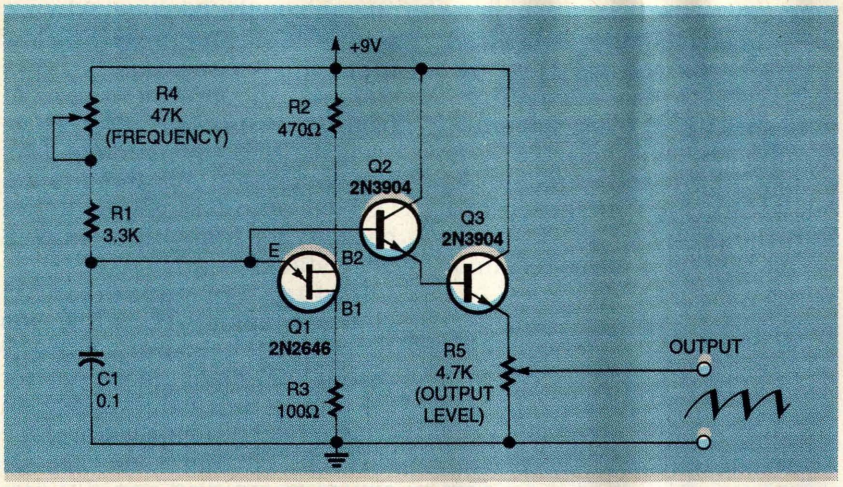


FIG. 12—A NONLINEAR SAWTOOTH GENERATOR that works over a range of 25 Hz to 3 kHz.

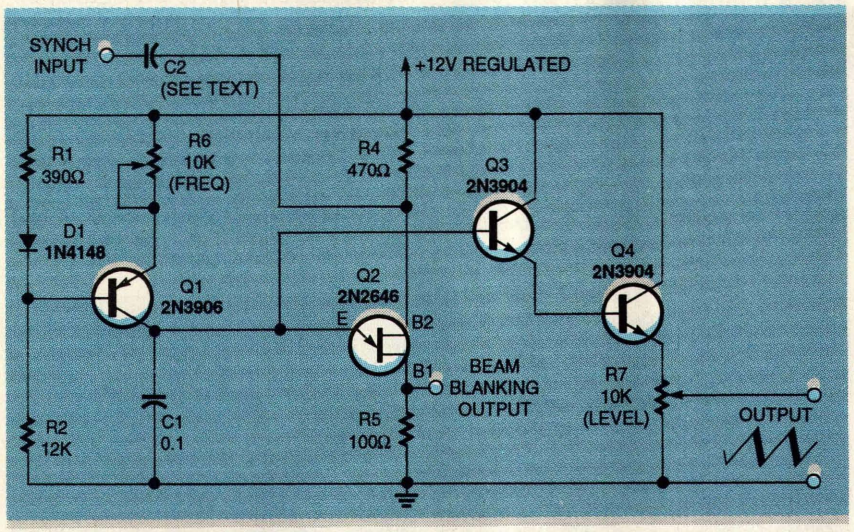


FIG. 13—THIS LINEAR SAWTOOTH GENERATOR can function as a oscilloscope timebase generator and can blank the CRT beam.

buffer stage. This arangement makes a low-impedance sawtooth waveform available at an output terminal taken from the wiper of output level potentiometer R5.

The linear sawtooth generating circuit in Fig. 12 can be modified to become an oscilloscope timebase generator. The modified circuit is shown in Fig. 13. Capacitor C1 is charged by a constant-current source. In this circuit, Q1 functions as a temperature-compensated, constant-current generator. It current can be varied from 35 to 390 microamperes by adjusting frequency trimmer potentiometer R6.

The linear sawtooth is available as a variable output whose amplitude can be varied by setting level potentiometer R7. The output between R7 and ground can be fed via a coaxial cable to the external timebase jack of an oscilloscope.

Positive "flyback" pulses taken between resistor R5 and B1 of UJT Q2 at the beam-blanking output can be used to blank the oscilloscope beam if taken through a high-voltage blocking capacitor.

The operating frequency of the Fig. 13 circuit can be varied from 60 to 700 Hz with R6 if all of the component values are as shown. Other frequency ranges can be obtained by substituting other values for capacitor C1. The timebase generator can be synchronised to an external signal by feeding the external signal to UJT Q2 through the synch input capacitor C2.

This external signal, which must have a peak amplitude between 200 millivolts and 1.0 volt, effectively modulates the supply voltage (and thus the trigger point) of UJT Q2. It causes UJT Q2 to fire in synchronism with the external trigger signal.

Capacitor C2 must have a lower impedance than resistor R4 at the sync signal frequency. Also, capacitor C2 must have a working voltage that is greater than the external voltage from which the external signal is applied. If the sync signal has a rectangular form with short rise and fall times, the value of C2 need only be a few hundred picofarads.

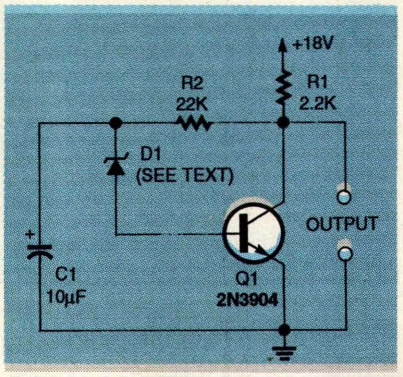


FIG. 14—A WHITE-NOISE GENERATOR has many applications.

White-noise generator

"White noise" is another useful waveform. It is a signal that contains a full spectrum of randomly generated frequencies, each having equal mean power when averaged over a unit of time. White noise is useful for testing audio and radio frequency amplifiers, and it is widely used to mask background noise to serve as a sleeping aid.

Fig. 14 is the schematic for a simple, practical white-noise generator. In operates on the principle that all reverse-biased Zener diodes inherently generate white noise. In Fig. 14, R2 and D1 are connected in a negative-feedback loop between the collector and base of common-emitter amplifier Q1. Negative feedback stabilizes the DC working levels of the generator. Capacitor C1 serves to decouple alternating current from the circuit.

The Zener diode acts as a

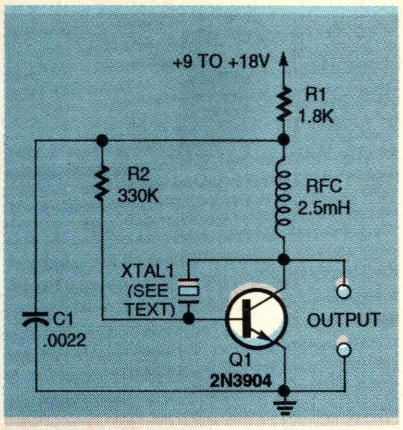


FIG. 15—A PIERCE OSCILLATOR with a parallel-mode crystal.

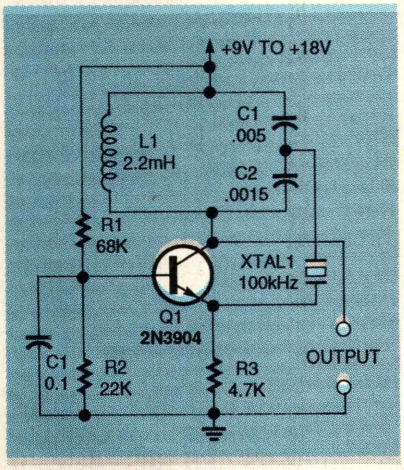


FIG. 16—A 100-kHz COLPITTS oscillator with a series-mode crystal.

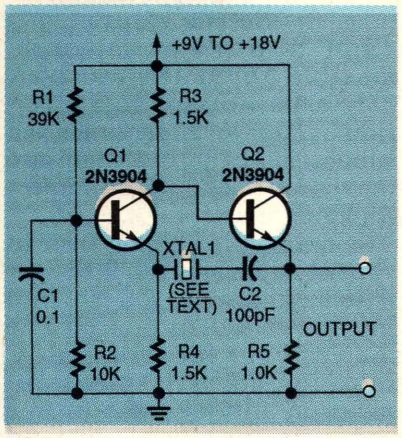


FIG. 17—THIS 50-kHz to 10-MHz oscillator will work with most series-mode crystals.

white-noise source that is in series with the base of transistor Q1. The Zener noise is amplified by the transistor to a useful level of about 1 volt peak-to-peak. Any Zener diode rated for 5.6 to 12 volts should work well in this circuit. Try different Zener diodes and compare the white-noise output.

Crystal oscillators

Crystal oscillator circuits generate accurate, stable frequencies because they include precisely cut piezoelectric quartz crystals which function as high precision electromechanical resonators or tuned circuits. The crystals in these circuits typically have Qs of about 100,000, and they can provide as much as 1000 times greater frequency stability than can conventional inductive-capacitive (LC) tank-circuit oscillators.

A piezoelectric crystal's operating frequency of a few kHz to 100 MHz is determined by its mechanical dimensions. The crystal, can be cut to provide either series or parallel resonant operation. Series-mode crystals present a low impedance at resonance, while parallel-mode crystals present a high impedance at resonance.

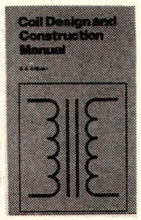
Figure. 15 is a practical schematic for a crystal oscillator that is designed for a parallel-mode crystal. The circuit is actually a Pierce oscillator, and it will oscillate with most 100-kHz to 5-MHz parallel-mode crystals without any circuit modification.

Figure 16 shows an alternative 100-kHz oscillator that was designed for a series-mode crystal. It is known as a Colpitts oscillator.

Its tank circuit, consisting of L1, C1, and C2, is designed to resonate at the same frequency as the crystal. However, the tank circuit component values must be changed if any other crystal frequencies are desired.

Figure 17 is the schematic for a useful two-transistor oscillator that will work with most 50 kHz to 10 MHz series-resonant crystals. In this circuit, Q1 is connected as a common base amplifier, and Q2 is an emitter follower. The output signal (from Q2's emitter) is fed back to the input (Q1's emitter) through C2 and the series-resonant crystal. This is a versatile oscillator circuit that will work even with a low-cost, marginal crystal. Because of that, the circuit can form the heart of a simple crystal tester. Ω

FUN WITH ELECTRONICS



◄ ☐ **160—COIL DESIGN & CONSTRUCTION MANUAL .... $5.95.** How to make RF, IF, audio and power coils; chokes and transformers. Practically every possible type is discussed.

☐ **PCP113—THE PC MUSIC HANDBOOK .... $13.95.** Learn the basics of computer music systems. For the professional musician, gifted amateur or just plain curious. ►

◄ ☐ **BP297—LOUDSPEAKERS FOR MUSICIANS .... $6.25.** Loudspeaker design from the musician's point of view! All you need to know, and you should be able to design your own after reading this.

☐ **BP277—HIGH POWER AUDIO AMPLIFIER CONSTRUCTION .... $6.25.** Here's background and practical design information on high power audio amplifiers capable of 300 ± 400 watts r.m.s. You'll find MOSFET and bipolar output transistors in inverting and non-inverting circuits. ►

◄ ☐ **BP302—A CONCISE USER'S GUIDE TO LOTUS 1-2-3 RELEASE 3.1 .... $6.25.** If you are a PC user and want to upgrade to Lotus 1-2-3 release 3.1, this book can teach you how to do that in the shortest and most effective way.

☐ **BP298—A CONCISE INTRODUCTION TO THE MACINTOSH SYSTEM AND FINDER .... $6.25.** This introduction for those new to the Mac, this book also serves as a quick refresher for experienced owners that have not used the machine in some time. ►

MAIL TO: **Electronic Technology Today, Inc.**
P.O. Box 240
Massapequa Park, NY 11762-0240

SHIPPING CHARGES IN USA AND CANADA

$0.01 to $5.00 . . . $1.50	$30.01 to $40.00 . $5.50
$5.01 to $10.00 . . $2.50	$40.01 to $50.00 . $6.50
$10.01 to $20.00 . $3.50	$50.01 and above . $8.00
$20.01 to $30.00 . $4.50	

SORRY, No orders accepted outside of USA and Canada

Total price of merchandise ..... $ _____
Shipping (see chart) ..... $ _____
Subtotal ..... $ _____
Sales Tax (NYS only) ..... $ _____
Total Enclosed ..... $ _____

Name _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____

continued from page 66

Panel controls

As the concept of the radio receiver changed from that of a laboratory curiosity to household furnishing, the packaging of radios underwent dramatic changes. For example, tuning dials in the mid-1920s were round, fluted knobs two to four inches in diameter. Typically, they were molded from black bakelite with contrasting recessed white scale markings from 0 to 100.

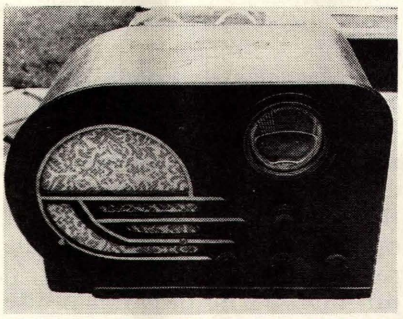
Dial calibration in units of 10 to 100 remained common as late as 1928. Toward the end of that decade, tuning dials that indicated tuning frequency were placed inside the cabinet and appeared in a small semicircular window. Numbers printed on a translucent drum were backlit by a small incandescent lamp, and an embossed escutchen plate formed the pointer. Later innovations, such as full-vision dials and the rotating pointer with fixed half-circle etched faceplate, were introduced between 1930 and 1932.

The excitement and glamor of airplanes had a major impact on the design of radio controls, particularly after Lindberg's successful solo flight to Paris in 1927. The aircraft-style round dial, mimicking an altimeter or tachometer, became quite popular. Those dials had a pointer that moved over nearly 360.° Demand for larger diameter dials grew from 1933 to 1941. The popular slide-rule dial first appeared in 1938; it has retained its popularity in transistorized radios because its pointer tracks across a long, easy-to-read faceplate.

Cabinet styles

Cabinet form is probably the most distinctive characteristic for determining the age of a radio. Unfortunately it's not practical to provide a simple identification diagram because of the many variations in style. The earliest radios were either an assembly of parts on a board or they were enclosed in boxes like laboratory instruments. Any exposed circuit became an excellent dust collector, making it almost impossible to clean without displacing or damaging some coil or capacitor.

In the early 1920s a radio receiver sold for about $40. Add to that the price of the horn-type loudspeaker, a table, batteries, and an antenna system, and the final price of the radio "system" could exceed $100.



PHILCO'S 38-10T SUPERHETERODYNE table radio could receive both broadcast and shortwave bands.

Consumer product designers soon recognized that style would sell radios. Many cabinets were oversized furniture and could easily have held as many as four radio chassis. That brings up an important point—when you get interested in vintage radios, consider where you will keep your collection before you add to it.

Most radios made in the 1940s had socketed tubes in metal chassis and were powered by the AC line. By that time effective and reliable rectifier tubes had been developed. The postwar years saw the growing popularity of radios with molded plastic cabinets in a variety of colors as well as simulated wood. Many of these radios incorporated the rounded streamlined shapes that characterized the ongoing "art-deco" style.

Getting started

The flea market is where you will probably get the best bargain—but don't forget the "buyer beware" warning. You might also try antique shops, but expect to pay more for an old radio in any established store that must pay its clerks a salary and pay overhead out of sales.

You might also search the classified pages of your local newspaper for announcements of auctions or estate sales. Also, keep your eyes open for announcements posted on trees or phone poles for garage sales or in shop windows for church benefit sales. Charity thrift stores are other possible sources.

Who knows, the exploration of your older relatives' attics might pay off. And don't forget neighborhood trash barrels on collection days. They might contain some forgotten treasures. (Naturally you'll be out walking your dog.) Your primary objective, of course, is to get a vintage radio in reasonably good condition.

If you are also a camera enthusiast, photograph your "new" old radio before, during, and after its restoration. Browsing a pictorial record of your work will give you a lot of pleasure over the years.

Be sure to record as much information as you can about the set. Look for nameplates, logos and trade names. Copy out patent numbers and their dates if you can find any. Tube location charts were often pasted on surfaces inside the cabinet. Attempt to learn as much as possible about the receiver. Marc Ellis' Antique Radio column in *Popular Electronics* is a valuable source, and there are many good books on the subject available.

Examine the catalog files in your local library. You'll be surprised about what you can find out about old radios on the shelves your local libraries. Look for advertisements of books on antique radio in this and other publications, and take advantage of fax and 800 phone numbers to obtain catalogs. You can also obtain a free copy of *Antique Radio Classified* by requesting one from A.R.C., P.O. Box 802-L11, Carlisle, MA 01741. It is a valuable resource in this field.

Restoring your set

It's important that you re-

Continued on page 86

1993 ANNUAL INDEX

Electronics NOW® Volume 64

1993 Annual Index Electronics Now, Volume 64

Abbreviations: (ARE)Ask R-E; (AUD)Audio Update, (C)Construction; (CC)Computer Connections; (D)Department; (DB)Drawing Board; (ED)Editorial; (ER)Equipment Reports; (HH)Hardware Hacker; (LET)Letters; (QA)Q&A; (VN)Video News; (WN)What's News

3-D Print Software, Stareo (ER) **Feb 22**
50-ohm Termination (QA)(Dec 1992) **(LET)Aug 14,Nov 16**
100-Watt Dummy Load (Robertson)(C) **Nov 61**
386 Stack Overflow (QA) **Jan 8**
1992 Annual Index Jan 65
1992 IC Master CD-ROM Plus (ER) **Jan 16**

A

Acoustic Field Generator II (Templin)(C) **Apr 37**
Active Filters (Marston) **Aug 69**
Aerobic Exercise Software (Lancaster)(HH) **Oct 71**
10 AFGII, Build the Build the AFGII (Templin)(C) **Apr 37**
Air Hop Light Beam Communicator (Kreuter)(C) **Jan 60**
Airline Phones (QA) **Nov 8**
Alarm, Combustible Gas (Williams)(C) **Jul 39**
Allegro New Media TurboBooks (Holtzman)(CC) **Jun 88**
Alternators As Steppers (Lancaster)(HH) **Nov 73**
AMATEUR RADIO
- Autopatch Selector for Radio Amateurs (Lovelock)(C) **Nov 64**
- World Band Radio Receiver (Pivnichny)(C) **Jan 31**

Amplifiers, Common Collector (Marston) **Oct 57**
Analog Multiplier ICs (Carr) **Jul 65**
ANTENNA
- 100-Watt Dummy Load (Robertson)(C) **Nov 61**
- Build A Diversity Antenna and Improve the Performance of Any Car Stereo (Neves and Lewis)(C) **Nov 31**
- The J-Pole (Salas)(C) **Feb 71**

April 6: Electronics Technicians Day (Steckler) **Apr 82**
Artisoft's Lantastic (Holtzman)(CC) **Feb 87**
Asian Electronic Sources (Lancaster)(HH) **Jan 69**
AUDIO
- Answerman, More From The (Klein)(AUD) **Apr 88**
- Answerman, the: Part 1 (Klein)(AUD) **Mar 85**
- Build the AFGII (Templin)(C) **Apr 37**
- Build the Audio Expander (Hausman)(C) **Mar 71**
- Build the Diversity Antenna and Improve the Performance of Any Car Stereo (Neves and Lewis)(C) **Nov 31**
- How Do They Get So Much Bass Out of Such Little Boxes? (Blackwell) **May 67**
- Level Controller (Szabo)(C) **Feb 41**
- Mixer (QA) **Oct 12**
- Musician's Friend (Eady)(C) **Jun 47**
- Scrambling System (Sheets and Graf)(C) **Dec 37**
- ThumbDrum (Simonton and Clark)(C) **Jun 35,Jul 55**
- Wireless Camcorder Microphone (Yost)(C) **Feb 31**
- Wireless Guitar Transmitter (Bhatia)(C) **Jun 40**

AUDIO UPDATE (D)(Klein) **Jan 80,Feb 8,Mar 85 Apr 88,May 84,Jun 82 Jul 88,Aug 26,Sep 16 Oct 81,Nov 84,Dec 80**
- Audio Answerman, The: Part 1 **Mar 85**
- Buying A Speaker System Part 1 **Aug 26**
- Buying A Speaker System Part 2 **Sep 16**
- Cable Conflicts **Dec 80**
- CD Decade, The **Nov 84**
- Excellent Reference Book, An **May 84**
- Loudspeaker Power Ratings Part 1 **Jun 82**
- Loudspeaker Power Ratings Part 2 **Jul 88**
- More From The Audio Answerman **Apr 88**
- Multi-Channel Made Easy **Feb 8**
- Poor Man's Indoor Rotary Antenna, A **Jan 80**
- What's Happening? **Oct 81**

Aurora Monitor (Petruzzellis)(C) **Sep 66**
Autocoupler, Phone-Line (Hagans and Magrill)(C) **Jun 63**
Automatic Four-Line Telephone Selector (Zguris)(C) **Aug 48**
Automatic Power Controller (Nov 1992) **(LET)Apr 14**
AUTOMOTIVE
- Build A Diversity Antenna and Improve the Performance of Any Car Stereo (Neves and Lewis)(C) **Nov 31**
- Build The Smartgage (Tuthill)(C) **Apr 45**
- Remote Car Starter (Fournier)(C) **Apr 71**
- Smart Turn Signal (Sweeney)(C) **Sep 63**

Autopatch Selector for Radio Amateurs (Lovelock)(C) **Nov 64**
AVCOM PSA-37D Spectrum Analyzer and PTR-25A Portable Test Receiver (ER) **Jul 22**
Avoiding Energy Scams (Lancaster)(HH) **Jun 73**

B

BASIC Stamp Controller (Lancaster)(HH) **Aug 74**
B + K Precision Model 1686 DC Power Supply (ER) **Mar 18**
Bipolar Transistors (Marston) **Sep 57,(LET)Nov 14**
Bit Meter in Every Basement, A (Holtzman)(CC) **Jul 91**
Boot Your PC Remotely (Black) **(C) Jan 55,Feb 65**
Broadcast Trade Journals (Lancaster)(HH) **Feb 75**
BUILD A/THE/THIS (SEE CONSTRUCTION)
Bulb Driver (QA) **Apr 8**
Buying A
- Speaker System (Klein)(AUD) **Aug 26**
- Speaker System: Part 2 (Klein)(AUD) **Sep 16**

C

Cable Conflicts (Klein)(AUD) **Dec 80**
Cable Ready or Not (QA) **Sep 8**
Capacitors (Marston) **Mar 57**
Car Starter, Remote (Fournier)(C) **Apr 71,(LET)Aug 16**
CD Decade, The (Klein)(AUD) **Nov 84**
Christmas Ornaments, High-Tech (Holzwarth)(C) **Dec 33**
Combustible Gas Alarm (Williams)(C) **Jul 39,(LET)Nov 14**
Common Collector Amplifiers (Marston) **Oct 57**
Communications Trade Journals (Lancaster)(HH) **Jun 73**
COMPUTER CONNECTIONS (D)(Holtzman) **Jan 87 Feb 87,Mar 90 Apr 96,May 87,Jun 88 Jul 91,Aug 80,Sep 91 Oct 84,Dec 84**
- Bit Meter in Every Basement, A **Jul 91**
- Confluence of Technologies, A **Jun 88**
- Desktop Video **Jan 87**
- Emerging PC, The **Mar 90**
- Eyes and Ears of the World, The **Oct 84**
- Holy Grail of the Computer Industry, The **Dec 84**
- Microsoft and Intel Take On the World **Apr 96**
- New and Interesting Products **Sep 91**
- Operating System Wars **Aug 80**
- PC is the Computer Industry, The **May 87**
- Video Computing **Feb 87**

Computer Language (QA) **Jun 12**
COMPUTERS (SEE ALSO COMPUTER CONNECTIONS)
- Boot Your PC Remotely (Black)(C) **Jan 55,Feb 65**
- Interactive Image Technologies Electronics Workbench (ER) **Dec 18**
- Micro Scope V5.0 Diagnostic Software (ER) **Oct 16**
- PC-Based Test Equipment (Byers) **Oct 39**
- Post Code Reader For Your PC (Moore)(C) **Aug 31**
- Stareo 3-D Print Software (ER) **Feb 22**
- Static ROM (Eady)(C) **Dec 66**
- The Experimenter (Jackson)(C) **Jul 31,Aug 64**
- Ultrasonic Radar (Jackson)(C) **Sep 31**
- Unlocking the Secret Software Passage (Grossblatt) (DB) **Nov 27**
- Weather Station (Jackson)(C) **Oct 31,Nov 40**

Confluence of Technologies, A (Holtzman)(CC) **Jun 88**
CONSTRUCTION
- 100-Watt Dummy Load (Robertson) **Nov 61**
- **Audio**
  - Level Controller (Szabo) **Feb 41**
  - Scrambling System (Sheets and Graf) **Dec 37**
- Aurora Monitor (Petruzzellis) **Sep 66**
- Automatic Four-Line Telephone Selector (Zguris) **Aug 48**
- Autopatch Selector for Radio Amateurs (Lovelock) **Nov 64**
- Boot Your PC Remotely (Black) **Jan 55,Feb 65**
- **Build A**
  - Diversity Antenna and Improve the Performance of Any Car Stereo (Neves and Lewis) **Nov 31**
  - Novel LCD Ammeter and RF Power Meter (McKean) **Nov 57**
- **Build the**
  - AFGII (Templin) **Apr 37**
  - Smartgage (Tuthill) **Apr 45**
- **Build This**
  - 250-Volt Benchtop Power Supply (Cuthbert) **Feb 45**
  - Audio Expander (Hausman) **Mar 71**
  - Single Chip DVM (Caristi) **Apr 59**
  - Ultrasonic Cleaner (Metz) **Mar 33**
- Combustible Gas Alarm (Williams) **Jul 39,(LET)Nov 14**
- Digital Voice Changer (Williams) **Jan 39**
- DTMF Decoder (Hampshire) **Nov 53**
- High-Tech Xmas Ornaments (Holzwarth) **Dec 33**
- J-Pole Antenna, The (Salas) **Feb 71**
- Light Beam Communicator (Kreuter) **Jan 60**
- Micro TV Transmitter (McKinney and Brace) **Dec 29**
- Musician's Friend (Eady) **Jun 47**
- Part-68 Interface (Hagans and Magrill) **May 56**
- PC-Based Universal Remote Control (Bek) **Jun 68**
- **Phone**
  - Pager, The (Carter) **May 45**
  - -Line Autocoupler (Hagans and Magrill) **Jun 63**
  - -Line Simulator (Carter) **Aug 58**
- Post Code Reader For Your PC (Moore) **Aug 31**
- Precision Digital Scale (Caristi) **Jul 43**
- Printer-Minder (Cooke) **Jul 61**
- **Remote**
  - Car Starter (Fournier) **Apr 71,(LET)Aug 14**
  - Control Power Switch (Lasso) **Jan 43**
  - Control Tester (Plavcan) **Mar 83**
- Smart Turn Signal (Sweeney) **Sep 63**
- Static ROM (Eady) **Dec 66**
- Talking Telephone Ringer (Lympany) **May 41**
- The Experimenter (Jackson) **Jul 31,Aug 64**
- The Spectrum Analyzer (Viesca) **Sep 46**
- ThumbDrum (Simonton and Clark) **Jun 35,Jul 55**
- Time Delay Relay (Melton) **Mar 69**
- Triple-Output DC Power Supply (Keidel) **Oct 48**

Ultrasonic Radar (Jackson) Sep 31
Video Master (Graf and Sheets) Aug 39
Weather Station (Jackson) Oct 31,Nov 40
Wireless
Camcorder Microphone (Yost) Feb 31
Guitar Transmitter (Bhatia) Jun 40
World Band Radio Receiver (Pivnichny) Jan 31
Controller, Audio Level (Szabo)(C) Feb 41
Copy Protection Absurdities (Lancaster)(HH) Mar 75
Curie Points (Lancaster)(HH) May 73
Crystal Oscillators (Becker) Jan 45,Feb 47,Apr 93

D

Data Compression Secrets (Lancaster)(HH) Nov 73
DC Power Supply, Triple-Output (Keidel)(C) Oct 48
Derive 2.5 (Holtzman)(CC) Jun 88
Descrambler
Is Almost Finished, Our (Grossblatt)(DB) Mar 87
Make Sure Your SSAVI uses the Correct Sync (Grossblatt)(DB) Apr 18
Real-World Considerations (Grossblatt)(DB) Jun 84
Starts to Take Shape (Grossblatt)(DB) Jan 83
Desktop Video (Holtzman)(CC) Jan 87
Detecting Video Levels and Inverted Video (Grossblatt)(DB) May 81
Diagnostic Software, Micro Scope V5.0 (ER) Oct 16
Dialog Access (Lancaster)(HH) Nov 73
Digital
Multimeter, Wavetek Model 2010 (ER) Nov 16
Photo Imaging (Lancaster)(HH) Dec 72
Video Interactive (Holtzman)(CC) Jan 87
Voice Changer (Williams)(C) Jan 39
Voltmeter, Single Chip (Caristi)(C) Apr 59
Disk-Density Problems (QA) Aug 12
Diversity Antenna, Improve the Performance of Any Car Stereo (Neves and Lewis)(C) Nov 31
DMM Kit, Elenco Model M-2665K (ER) May 16
DRAWING BOARD (D)(Grossblatt) Jan 83,Feb 83 Mar 87,Apr 18,May 81 Jun 84,Jul 84,Sep 84 Nov 27,Dec 82
Detecting Video Levels and Inverted Video May 81
Eliminate Those Software Document Checks Sep 84
Generating Missing Pulses Feb 82
Make Sure Your SSAVI Descrambler Uses the Correct Sync Apr 18
Our Descrambler
Is Almost Finished Mar 87
Starts to Take Shape Jan 83
Play Our Game Without the Document Check Dec 82
Real-World Considerations Jun 84
SSAVI Descrambler: Reader Suggestions Jul 84
Unlocking the Secret Software Passage Nov 27
DTMF Decoder (Hampshire)(C) Nov 53
Duty Cycle (QA) May 12

E

EDM Machining (Lancaster)(HH) May 73
Electroheological Fluids (Lancaster)(HH) Apr 75
Electronic-Discharge Machining (Lancaster)(HH) Feb 75
Electronics
Technicians Day: April 6 (Steckler) Apr 82
Workbench, Interactive Image Technologies (ER) Dec 18
Elenco Electronics Model M-2665K DMM Kit (ER) May 16
Eliminate Those Software Document Checks (Grossblatt)(DB) Sep 84
Eliminating Lockup (QA) Apr 8
Emerging PC, The (Holtzman)(CC) Mar 90
Epoxy Encapsulation Myths (Lancaster)(HH) Mar 75
EPROM Emulator Static ROM (Eady)(C) Dec 66
EQUIPMENT REPORTS (D) Jan 16,Feb 22,Mar 18 May 16,Jul 22,Oct 16 Nov 16,Dec 18
1992 IC Master CD-ROM Plus Jan 16
AVCOM PSA-37D Spectrum Analyzer and PTR-25A Portable Test Receiver Jul 22
B+K Precision Model 1686 DC Power Supply Mar 18
Elenco Electronics Model M-2665K DMM Kit May 16
Global Specialties 2003 Synthesized Function Generator Feb 22
Interactive Image Technologies Electronics Workbench Dec 18
Micro Scope V5.0 Diagnostic Software Oct 16
Stereo 3-D Print Software Feb 22
Wavetek Model 2010 Digital Multimeter Nov 16
Excellent Reference Book, An (Klein)(AUD) May 84
Experimenter, The (Jackson)(C) Jul 31,Aug 64
Ultrasonic Radar (Jackson)(C) Sep 31
Weather Station (Jackson) Oct 31
Eyes and Ears of the World, The (Holtzman)(CC) Oct 84

F

Fargo Primera Printer (Holtzman)(CC) Sep 91
Fax/Modem Printer(Dec92) **Letters (LET)** May 14
FCC Part-68 Phone Interface (Lancaster)(HH) Mar 75
Field-Effect Transistors (Marston) Mar 47
Flying Car Newsletter (Lancaster)(HH) Aug 74
FM DX Reception Update (Lancaster)(HH) Sep 72
Force-Sensing Resistors (Petruzzellis) Mar 65
Foreign Characters (QA) Aug 12
Free
Energy Update (Lancaster)(HH) Oct 71
GPS Receiver Boards (Lancaster)(HH) Sep 72
From Not Working to Networking (Oct 1992) **(LET)**Feb 16
Function Generator, Synthesized, Global Specialties 2003 (ER) Feb 22
Fussy BSS (QA) Nov 8

G

Generating Missing Pulses (Grossblatt)(DB) Feb 82
Global Specialties 2003 Synthesized Function Generator (ER) Feb 22
Guitar Transmitter, Wireless (Bhatia)(C) Jun 40

H

HARDWARE HACKER (D)(Lancaster) Jan 69 Feb 75,Mar 75 Apr 75,May 73,Jun 73 Jul 73,Aug 74,Sep 72 Oct 71,Nov 73,Dec 72
Communications Trade Journals Jun 73
Dialog Access, and More Nov 73
Digital Photo Imaging, and More Dec 72
Flying Car Newsletter, and More Aug 74
High-side FET Drivers, and More Jan 69
Nichrome and Resistance Wire, and More Mar 75
Pulse Monitor Secrets, and More Oct 71
Relaxation Oscillators, and More Feb 75
Short-Haul Telemetry, and More Jul 73
Single-Station FM Traps, and More Sep 72
Using Cubic Splines, and More Apr 75
Video-Game Repair, and More May 73
HDTV, The New World of (Harris) **May 33,(LET)**Aug 16
Hearing Aid (QA) Nov 8
Heat Management Techniques (Bigelow) Oct 62
High-side FET Drivers (Lancaster)(HH) Jan 69
High-Tech Xmas Ornaments (Holzwarth)(C) Dec 33
History
Lost Art of Regeneration, The (Kitchen) Dec 58
Holy Grail of the Computer Industry, The (Holtzman)(CC) Dec 84
How Do They Get So Much Bass Out of Such Little Boxes? (Blackwell) **May 67,(LET)**Nov 14

I

IBM Versus Clones (QA) Sep 8
IC Master CD-ROM Plus, 1992 (ER) Jan
Infrared Target (QA) May 12
Inrush Current Limiter (Dec 1992) **(LET)**Mar 16, **(LET)**Sep 14
Inset Systems' Hijaak for Windows (Holtzman)(CC) Feb 87
Interactive Image Technologies Electronics Workbench (ER) Dec 18
Interface, Part-68 (Hagans and Magrill)(C) May 56
Iron-On PC-Board Patterns (Nishioka) Sep 42
ISCET
April 6: Electronics Technicians Day (Steckler) Apr 82

J

J-Pole Antenna, The (Salas)(C) Feb 71
Junction Field-Effect Transistors (Marston) Apr 64

J

Key Tronic Trak 101 Programmable Keyboard (Holtzman)(CC) Sep 91
Kit Building
Elenco Electronics Model M-2665K DMM Kit (ER) May 16
Kodiak's NotePort (Holtzman)(CC) Feb 87

L

Laser-Printing Repair Kits (Lancaster)(HH) Jan 69
LC Filters (Marston) Jul 69
LCD Ammeter and RF Power Meter (McKean)(C) Nov 57
LETTERS (D) Jan 12,Feb 16,Mar 16 Apr 14,May 14,Jun 16 Jul 14,Aug 16,Sep 14 Oct 14,Nov 14,Dec 16
Light Beam Communicator (Kreuter)(C) Jan 60
Lighting Control (QA) Aug 12
Limiting LED Current (QA) Mar 12
Lost Art of Regeneration, The (Kitchen) Dec 58
Loudspeaker Power Ratings
Part 1 (Klein)(AUD) Jun 82
Part 2 (Klein)(AUD) Jul 88

M

Make Sure Your SSAVI Descrambler Uses the Correct Sync (Grossblatt)(DB) Apr 18
Making Waves (QA) Jun 12
Maximum Power Transfers (Lancaster)(HH) Jul 73
Memory Boost (QA) Jul 8,**(LET)**Oct 14
Micro Scope V5.0 Diagnostic Software (ER) Oct 16
Micro TV Transmitter (McKinney and Brace)(C) Dec 29
Microlan Integration's Kraton PE-300B (Holtzman)(CC) Jun 88
Microphone, Wireless Camcorder (Yost)(C) Feb 31
Micropower Oscillators (Lancaster)(HH) Jun 73
Microsoft
Access (Holtzman)(CC) Mar 90
and Intel Take On the World (Holtzman)(CC) Apr 96
at Work (Holtzman)(CC) Oct 84
Encarta Multimedia Encyclopedia (Holtzman)(CC) Sep 91
Multimedia Bookshelf (Holtzman)(CC) Jun 88
Word for Windows (Holtzman)(CC) Jun 88
Min/Max Slope Theory (Lancaster)(HH) Jul 73
Mixed Families (QA) Jul 8
Monitor Bug (QA) Mar 12,**(LET)**Oct 12
More From The Audio Answerman (Klein)(AUD) Apr 88
MOSFETs (Marston) May 59
Multi-Channel Made Easy (Klein)(AUD) Feb 8
Multimedia
Desktop Video (Holtzman)(CC) Jan 87
Musician's Friend (Eady)(C) Jun 47
Muting Circuitry (QA) Oct 12

N

National's Simple Switcher (Lancaster)(HH) Apr 75
New and Interesting Products (Holtzman)(CC) Sep 91
New ICs (Lancaster)(HH) May 73
NEW LIT (D) Jan 26,Feb 27,Mar 22 Apr 32,May 28,Jun 27 Jul 28,Aug 18,Sep 27 Oct 25, Nov 25,Dec 26
NEW PRODUCTS (D) Jan 18,Feb 24,Mar 24 Apr 22,May 18,Jun 22 Jul 24,Aug 18,Sep 22 Oct 22,Nov 22,Dec 23
New Radio Blues (QA) Jan 8,**(LET)**May 14
New Wireless Communication Magazine (Lancaster)(HH) Oct 71
New World of HDTV, The (Harris) May 33
Nichrome and Resistance Wire (Lancaster)(HH) Mar 75
Non-Ionizing Radiation Safety (Lancaster)(HH) Apr 75
Nonlinear Graphic Transforms (Lancaster)(HH) Sep 72

O

Only Half-Way There (QA) Mar 12
Operating System Wars (Holtzman)(CC) Aug 80
Oscillators (Marston) Dec 48
Our Descrambler
Is Almost Finished (Grossblatt)(DB) Mar 87
Starts to Take Shape (Grossblatt)(DB) Jan 83

P

Pager, The Phone (Carter)(C) May 45
Part-68 Interface (Hagans and Magrill)(C) May 56,**(LET)**Jul 14
PC Boards
Iron-On Patterns (Nishioka) Sep 42
Photoresist Method, The (Bercik) Dec 43
Screen Printing (Alford) Sep 38
PC
-Based Test Equipment (Byers) Oct 39
-Based Universal Remote Control (Bek)(C) Jun 68
is the Computer Industry, The (Holtzman)(CC) May 87
The Emerging (Holtzman)(CC) Mar 90
Perfect Pitch: The Musician's Friend (Eady)(C) Jun 47
Phone (see also TELEPHONE)
Pager, The (Carter)(C) May 45
-Line Autocoupler (Hagans and Magrill)(C) Jun 63
-Line Simulator (Carter)(C) Aug 58
Photopolymer Resources (Lancaster)(HH) Aug 74
Photoresist Method, The (Bercik) Dec 43
Piezoelectric Fundamentals (Lancaster)(HH) May 73
Play Our Game Without the Document Check (Grossblatt)(DB) Dec 82
Portable Test Receiver, AVCOM PTR-25A (ER) Jul 22
Post Code Reader For Your PC (Moore)(C) Aug 31
PostScript (Lancaster)(HH) Jan 69

Power
Controller (Nov 1992) (LET)Aug 16
Supply
250-Volt Benchtop (Cuthbert)(C) Feb 45
B+K Precision Model 1686 (ER) Mar 18
Triple-Output DC (Keidel)(C) Oct 48
Switch, Remote Control (Lasso)(C) Jan 43
Precision Digital Scale (Caristi)(C) Jul 43
Printer-Minder (Cooke)(C) Jul 61
Pulse Monitor Secrets (Lancaster)(HH) Oct 71

Q

Q&A (D) Jan 8,Mar 12,Apr 8,May 12 Jun 12,Jul 8,Aug 12,Sep 8 Oct 12,Nov 8,Dec 14
Computer Language Jun 12
Eliminating Lockup Apr 8
Fussy BSS Nov 8
Infrared Target May 12
Lighting Control Aug 12
Monitor Bug Mar 12
Muting Circuitry Oct 12
Reel-to-Reel Deal Jan 8
Software Reset Jul 8
Voltage Monitor Sep 8

R

Radar, Ultrasonic (Jackson)(C) Sep 31
RADIO
DTMF Decoder (Hampshire)(C) Nov 53
Lost Art of Regeneration, The (Kitchen) Dec 58
World Band Radio Receiver (Pivnichny)(C) Jan 31
RC Filters (Marston) Jun 58
Readers Suggestions for our SSAVI Descrambler (Grossblatt)(DB) Jul 84
Real-World Considerations (Grossblatt)(DB) Jun 84
Receiver, World Band Radio (Pivnichny)(C) Jan 31
Reel-to-Reel Deal (QA) Jan 8,(LET)Jul 14
Reference Book, An Excellent (Klein)(AUD) May 84
Regeneration, The Lost Art of (Kitchen) Dec 58
Relaxation Oscillators (Lancaster)(HH) Feb 75
Relay, Time Delay (Melton)(C) Mar 69
Remote
Car Starter (Fournier)(C) Apr 71,(LET)Aug 16
Control
Power Switch (Lasso)(C) Jan 43
Tester (Plavcan)(C) Mar 83
PC-Based Universal (Bek)(C) Jun 68
Resistors (Marston) Feb 57
Resistors, Force-Sensing (Petruzzellis) Mar 65
Resonance Fundamentals (Lancaster)(HH) Jan 69
RF Power Meter and LCD Ammeter, Build A (McKean)(C) Nov 57
Ring Amplifier (QA) Sep 8
Royalty-Free Postscript (Lancaster)(HH) Aug 74

S

Scale, Precision Digital (Caristi)(C) Jul 43
Scanner DTMF Decoder (Hampshire)(C) Nov 53
Schematic Drawing (QA) Apr 8
Scrambling System, Audio (Sheets and Graf)(C) Dec 37
Screen Printing PC Boards (Alford) Sep 38
Semiconductor
Houses (Lancaster)(HH) Jan 69
Suppliers (Lancaster)(HH) Mar 75
Semilog Plots (Lancaster)(HH) Jan 69
SETI Books and Resourses (Lancaster)(HH) Jul 73
Short-Haul Telemetry (Lancaster)(HH) Jul 73
Single-Chip DVM, Build This (Caristi)(C) Apr 59
Single-Station FM Traps (Lancaster)(HH) Sep 72
Skipping CD Player (QA) Oct 12
Smart Turn Signal (Sweeney)(C) Sep 63
Smartgage, Built the (Tuthill)(C) Apr 45
So Much Bass Out of Such Little Boxes (Blackwell) May 67
SOFTWARE (SEE ALSO COMPUTER CONNECTIONS)
Document Checks, Eliminate (Grossblatt)(DB) Sep 84
Interactive Image Technologies Electronics Workbench (ER) Dec 18
Play Our Game Without the Document Check (Grossblatt)(DB) Dec 82
Reset (QA) Jul 8
Stareo 3-D Print Software (ER) Feb 22
Unlocking the Secret Software Passage (Grossblatt) DB Nov 27
Speaker System, Buying a
Part 1 (Klein)(AUD) Aug 26
Part 2 (Klein)(AUD) Sep 16
Spectrum Analyzer
AVCOM PSA-37D (ER) Jul 22
The (Viesca)(C) Sep 46
SSAVI Descrambler: Reader Suggestions (Grossblatt)(DB) Jul 84
Stareo 3-D Print Software (ER) Feb 22
Static ROM (Eady)(C) Dec 66
Steam Calliope Sources (Lancaster)(HH) Jun 73
SupraFAXModem Video Computing (Holtzman)(CC) Feb 87
Switchmode Resources (Lancaster)(HH) Apr 75
Synchronizing Video Sources (Lancaster)(HH) Feb 75
Systems Compatibility's
Outside in 2.0 (Holtzman)(CC) Jun 88
Writer's Toolkit (Holtzman)(CC) Feb 87

T

TELEPHONE
Audio Scrambling System (Sheets and Graf)(C) Dec 37
Automatic Four-Line Telephone Selector (Zguris)(C) Aug 48
Part-68 Interface (Hagans and Magrill)(C) May 56
Phone
Pager, The (Carter)(C) May 45
-Line Autocoupler (Hagans and Magrill)(C) Jun 63
-Line Simulator (Carter)(C) Aug 58
Talking Telephone Ringer (Lympany)(C) May 41
Tempermental Hard Drive (QA) Nov 8
TEST EQUIPMENT
AVCOM
PSA-37D Spectrum Analyzer and PTR-25A Portable Test Receiver (ER) Jul 22
Build
A Novel LCD Ammeter and RF Power Meter (McKean)(C) Nov 57
This Single Chip DVM (Caristi)(C) Apr 59
Elenco Electronics Model M-2665K DMM Kit (ER) May 16
Experimenter, The (Jackson)(C) Jul 31,Aug 64 Sep 31,Oct 31
Global Specialties 2003 Synthesized Function Generator (ER) Feb 22
PC-Based Test Equipment (Byers) Oct 39
Remote Control Tester (Plavcan)(C) Mar 83
Spectrum Analyzer, The (Viesca)(C) Sep 46
Wavetek Model 2010 Digital Multimeter (ER) Nov 16
Thermoelectronic Guidelines (Lancaster)(HH) Oct 71
Thermodynamic Basics (Lancaster)(HH) Jun 73
ThumbDrum (Simonton and Clark)(C) Jun 35,Jul 55
Time-Delay
Relay (Melton)(C) Mar 69
Circuit (QA) Aug 12
Transistor Cookbook (Marston) Nov 68
Transmitter
Micro TV (McKinney and Brace)(C) Dec 29
Wireless Guitar Transmitter (Bhatia)(C) Jun 40
Triangle Generator (QA) Aug 12
Triple-Output DC Power Supply (Keidel)(C) Oct 48
Turn Signal, Smart (Sweeney)(C) Sep 63
TV (SEE ALSO VIDEO)
Service Case History (Zymaris) Oct 44
Transmitter, Micro (McKinney and Brace)(C) Dec 29
Two Switches, One Light (QA) Jun 12

U

Ultrasonic
Cleaner, Build This (Metz)(C) Mar 33
Radar (Jackson)(C) Sep 31
Unique New Optical Link (Lancaster)(HH) Jul 73
Unlocking the Secret Software Passage (Grossblatt) (DB) Nov 27
Usernet Access (Lancaster)(HH) Nov 73
Using Cubic Splines (Lancaster)(HH) Apr 75

V

VIDEO (SEE ALSO TV, VIDEO NEWS)
Computing (Holtzman)(CC) Feb 87
Desktop Video (Holtzman)(CC) Jan 87
Detecting Video Levels and Inverted Video (Grossblatt)(DB) May 81
-Game Repair (Lancaster)(HH) May 73
Make Sure Your SSAVI Descrambler Uses the Correct Sync (Grossblatt)(DB) Apr 18
Master (Graf and Sheets)(C) Aug 39
Micro TV Transmitter (McKinney and Brace)(C) Dec 29
New World of HDTV, The (Harris) May 33
Our Descrambler
Is Almost Finished (Grossblatt)(DB) Mar 87
Starts to Take Shape (Grossblatt)(DB) Jan 83
Real-World Considerations (Grossblatt)(DB) Jun 84
SSAVI Descrambler: Reader Suggestions (Grossblatt)(DB) Jul 84
Toaster, Newtek (Lancaster)(HH) Feb 75
TV Service Case History (Zymaris) Oct 44
Video Master (Graf and Sheets)(C) Aug 39
VIDEO NEWS (D)(Lachenbruch) Jan 6,Feb 6,Mar 6 Apr 6,May 6,Jun 6 Jul 6,Aug 6,Sep 6 Oct 6,Nov 6,Dec 12
Visible Components: High-Tech Xmas Ornaments (Holzwarth)(C) Dec 33
Voice Changer, Digital (Williams)(C) Jan 39
Voltage Monitor (QA) Sep 8

W

Wavetek Model 2010 Digital Multimeter (ER) Nov 16
Weather Station (Jackson)(C) Oct 31,Nov 40
What's Happening? (Klein)(AUD) Oct 81
WHAT'S NEWS (D) Jan 4,Feb 4,Mar 4 Apr 4,May 4,Jun 4 Jul 4,Aug 4,Sep 4 Oct 4,Nov 4,Dec 6
Wireless
Camcorder Microphone (Yost)(C) Feb 31
Guitar Transmitter (Bhatia)(C) Jun 40
World Band Radio Receiver (Pivnichny)(C) Jan 31

X

Xmas Ornaments, High-Tech (Holzwarth)(C) Dec 33

Z

Zeos Palmtop PC (Holtzman)(CC) Jan 87

A Mini computer? Do they make Mickey, Donald, and Goofy computers too?

This one must be really difficult. You've been working on it for five years!

Shouldn't we plug these holes up so all the electricity doesn't leak out?

HARDWARE HACKER

Multimedia resources, digital bogey contest, CTCSS tone squelching, coin-mechanism sources, and low-distortion sinewaves.

DON LANCASTER

New hacking opportunities seem to be emerging daily. Word has it that there are bunches of new applications for those video camera CRT viewers and their support chips. Such applications include tiny oscilloscopes, VGA interfaces, virtual-reality lashups, 3D stereo, and even precision graticules.

Another exciting new area is called *binary optics*, in which zillions of plain old opaque dots can replace exotic combinations of costly lenses. This one is a sure-fire college thesis winner. At least one researcher is using nothing but PostScript and a grunt phototypesetter for his optical designs. Cheaper CD-ROM optics will be an important early use.

More on these two topics as they unfold. Meanwhile, let us look at an obscure standard that has lots of nonobvious new hacker uses.

Tone signaling

I get lots of helpline requests for schemes that permit voice and data to be routed over the same audio channel at the same time—interference-free, of course. You might want to do this to control a multimedia slide show, for selective calling on a multi-party intercom, or for remote robotics.

Other applications include an aide for the handicapped, home automation, a monitor for an alarm system, as an animation script to be saved to a cassette tape, as an "I've got the answer!" game or quiz response, to synchronize effects on a carnival ride, or for use as a radio private-calling feature.

Since any particular communication channel has a well-defined bandwidth, there are definite limits to what you can and cannot do here. So, we'll assume that low data rates are okay.

Touch Tones could be used, but all of those beeps might be annoying. The Touch Tone chips are offered by *Teltone, Silicon Systems*, and *Radio Shack*.

But *MX-Com* appears to have found a much better way. There is an obscure mobile communication scheme called CTCSS, which is short for *Continuous Tone Controlled Sub-audible Squelch*. The related standard is EIA-220-B.

As Fig. 1 shows, there are 39 standard or nearly standard tones in the specification, ranging from 67 hertz up to 250.3 hertz. In their intended use, these tones may be combined with voice messages on any radio channel. Only those channels set up to decode their selected tone can hear their message. The tone frequencies are *subaural* in that most phone or mobile communication gear sharply attenuates audio below about 300 hertz.

The MX365A is a typical chip that can be used either as the encoder of tones in Fig. 2 or the decoder of tones in Fig. 3. This device offers you a choice of hardwire programmable tones or a serial computer control. I've shown the hardwire mode, using the coding of Fig. 1. The MX365A costs $8 in single quantities.

If you apply low-frequency signaling tones directly, any lower speech or music frequencies could interfere with transmission. This is known as *talk-off*. And you will hear the actual tones on receive.

To beat those problems, a special on-chip digital high-pass filter is included. In the transmit mode, the filter gets rid of any low-frequency audio that could interfere with the tones. You run your input audio through the filter and then combine the tones with the filtered output.

The presence of tones causes the DECODE output at pin 13 to go low. For normal use, a low on pin 13 also turns *on* the output audio. Pin 18 is a *push to listen* feature. You can hold that pin at the positive supply level to provide continuous tone-independent audio.

There is also one really cute hack included in the encoder that can get rid of any *squelch tails* during normal communication. See the data sheet for details. Also, you'll need several receiver chips if you want to use several different tones at once.

The tone frequencies are set by the 1-MHz crystal. Presumably, you could lower the input clock frequency to lower all the available tones or to hit some "magic" frequency. This would end up as nonstandard, of course, but it would let you improve your audio quality as a result of an improved low-frequency response. And it might make your tones even more invisible.

The maximum data rates would also have to be sharply reduced for lower tone frequencies. Consider around 30 tone cycles as a minimum signaling interval. At 30 Hertz, this would mean about one-command-per-second maximum. If you want baud rate, you've got it; one baud! Use the lower tone frequencies for minimum audio interference and the higher ones for faster signaling.

MX-Com offers several variations

NEED HELP?

Phone or write your **Hardware Hacker** questions to:

Don Lancaster
Synergetics
Box 809-EN
Thatcher, AZ 85552

(602) 428-4073

For fast **PSRT** access, modem (800) 638-8369, then an HHH. Then XTX99005,SCRIPT.

Tone Frequency	D5 (pin 5)	D4 (pin 6)	D3 (pin 7)	D2 (pin 8)	D1 (pin 9)	D0 (pin 10)
67.0	1	1	1	1	1	1
69.3	1	1	1	0	0	1
71.9	0	1	1	1	1	1
74.4	1	1	1	1	1	0
77.0	0	0	1	1	1	1
79.7	1	1	1	1	0	1
82.5	0	1	1	1	1	0
85.4	1	1	1	1	0	0
88.5	0	0	1	1	1	0
91.5	1	1	1	0	1	1
94.8	0	1	1	1	0	1
97.4	1	1	1	0	1	0
100.0	0	0	1	1	0	1
103.5	0	1	1	1	0	0
107.2	0	0	1	1	0	0
110.9	0	1	1	0	1	1
114.8	0	0	1	0	1	1
118.8	0	1	1	0	1	0
123.0	0	0	1	0	1	0
127.3	0	1	1	0	0	1
131.8	0	0	1	0	0	1
136.5	0	1	1	0	0	0
141.3	0	0	1	0	0	0
146.2	0	1	0	1	1	1
151.4	0	0	0	1	1	1
156.7	0	1	0	1	1	0
162.2	0	0	0	1	1	0
167.9	0	1	0	1	0	1
173.8	0	0	0	1	0	1
179.9	0	1	0	1	0	0
186.2	0	0	0	1	0	0
192.8	0	1	0	0	1	1
203.5	0	0	0	0	1	1
210.7	0	1	0	0	1	0
218.1	0	0	0	0	1	0
225.7	0	1	0	0	0	1
233.6	0	0	0	0	0	1
241.8	0	1	0	0	0	0
250.3	0	0	0	0	0	0
no tone	1	1	0	0	0	0
serial input	1	0	data	clock	x	x
test mode	1	1	0	0	1	1

FIG. 1—THE EIA-200-B CTCSS (Continuous-Tone, Controlled-Subaudible Squelch) tones can solve many hacker problems that require simultaneous voice and data signaling over the same channel. These can be hardwire or serial programmed with the MX365A codes shown.

on its basic chips. The MX315A is a transmit-only device. Its MX265A has a better microprocessor serial interface. The MX165B runs on a lower supply of 3.6 volts. Tone squelching and speech scrambling are combined in the MX375 and the MX275.

Multimedia resources

What is multimedia? I'll call this one *the use of computers for controlling high-quality video and audio*, and preferably at low cost and on your own desktop.

Two hot multimedia buzzwords are *convergence*, which tells you that TV sets, cable services, and telephones are getting more like personal computers and vice versa. And *nonlinear editing*, which means that you'll no longer have to edit materials in their traditional "A-B roll" order.

Newer Macs or the Amiga-based *NewTek Video Toaster* seem to be running away with all the multimedia marbles these days. NewTek recently introduced the *Screamer*, a small and cheap box that does the work of *forty* networked Video Toasters. Besides completely blowing away supercomputers and workstations at their end game, this one greatly shortens the time needed for rendering full animation sequences.

As a resource sidebar for this month, I have gathered together a few magazine references and other resources that I have found useful to keep up with multimedia happenings. The list is not complete, so please let me know more about your favorite multimedia resources.

One thing that multimedia should eventually lead us to is...

The digital Bogey

Some people think that computers *will* be smarter than people. The time that this will happen is arguable, but it definitely will occur somewhere between 2:24 and 2:26 AM PST on April 17, 1998.

Note that the one-gigabyte RAM is rapidly approaching production, as is 1000:1 fractal and wavelet compression. At that point, we will routinely be handling both gigabytes of RAM and terabytes of efficiently compressed and realtime HDTV material, all at low cost.

Sometime after that, all parts of a

NEW FROM
DON LANCASTER

HARDWARE HACKING

Incredible Secret Money Machine II	18.50
Hardware Hacker Reprints II or III	24.50
Blatant Opportunist Reprints	24.50
Resource Bin Reprints	24.50
The Case Against Patents	24.50
Ask The Guru Reprints I, II or III	24.50
CMOS Cookbook	24.50
TTL Cookbook	24.50
Active Filter Cookbook	24.50
Micro Cookbook I	19.50
Lancaster Classics Library	119.50

POSTSCRIPT STUFF

PostScript Secrets (IIe/Mac/PC)	39.50
Book-on-demand resource kit	39.50
Intro to PostScript VHS Video	39.50
PostScript Beginner Stuff	39.50
PostScript Show & Tell	39.50
PostScript Cookbook (Adobe)	18.50
PostScript Ref. Manual II (Adobe)	29.50
PostScript Program Design (Adobe)	24.50
Type I Font Format (Adobe)	15.50
Acrobat Reference (Adobe)	24.50
LaserWriter Reference (Apple)	19.50
PostScript by Example (McGilton)	29.50
Pgm Display PostScript with X	29.50
PostScript Visual Approach (Smith)	22.50
Thinking in PostScript (Reid)	22.50
Undst PS Pgrmmg (Holtzgang)	29.50
The Whole Works (all PostScript)	349.50

FREE VOICE HELPLINE VISA/MC

SYNERGETICS
Box 809-RE
Thatcher, AZ 85552
(602) 428-4073

CIRCLE 374 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

NAMES AND NUMBERS

Always Jukin'
221 Yesler Way
Seattle, WA 98104
(206) 233-9460
CIRCLE 316 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

American Changer
10273 NW 53rd Street
Ft Lauderdale, FL 33351
(800) 741-9840
CIRCLE 317 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

American Science & Surplus
601 Linden Place
Evanston, IL 60202
(708) 475-8440
CIRCLE 318 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Automatic Merchandiser
PO Box 803
Fort Atkinson, WI 53538
(414) 563-6388
CIRCLE 319 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Disability Bookshop
PO Box 129
Vancouver, WA 98666
(800) 637-2256
CIRCLE 320 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Electrochemical Society
10 South Main Street
Pennington, NJ 08534
(609) 737-1902
CIRCLE 321 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Gas Engine Magazine
PO Box 328
Lancaster, PA 17603
(717) 392-0733
CIRCLE 322 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Global Engineering Documents
3130 S Harbor Blvd Suite 330
Santa Ana, CA 92704
(800) 854-7179
CIRCLE 323 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Herbach & Rademan
18 Canal Street
Bristol, PA 19007
(215) 788-5583
CIRCLE 324 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Iron-Men Album
PO Box 328
Lancaster, PA 17603
(717) 392-0733
CIRCLE 325 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Marlin Jones
Box 12685
Lake Park, FL 33403
(407) 848-8236
CIRCLE 326 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Linear Technology
1630 McCarthy Blvd
Milpitas, CA 95035
(408) 432-1900
CIRCLE 327 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Lutech
921 East 222nd Street
Euclid, OH 44123
(216) 731-8375
CIRCLE 328 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

MX-Com
4800 Bethania Station Road
Winston-Salem, NC 27105
(800) 638-5577
CIRCLE 329 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Phaedra
PO Box 1241
San Bruno, CA 94066
(415) 359-0432
CIRCLE 330 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Player Piano
704 E Douglas
Wichita, KS 67202
(316) 263-3241
CIRCLE 331 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Play Meter
PO Box 24970
New Orleans, LA 70184
(504) 488-7003
CIRCLE 332 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

RePlay
22157 Clarendon St Box 2550
Woodland Hills, CA 91365
(818) 347-3820
CIRCLE 333 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Shear-Loc
23191 Peralta Drive
Laguna Hills, CA 92653
(800) 775-5668
CIRCLE 334 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Silicone Systems
14351 Myford Road
Tustin, CA 92680
(714) 731-7110
CIRCLE 335 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Synergetics
PO Box 809
Thatcher, AZ 85552
(602) 428-4073
CIRCLE 336 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Teltone
22121 20th Avenue SE
Bothell, WA 98021
(800) 426-3926
CIRCLE 337 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

multimedia experience could be handled fully digitally. *Everything* in a movie will consist of easily manipulated data. *There will be no difference between actors and props!*

Everything will be a special effect. Live actors will, of course, be totally unnecessary. As will the gaffers and grips and Foleys.

Given these stunning increases in desktop computing power, within two or three decades at most, it should be possible for an individual at home to produce something comparable to a first-run movie, at a total cost of, say, $75. Compare that to the $75,000,000 or so for today's old-line flicks. *This should give us a one million to one reduction in the costs for producing movie-like experiences.*

The primary video distribution, of course, would be by way of *Internet IV*, with later releases through library Teracubes, each of which can hold a decade or so of movies.

Naturally, the original script writer receives the lion's share of all income generated. And the final product will be *exactly* what the script writer had in mind.

I'll call this inevitable happening the *Digital Bogey*. As in Humphrey. A digital database should be able to totally define an actor's persona on a pixel-by-pixel basis. Both at macro and micro levels. It's the same way we process words and desktop publish today.

After teaching the data base all of the existing Bogey flicks, we could simply switch to auto and let 'er rip. Presto. Zillions of brand new Bogey movies.

For our contest this month, tell me more about the new upcoming Digital Bogey. Show me in 175,000 words or less what the consequences will be for a 1,000,000:1 reduction in all the costs of producing and distributing an entertainment experience comparable to a first-run movie.

Among other things, we can expect a shift in smog levels in the LA basin. *All* types of LA smog.

As usual, there'll be a dozen or so of my new *Incredible Secret Money Machine II* books going to the better entries, with an all expense paid (FOB Thatcher, AZ) *tinaja quest* for two that will go to the best of all.

Elegant simplicity again

Elegant simplicity is a theme that we return to over and over again here. It should be one of your foremost hardware hacking goals. Just

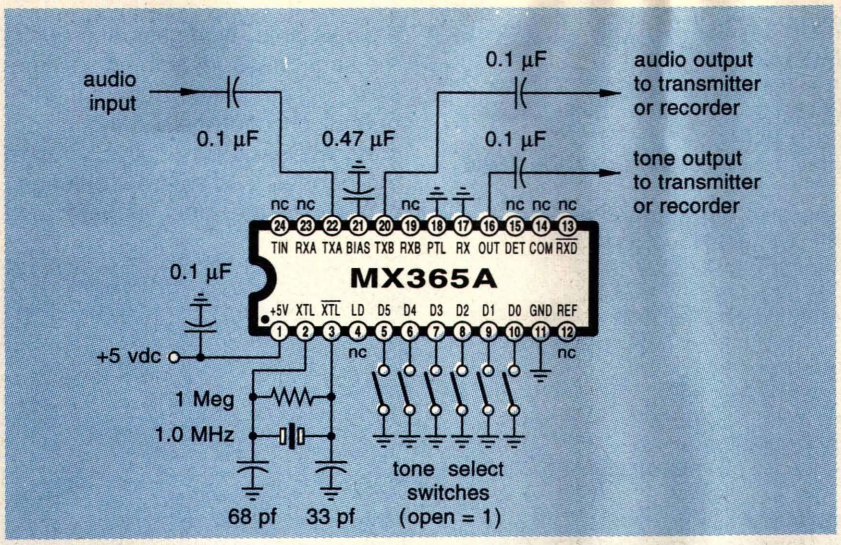


FIG. 2—TONE ENCODER with the MX365A.

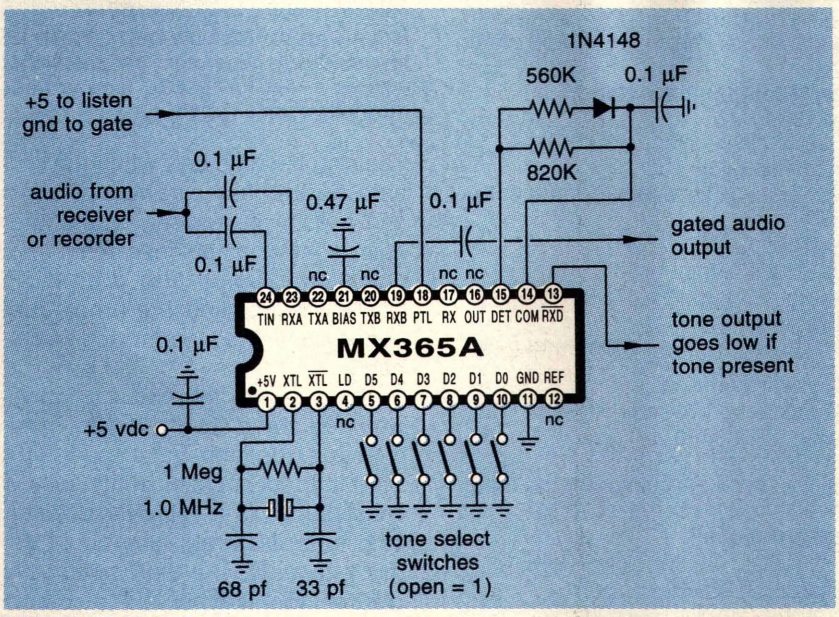


FIG. 3—TONE DECODER with the MX365A.

as the P-38 can opener is by far the finest invention of the twentieth century bar none, there are electronic circuits that clearly do more with less. They use the bare minimum of parts to provide unexpectedly sophisticated final results.

We've run many elegantly simple circuits on these pages, but there is one clear-cut winner which remains head and shoulders above all of the others put together. This, of course, is the original *Hewlett Packard* audio sinewave generator.

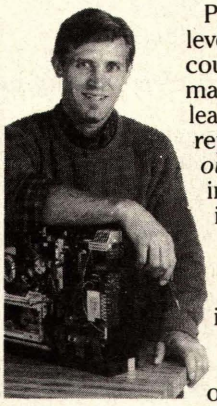
Linear Technology has long had a LT1037 ultra-low-noise op-amp that it is still real proud of. The gain of 20 million, offset of 25 microvolts, and common-mode rejection of 117 decibels are all right up there in the "adequate" range, beyond "fair to middlin."

The circuit is shown in Fig. 4. It is an ultra-pure 1 kHz sinewave generator. How pure? Less than 0.0025% distortion and 0.001% percent noise for a 6-volt rms output. The circuit is called a *Wein Bridge* oscillator. Temporarily assume that the light bulb acts like an ordinary resistor, providing a fixed gain of +3 for the op-amp. Now, at precisely 1 kHz, the series RC network will have *twice* the impedance of the shunt RC network, and both will offer the exact same phase shift. So, you'll have a sinewave running around an op-amp having a gain of 3 and a network that has a loss of ⅓.

The feedback network can act as

Learn VCR repair at home!

MAKE *GOOD* MONEY IN YOUR OWN FULL- OR PART-TIME JOB



Professional-level home study course. You will master easy-to-learn, high-profit repairs *without* investing in high-tech instruments or a costly workshop. Want more independence and higher income? Send or call today!

Free career literature:
800-223-4542

Name_____ Age ____
Address_____ Phone (___) _____
City_____ State____ Zip_____

The School of VCR Repair
6065 Roswell Road
Dept.VA342 , Atlanta, Georgia 30328

CIRCLE 178 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

WHAT'S NEWS

continued from page 6

model shows that the industry will not recover in the next six months—this added manufacturing capacity will dictate cuts in IC prices. These, he said will "make the downward slope steeper."

Dr. Handelman said that a decline in consumption of ICs by the Computer Industry is the primary reason for the decline in the semiconductor industry. Moreover, he said that Advanced Forecasting sees a high rate of IC overbooking as a contributing factor. IC overbookings have surpassed their previous high peak, reached during the 1984 recession.

Advanced Forecasting depends on a quantitative, macroeconomic forecasting model that requires no retroactive modifications. "The model has been accurately applied to specific semiconductor products such as analog ICs, memories, microprocessors, and discrete devices," Dr. Handelman added. Ω

MULTIMEDIA RESOURCES

Advanced Imaging
445 Broad Hollow Road #21
Melville, NY 11747
(516) 845-2700
CIRCLE 338 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Apple/APDA
20525 Mariani Avenue 33G
Cupertino, CA 95014
(800) 282-2732
CIRCLE 339 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

CD-ROM Professional
462 Danbury Road
Wilton, CT 06897
(203) 761-1466
CIRCLE 340 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Color Publishing
One Technology Park Drive
Westford, MA 01886
(508) 392-2166
CIRCLE 341 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Computer Artist
One Technology Park Drive
Westford, MA 01886
(508) 692-0700
CIRCLE 342 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Computer Graphics World
One Technology Park Drive
Westford, MA 01886
(508) 692-0700
CIRCLE 343 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Computer Pictures
701 Westchester Avenue
White Plains, NY 10604
(914) 328-9157
CIRCLE 344 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Computer Telephony
12 West 21 Street
New York, NY 10010
(212) 691-8215
CIRCLE 345 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

EE Times
600 Community Drive
Manhassat, NY 11030
(516) 365-4600
CIRCLE 346 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Electronic Publishing
401 N Broad Street
Philadelphia, PA 19108
(215) 238-5300
CIRCLE 347 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

High Color
21 Elm Street, 3rd Fl
Camden, ME 04843
(207) 236-6267
CIRCLE 348 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

ImageBase
7800 Merrimac Avenue
Niles, IL 60714
(708) 965-0566
CIRCLE 349 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

InfoWorld
155 Bovet Rd Suite 800
San Mateo, CA 94402
(800) 227-8365
CIRCLE 350 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Interactive Communicatns Soc
14657 SW Teal Blvd Suite 119
Beaverton, OR 97007
(503) 579-4427
CIRCLE 351 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

MacWeek
One Park Avenue
New York, NY 10016
(212) 503-4433
CIRCLE 352 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

New Media
901 Mariner's Island Blvd, Ste 365
San Mateo, CA 94404
(415) 573-5170
CIRCLE 353 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

New Media Insiders Report
Box 1289
Gualala, CA 95444
(707) 884-4413
CIRCLE 354 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

NewTek
215 SE 8th Street
Topeka, KS 66603
(800) 765-3406
CIRCLE 355 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

PC Presentations
417 Bridgeport Avenue
Devon, CT 06460
(203) 877-1927
CIRCLE 356 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Presentations
23410 Civic Center Way, Ste E-10
Malibu, CA 90265
(310) 456-2283
CIRCLE 357 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

U&lc
2 Dag Hammarskjold Plaza
New York, NY 10017
(212) 371-0699
CIRCLE 358 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Video Toaster User
273 N Matilda Avenue
Sunnyvale, CA 94086
(408) 252-0508
CIRCLE 359 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Whole Earth Review
27 Gate Five Road
Sausalito, CA 94965
(415) 332-1716
CIRCLE 360 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Wired
544 Second St, 3rd Floor
San Francisco, CA 94107
(415) 904-0660
CIRCLE 361 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

a single-pole, high-pass filter while the shunt network acts as a single-pole, low-pass filter. Should the frequency change, the shifting impedance levels will automatically return the frequency to where it belongs.

Now for the most elegant part.

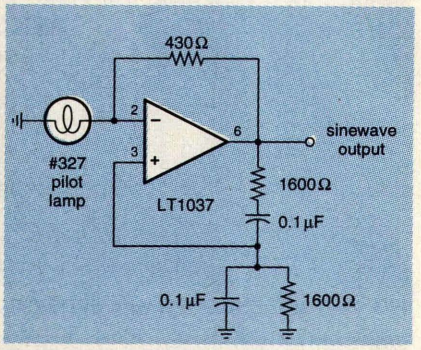


FIG. 4—AN ULTRA-LOW-DISTORTION 1-kHz sinewave generator. The pilot light acts as a stabilizing AGC loop in this elegantly simple circuit.

The circuit works only when the op-amp *already* has a sinewave present and a gain of precisely 3.0. If the gain is even a tad less than that value, the amplitude dies out. Slightly more, and the amplitude keeps getting bigger until it distorts badly.

Obviously, for this circuit to work, we need some way to regulate the gain of the op-amp. Set it above 3 to get it started, and then continuously adjust things to stabilize the desired amplitude. Naturally, you could do this with an AGC or *automatic gain control* loop. Maybe you could use an amplifier, a detector, and some sort of fancy multiplier stage. Any aerospace engineer could come up with a 10-chip, $500 solution, if he is given a few technicians and enough simulation time on a mainframe.

Would you believe you can use a plain old light bulb instead?

An incandescent light bulb is an example of a *nonlinear* resistance. If there is very little voltage across it, the resistance of the cold filament stays fairly low. When the voltage across the filament (and the current through it) increases, the filament warms up and its resistance increases.

The light bulb is a fully automatic, one-piece AGC circuit! On power up, it has a low resistance, and gives enough gain to start oscillating. At run time, its resistance continuously

adjusts itself to give a constant and low-distortion output.

The thermal inertia of the lamp guarantees that all the AGC variations stay long-term only, instead of distorting the output waveform. This gives you elegant simplicity at its very finest.

Both RC networks must be matched very carefully, preferably better than one percent. That No. 327 bulb is a stock pilot light rated at 28 volts and 40 milliamperes.

As a second contest this month, tell me about your favorite example of elegant simplicity. Concepts similar to this superb sinewave oscillator, a P38 can opener, or a vortex cooler are what I'm after.

Coin changers

I have recently received lots of requests for low-cost sources of video-game coin mechanisms. As surplus, these are largely catch-as-catch can. But *Marlin Jones*, *American Science & Surplus*, and *Herbach & Rademan* sometimes stock them.

For larger quantities, try the ads in *RePlay*, *Playmeter*, or the *Automatic Merchandiser*. For antique versions, try the *Player Piano Company* or the ads in *Always Jukin'* magazine.

Lutech and *American Changer* are two sources for the dollar-bill changer mechanisms.

If you learn about other sources here, please let me know.

New tech lit

The Electrochemical Society is a good source for information on new battery technology, fuel cells, electroplating, corrosion, conductive polymers, and even Buckeyballs. It publishes *Interface* magazine and holds lots of trade conferences.

The third edition of the *Almanac of UFO Organizations and Publications* is offered by *Phaedra*. It's authored by David Blevins and costs $19.50. This is a combined Thomas Registry and Michelin Guide to the field. Of the 400+ resources listed, at least one of them (AI-TRAD) puts its money where its mouth is: one million dollars cash to anyone who is able to provide some *solid* evidence of either UFOs or aliens.

A fine selection of books and other resources for the handicapped is found at the *Disability Bookshop*.

Free samples of socket head caps are available from *Shear-Loc*. These caps instantly convert plain old cap screws into knurled knobs or thumbscrews, rosette grips, or tee-handles. Only a bench vise is needed to assemble the caps.

You can quickly and conveniently get copies of just about any technical standard from *Global Engineering Documents*. But note that it is often much cheaper to go directly to the standards associations themselves. We saw a full listing of these back in *Hardware Hacker, December 1991, and in my on-line and hard-copy reprints.*

Two rather strange and wondrous publications for this month are the Iron-Man Album and *Gas Engine*. They're for restorers of antique steam- and gas-powered tractors, respectively.

If you want to start up your own tech venture, be sure to get a copy of my newly revised *Incredible Secret Money Machine II*. Ω

EQUIPMENT REPORT

continued from page 18

The stainless steel blade can be used in a similar manner to remove PLCCs (plastic leaded chip carriers) and chip resistors and capacitors from circuit boards.

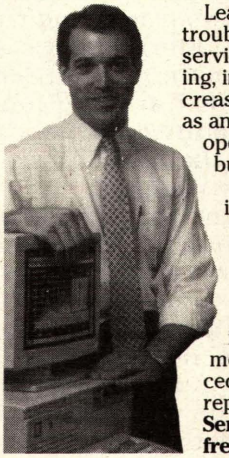
The *SC-7000* is available from Howard Electronic Instruments, Inc. for $395, which includes a convenient stand for benchtop use, and a cleaning pin set. An SMD removal kit, which includes a hot-air blower tip and other required materials is available for $47. Members for national, state, or local electronic association (including NESDA, ISCET, NARDA, and NESA) are eligible for a 10% discount.

Any technician who needs quality desoldering capability but who can't justify the purchase of a benchtop desoldering service center, will be well served by the DIC *SC-7000* desoldering tool. Ω

BUY BONDS

Be a computer repair expert!

CAREER-LEVEL HOME STUDY



Learn PC repairs, troubleshooting, servicing, upgrading, installation. Increase your value as an employee or open your own business. No expensive instruments, no high-tech electronics. Over 90% of PC repairs and service involve easy mechanical procedures or parts replacements. **Send or call for free literature.**

800-223-4542

Name _____ Age _____

Address _____ Phone ( ) _____

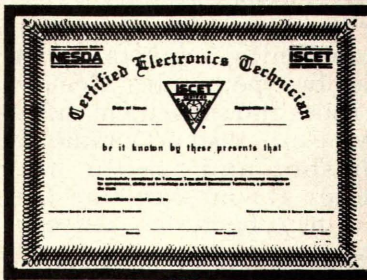
City _____ State _____ Zip _____

The School of PC Repair

6065 Roswell Road

Dept. JA342 Atlanta, Georgia 30328

CIRCLE 177 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD



ADMIT ONE

Your Ticket To

SUCCESS

Over 28,000 technicians have gained admittance worldwide as certified professionals. **Let your ticket start opening doors for you.**

ISCET offers Journeyman certification in Consumer Electronics, Industrial, Medical, Communications, Radar, Computer and Video. For more information, contact the **International Society of Certified Electronics Technicians, 2708 West Berry Street. Fort Worth, TX 76109; (817) 921-9101.**

Name _____

Address _____

City _____

State _____ Zip _____

____ Send material about ISCET and becoming certified.

____ Send one "Study Guide for the Associate Level CET Test." Enclosed is $10 (inc. postage).

continued from page 76

move the years of dust and grime from your new find with great care. First remove the chassis from the cabinet. Some models will have the loudspeaker mounted on the cabinet rather than the chassis; it too must be removed.

Also, many old radios have loop antennas attached to their back covers. Disconnect the leads to the antenna and set it aside. Whenever you disconnect or cut leads, note what you did and where in a notebook with comments on wire size and insulation color.

It is also a good idea to attach masking tape "flags" to the ends of any wires you cut or disconnect as well as to their termination points. Write codes or other useful data on the flags so that you can easily reconnect the wiring correctly at a later date—and avoid costly time-consuming mistakes.

Draw a parts layout diagram of the chassis showing the relative locations of the principal components, especially the tubes by type number. Remove the tubes and clean them with a damp cloth. Visit a TV/radio repair shop and ask the proprietor if you can use his vacuum tube tester. Tell him what you are doing, and you'll probably find that he will be glad to help you. Many independently run service shops stock replacement tubes.

However, if you are unable to find a local shop that handles tubes, check the classified pages of this magazine for mail-order companies that sell vacuum tubes. Some might be new unused products and others might be tubes that have been salvaged and rebuilt. Expect to find that pricing has increased markedly over their original prices, but if you only need a few, you'll find the prices to be reasonable.

Work on the chassis next. With a stiff one-inch paintbrush, remove most of the dust from the exposed surfaces. *Caution*: Do not use a vacuum cleaner—it might pull off an important part that you'll lose. Clean the surface of the chassis with a cloth dampened in water only—do not use soap or detergent! Cotton swabs such as Q-Tips are handy for cleaning in tight corners. Look under the chassis for obvious damage such as broken wires, split capacitors or broken resistors.

Replace the line cord even it appears to be in good condition. An AC cord with a hidden break in the insulation could prove to be lethal. If you are restoring a radio that was manufactured before World War II, look for a replacement cloth-covered cord. Try your local home lighting store or an electrical hardware supplier. It is important that the restored radio look authentic down to the line cord.

If practical, check the internal resistance of all paper (wax-covered) capacitors. Some vintage radio restorers replace all of those capacitors with modern film-type units with the same ratings that are approximately the same size.

Inspect all electrolytic capacitors for leakage; evidence of past leakage will show up as chalky dust or resinous seepage. Replace all electrolytic capacitors with their modern equivalents. Match the capacitance ratings as closely as you can, even if it means wiring several capacitors in parallel to obtain the right value. Also try to match the voltage ratings of the original equipment capacitors.

Now, reconnect the loudspeaker and loop antenna, and apply power to the radio with an auto transformer (commonly called a Variac). Bring the voltage up slowly while observing the filaments and plates of the rectifier tube (examples include the type 80, the 5U4, or the 35Z5).

Raise the output of the autotransformer slowly until the tube filaments glow with a dull cherry-red color. A DC voltmeter between cathode and chassis ground might indicate the presence of a DC voltage before you see the rectifier filament glow. The slow increase of voltage will reform the oxide dielectric layers in the electrolytic capacitors without damaging them. Take at least a half hour to raise the autotransformer voltage to AC line voltage.

Keep an eye on the rectifier plates that surround the tube's filaments. If they should begin to glow, turn the radio off immediately! This condition indicates a short-circuit. It will then be necessary for you to troubleshoot the radio and make all necessary repairs.

Clean the cabinet with a damp cloth that can contain mild soap, but be sure you remove all traces of soap when you have finished the cleaning. Knobs and removable plastic parts can be scrubbed with a wet toothbrush rubbed in mild soap. Rinse these parts well in warm water and let them air dry.

The cleaning of the dials and related faceplates, pointers and cords will require special care. Because of the many different forms taken by these assemblies, only general cleaning instructions can be given. Proceed cautiously with water-dampened cotton swabs or suitable soft artists' brushes.

You might want to replace the loudspeaker grille cloth of your restored radio if it is embedded with dust and grime. You might be able to obtain grill cloth with a suitable matching color and weave from your local electronics store; if not try one or more of the many mail-order electronics distributors.

The woodwork or finish on the cabinet might need repairs. Broken parts of the cabinet or seams might need to be reglued. Don't attempt this work yourself unless you have had experience in fine furniture repair. An amateurish job will detract from the restored radio's appearance and value. Unless the finish is badly scarred, confine your finishing work to a light coat of furniture wax.

If you must refinish the cabinet yourself, seek the advice of an expert in a paint or hardware store before you purchase any stains, varnishes, or lacquers. It's important to keep the cabinet's original color and tone because that's part of its history. Ω

AUDIO UPDATE

A Question of Power: What is the sound of one amp clipping?

LARRY KLEIN

For many serious music listeners, the advent of digital reproduction raised a troubling question: Can their present low- or medium-powered amplifiers cope with the 90-dB dynamic range inherent in CD technology?

Although my real-time analyzer confirms that well-recorded CDs register peaks 10 dB or so higher than the same music on an analog tape or disc, the average sound level in the listening room—which is determined by the volume control setting—is essentially unchanged. Furthermore, the dynamic range potential of a CD is not likely to be realized on most discs and, in any case, is usually manifested as a reduction in noise at low levels rather than as an increase in sound at high levels. And so, for the vast majority of listening, their CD players will not push amplifiers above and beyond the call of conventional duty.

Power adequacy

Whether your system has adequate amplifier power depends on: (1) speaker efficiency, (2) the acoustics and size of the listening room, (3) the kinds of music you listen to, and (4) how loudly you play it. Let's discuss the four factors in order.

(1) Speaker efficiency is usually given as a sensitivity rating written as 86 dB/W/m. This translates into the speaker producing a sound pressure level of 86 decibels when fed 1 watt of test signal and measured at an on-axis distance of 1 meter. A high-sensitivity (very efficient) speaker might have a rating around 94 dB, medium sensitivity is about 87 dB, and low sensitivity is about 81 dB.

For a practical perspective on these figures, it should be appreciated that a 3-dB increase in speaker sensitivity means that for a given volume level, 50 percent (!) less amplifier power will be required. In other words, a 30-watt amplifier feeding a speaker with an 84-dB sensitivity will sound as loud as a 60-watt amplifier feeding an 81-dB speaker. However, a 3-dB increase in output level is barely discernible; It takes a 5- or 6-dB increase (a tripling or quadrupling) of applied power to be audibly significant. (See Fig. 1.)

(2) The size and acoustic properties of a listening room can significantly influence power requirements. Reducing room size by half will cut the amplifier power requirement by about one third. Room furnishings can have an even greater effect, changing the power requirements over a range of about three to one.

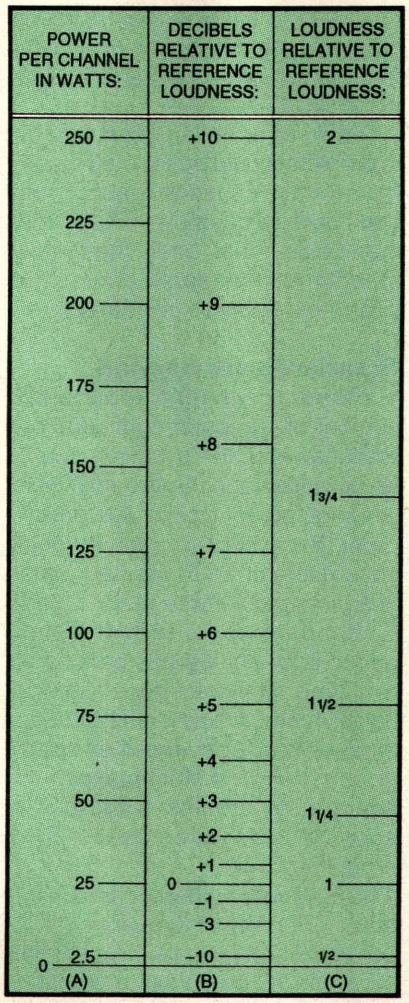


Fig. 1.—The three columns show (a) power output versus (b) decibel increases versus (c) subjective loudness over a 20-dB range of 2.5 to 250 watts. The arbitrary 0-dB reference level is 25 watts. Note the enormously increased power demands for relatively small changes of subjective loudness at high power levels.

A highly reflective ("live") room with metal and glass furniture and exposed hardwood or tile floors will need far less power than a "soft" room with absorbent carpeting, heavy drapes and heavily cushioned furniture. The soft room soaks up sound reflections before they have a chance to contribute to the overall acoustic energy level. Of course, the excessive reflectivity of a very live room will cause the sound to be overly "bright" and will confuse the stereo image, so a balance must be struck between a listening room's absorptive and reflective properties. Fortunately, the decor of most living rooms brings them fairly close to a happy medium.

(3) A listener whose taste runs exclusively to flute solos will need a lot less audio power than an audiophile whose compact-disc library consists of organ works, drum solos, and four different versions of the "1812 Overture."

(4) It has been estimated that listening-level preferences among individuals vary over a 30-dB range, with women usually preferring to listen at lower levels. (Whether the female preference derives from a greater sonic acuity or sensitivity or simply reflects an absence of "the louder, the better" audio machismo certainly won't be resolved without further research.) In any case, a 30-dB difference in preferred listening level translates into a 1000-to-1 difference in amplifier power requirements!

I've not given specific wattage figures for any of the circumstances discussed above, simply because of the difficulty in precisely specifying

Continued on page 90

COMPUTER CONNECTIONS

Falling prices are not necessarily a good thing.

JEFF HOLTZMAN

Prices of both hardware and software continue to drop, but this may be a mixed blessing. This month we'll examine trends in the hardware arena.

Intense price competition (as well as natural technological evolution) has roughly halved the cost of high-end PCs during the past two years. The effect has been to force many smaller PC clone vendors out of business, and consolidation among those that remain. For example, several years ago Tandy (Radio Shack) bought Grid systems, a maker of high-end portables. More recently, AST Research bought Tandy's computer line, lock, stock and barrel, thereby hurtling AST into a position as one of the three largest PC vendors. These trends are likely to continue. Industry analysts foresee the day, not far off, when most of the market will be dominated by just a few vendors.

These mega vendors will compete primarily on the basis of manufacturing efficiency. This will be a mixed blessing. On one hand, it will help keep prices low, and it should help keep quality high. On the other hand, it might well stifle innovation. And it will almost certainly reduce service and support because competitive pressures are off.

Think of how refrigerators are sold. Just a few characteristics—cubic feet, color, horizontal or vertical style—distinguish most models. Optional add-ons such as ice makers tend to be very expensive relative to the overall cost of the unit.

This is not a bad situation for refrigerators because they, compared to computers, are vastly simpler to use, operate, and maintain. Vendors do not require support centers staffed by hundreds of highly trained support technicians and engineers. Most people are capable of filling their own ice trays without having to be stepped through the procedure.

The situation with computers is obviously different. Every computer is different. Unlike adding water to an ice tray, adding peripherals to a computer requires extensive knowledge of computer architecture, in general and of the specific model in particular.

A solution to this peripheral add-in problem would be for the industry to arrive at a consensus about what constitutes a computer. This means standards—real ones, base-level standards that apply across the board and apply to all computers.

Standards are needed

Standards might reduce the number of computer configurations available, which—is usually touted as an advantage. Some mail-order vendors proudly build systems to order. But what they gain by doing so is guaranteed to create support headaches down the road.

Standard bus interfaces allow one to add and upgrade peripherals over time. However, the lack of standards in other related areas (use of hardware and software interrupts, I/O ports, and memory-mapped I/O addresses) creates a morass of support and maintenance (S/M) problems.

Ask yourself what a car is. Write down your list of components. I'll bet your list is pretty similar to mine. Now ask yourself what a computer is. What would you like to bet that our lists differ significantly? Did you include a mouse? A CD-ROM drive? A sound board? A fax? A modem? What kind of video system? How much RAM? What kind and how large a hard disk? What type of bus? What CPU speed? What type of floppy? Did you include a backup system? How about an uninterruptible power supply?

What's needed is a general definition of what constitutes a personal computer, a definition meaty enough to account for the broad range of possibilities. The definition should include standard hardware and software interfaces for all common devices, thereby reducing the potential for conflict and the effort and expertise required to overcome that conflict.

For example, a mouse should have a standard and unique connector so that it could never be mistakenly plugged into the wrong port. In a similar way, there should be a unique software interface based on a predefined software interrupt. When that mouse is plugged in, it should work correctly. When it is not plugged in, the computer should still work correctly. The same principles should apply to all other system components.

When I was a kid, the only way to buy a quality stereo system was to mix and match components from various vendors. Today, this is no longer the case. Quality systems that far exceed the needs finesse of the vast majority of listeners can be obtained for very reasonable prices.

The PC industry is still in the mix-and-match stage. In fact, this industry has grown up with an attachment to—a love affair with—the mix-and-match philosophy. However, most people have gripes about it. Users complain about the problems it creates, and manufacturers complain about its S/M cost.

Looking at the way cars are sold, rather than refrigerators, might provide a more relevant model. The automobile is a mechanism whose complexity is comparable in scope to that of the computer. There is

wide diversity in kinds of automobiles, but this diversity is not, for the most part, based on fundamental technical differences among models. Further, the peripheral or "add-on" market is well standardized. Adding a trailer hitch, a luggage rack, or a better stereo seldom requires reconfiguring other system components.

It may be awhile

The fact is that cars and refrigerators evolved over fairly long periods of time before settling down to stable, consistent configurations. By contrast, computer technology is still in the rapid growth part of the curve. By way of illustration, in the late 1970s an editorial in one computer publication boldly proclaimed that 16-bit microprocessors would never catch on because most people used personal computers for word processing, and eight bits were enough to do everything that needed to be done. Today people wonder whether 32-bit devices will be able to satisfy our needs.

Some "standards" were created to compensate for a lack of prior direction. Take the EMS memory standard, for example. Until 386 and 486-based machines came to dominate the market, EMS was the most popular (and on 8088-based machines, the only) way to increase memory beyond 640K. In other words, EMS was needed only to satisfy shortsightedness in the original PC design. This response is much more common than most people realize. In fact, the very concept of a "PC Compatible" is really just a kind of patchwork quilt of pseudo-standards that have evolved to meet various needs. These standards are loose, ill-defined, and unenforced. To list just a few examples: AT bus timing, interrupts associated with serial ports above COM2, and EMS page frame mapping.

At bottom, what the PC industry did was agree to disagree. Rather than adopt standards for all these things, the industry instead opted to build the maximum possible versatility into each component. This versatility is great—except that it's so flexible. Versatility is precisely what leads to the system-compatibility headaches we've been discussing.

Large corporations might not like system-compatibility problems, but they typically have resources to deal with them. This is not the case with the so-called SOHO (small office and home office) market, which can seldom afford the technical expertise required to support complex system configurations, networks, and system upgrades.

Solution: PnP

How can these problems be solved? Can they be solved at all? They could be solved if computer hardware were made completely plug and play. Indeed, this is the focus of a new initiative spearheaded by Microsoft, Intel, and several key PC manufacturers. The Plug and Play (PnP) specification defines a way to avoid hardware conflicts. All peripherals connected to a PC would automatically be reconfigured every time the machine was powered up, without requiring any user intervention.

PnP has an ambitious goal, one that cannot be accomplished solely on the current generation of ISA bus computers. Hence PnP provides a migratory path that allows three levels of compatibility.

1. PnP cards will interoperate electrically and functionally with standard ISA cards in any existing ISA PC; however, that PC might not be fully auto-configurable.

2. By adding PnP software (utilities, BIOS enhancements, operating-system enhancements, and user interrogation), a mixed system can be made increasingly auto-configurable.

3. A system with only PnP cards and appropriate software will be fully auto-configurable.

In some ways PnP is like the microchannel architecture (MCA) and extended industry standard architecture (EISA) buses introduced in the late 1980s. Both EISA and MCA provide intelligent system-configuration tools and standards. However, PnP provides a smoother transition than did either EISA or MCA, which introduced buses that were physically incompatible with the AT bus, now known as the industry standard architecture (ISA) bus.

PnP works as shown in the flowchart in Fig. 1. After power up or a hard reset, devices required to

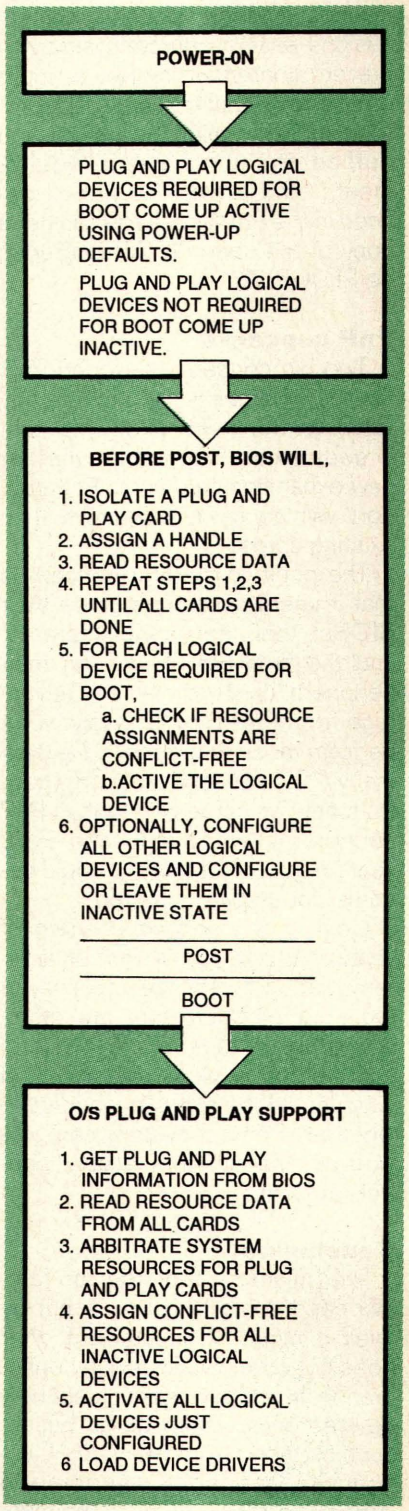


FIG. 1—THE PLUG AND PLAY ISA specification provides an automated way for a PC to reconfigure itself each time it is reset or powered up. Intelligence built into adapter cards, the system BIOS, and the operating system are intended to function together to ease user configuration headaches.

boot the system come up in an active state, and other devices come up in an inactive state. The system then performs an analysis of those devices present. Next the system assigns each resource in a way to prevent contention by two or more devices over that resource. The protocol for performing the analysis, an outline of the hardware requirements, and provisions are all defined in the PnP spec. You can get a copy of the spec on CompuServe; go PLUGPLAY.

PnP concerns

Two big concerns surround PnP. First is whether it can provide any value to the millions of PCs that already exist. Second is whether new expansion cards with PnP support will be more expensive than existing cards.

The point of the first concern is that if users need to upgrade their BIOSs, their operating systems, and the firmware (if any) on their peripheral cards to gain any advantage from PnP, they probably won't perform those upgrades. So even if every PC and every expansion card from now on came with built-in PnP support, it would still take 5–10 years before the standard could become universally accepted.

Cost is the second concern. If vendors chose to use PnP as a differentiating factor, i.e., to charge more for products that are otherwise identical to non-PnP products, users probably won't go for it. And why should they? It is questionable whether a mixed system can provide any benefit over a pure non-PnP system.

Conclusions

PnP might be too little too late. We need something like it, but by itself it might be insufficient. PnP does not cover SCSI device configuration. In addition, it is unclear how devices on standard 32-bit buses, such as those from the Video Electronics Standards Association (VESA) and Intel (PCI) can be managed. In addition, there is currently no support for other buses (e.g., those from Apple, Sun, and the other workstation vendors), nor operating systems (e.g., OS/2, Macintosh, and the UNIX dialects). Ω

AUDIO UPDATE

continued from page 87

all the variables involved. If you never intend to listen to music above a moderate level, 20 watts per channel should be adequate, whatever the sensitivity of your speakers. But if you want to listen to music at near-live levels, you'll need a great deal more power, particularly if your goal is to reproduce accurately the up-to-12-dB momentary music peaks found in most classical music—and certainly on CDs. To reproduce such peaks without clipping, an amplifier must be able to deliver, without faltering, almost 16 (!) times its average power. If its average power is 2 or 3 watts, then 16 times that figure is likely to be no problem. However, if you are running inefficient speakers in a large, well-damped room, the 12-dB peaks might exceed your amplifier's power output rating. Some of today's better medium-power amplifiers have up to 6 dB dynamic "headroom." This helps ease the stress of handling large momentary peak powers—and perhaps avoids the expense of a super-power amplifier.

Clipped sound

Theory aside, what do amplifiers sound like when they run out of power? That depends on several factors, such as the specifics of the amplifier circuitry, the program material, and the severity of the clipping. At one time there were amplifiers on the market that really went strange when driven into clipping. According to one well-known designer, the pulses and noise bursts produced by amplifier misbehavior on clipped signals were responsible for far more tweeter damage than the generally acknowledged culprit: the excessive high-frequency energy in the clipped waveforms.

But, assuming that the clipping is responsible for damage only to your audio sensibilities rather than your speakers, what does it do to the sound? A research project on the audibility of clipping done by Roy Allison in 1973 revealed some interesting facts. For example, waveform clipping that's barely visible on an oscilloscope is seldom audible. Overloads greater than 3 to 6 dB (depending on program material) were necessary before a critical listening panel clearly heard the ill effects. That means that a moderate-power, 25-watt amplifier could sound as if it had 25 to 75 more watts available than it really did under normal circumstances.

Another interesting effect: As the amplifier's input level control was turned up past the clipping point, the sound nevertheless continued to get louder, despite the fact that its peaks are clipped. This same psychoacoustic "trick" is used in radio and TV broadcasts to make commercials relatively louder than the average program level. By simultaneously limiting signal peaks and raising the average signal level, loud, attention-getting commercials are obtained without risking transmitter overload.

When amplifier clipping does reach the audible level, there is no mistaking its effects. Some program material is more revealing than others. For example, clipped piano music produces a rattling distortion with each note. For other instruments there is a loss of transient clarity, a "mushiness" in the musical attacks, or a harsh rasp at the moments of overload.

The bottom line

Theory aside, there is an easy way to resolve the question of whether your sound system would benefit from more power. Beg or borrow from a friend or friendly dealer an amplifier with at least three times the power of your present unit.

While playing your most demanding discs, listen carefully for a new openness, clarity, tighter bass, and lack of strain. To make sure you don't fool yourself, make notes listing whatever positive (or negative) changes you hear. Reconnect your original amplifier for another listening session with the same program material before you make your final decision.

If your listening tests reveal your old amplifier to be underpowered, you'll probably wonder how you nevertheless managed to live with it all those years. Ω

RADON MONITOR

continued from page 62

Initial checkout

Apply power to the ionization chamber with the cable and connect an oscilloscope to the op-amp test point shown in Fig. 2. After several minutes, JFET Q1 should have stabilized at its normal operating point with the drain at about 1.5 volts. The output of op-amp IC1-*a* should be half the 9-volt supply voltage with about 50 to 200 millivolts of low frequency noise riding on top of it.

When the amplifier is working properly, try to avoid bumping or vibrating the chamber because it is a sensitive vibration sensor, made even more sensitive as long as the anode wire remains unsupported. Shocks or vibrations will show up as large-amplitude, slow decaying sinewaves.

If the amplifier oscillates, produces square waves, or will not settle down after several minutes, check the drain voltage of JFET Q1 and the quality of the coupling capacitor C2. The amplifier circuit might have too much gain which can be reduced by substituting smaller values for resistor R4. Start with a 333 kilohm resistor which will reduce gain about 50%.

Anode support

Punch two small holes on the opposite sides of the can's rim as shown in Fig. 3. Insert a length of nylon monofilament fishing line through one hole, pass the free end through the loop at the end of the anode before passing it through the second hole. Pull both free ends of the line together around the outside rim of the can and, keeping tension in the line, tie them together with a knot. If the tension on the line is sufficient, the end of the anode will remain centered in the mouth of the can.

If a persistent 60-Hz waveform appears at the test point, pass a length of insulated hookup wire through the cable grommet in the bottom of the end cap and hook it up to repeat the test. Press on the end cap and examine the waveform again. If this shielding doesn't cure the problem, check carefully for other construction errors such as a missing ground connection or a noisy power supply.

Gain adjustment

Assuming that the ionization chamber and amplifier comply with the initial checkout requirements, it should be ready to detect alpha particles. However, additional amplifier gain adjustments might be necessary. Charge the capacitor C1 to −500 volts, and put the end cap back on. If you have no means for charging the capacitor, this can be done with either the voltage-tripler circuit shown in Fig. 4 or the DC converter shown in Fig. 5.

The voltage tripler shown in schematic Fig. 4 operates directly from the 120-volt AC line. It will produce a voltage close enough to 500 volts for satisfactory operation of the BERM. Because of the shock hazard associated with line-powered circuits, the use of a grounded, three-wire plug and line core is strongly recommended. This circuit should be enclosed in a suitable protective case to prevent accidental contact with the power line and any of the three large electrolytic capacitors C1, C2, and C3.

The DC converter schematic shown in Fig. 5 is a blocking-oscillator flyback circuit which can be powered from an adjustable, low-voltage DC supply. It will produce an output of several hundred volts with an input as small as 1 volt. Measure the converter's output with any voltmeter capable of measuring 100 volts before connecting the output to capacitor C1. Transformer T1, used as a step-up transformer in Fig. 5, can be any stock 20 VA transformer with a 120-volt primary and a 12-volt secondary.

Apply power to the amplifier and wait for its activity to settle. Typically, it will take several minutes for JFET Q1's gate to charge up and probably will take another minute for the coupling capacitor to charge before amplifier output reaches half supply voltage.

With the oscilloscope set for 1 volt per division and very slow sweep (0.2 second per division), the test point voltage should vary slightly as you wait to see an event. Expect the appearance of a large negative pulse (see the waveform in Fig. 2) on the oscilloscope screen indicating that you have just been lucky enough to capture your first alpha particle.

In a typical home you will see a few of these pulses each minute. However, because you are observing a random radioactive process, you might see several pulses or none in any given minute. Watch the oscilloscope screen for a few minutes and estimate the pulse amplitudes.

If the BERM amplifier has too much gain, the amplifier's output will saturate. However, if most of the pulses have an amplitude less than ½-volt, gain must be increased. The optimum gain setting occurs when pulses with peak amplitudes of about 2- to 3-volts appear without saturating the amplifier. Adjust the values of feedback resistors R4 and R5 to accomplish this.

Comparator

The last step in the check-out procedure, after gain adjustment has been completed, is to verify comparator operation. With an external pull-up resistor (100 kilohm to 1 megohm) connected to the positive supply, check its output with the second channel of your oscilloscope.

You should be able to verify that pulses with amplitudes over ½ volt drive the output low. Then complete the assembly of the BERM by putting the circuit board end cap back on.

Pulse counting and calibration

The second part of this article covers alternative pulse-rate counting techniques, calibration, sources of error and the conversion of pulse counts to specific activity to determine estimated amounts of radon present in the air. Ω

BUYER'S MART

FOR SALE

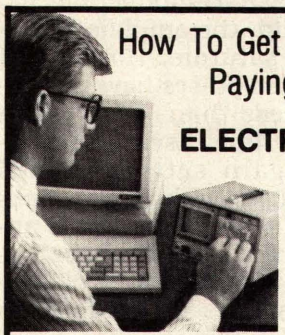
TUBES. "oldest", "latest". Parts and schematics. SASE for lists. **STEINMETZ,** 7519 Maplewood Ave. RE, Hammond, IN 46324.

TUBES, new, up to 90% off, SASE, **KIRBY,** 298 West Carmel Drive, Carmel, IN 46032.

CABLE test chips. Jerrold, Tocom, S.A., Zenith. Puts cable boxes into full service mode! $29.95 to $59.95. 1 (800) 452-7090, (310) 902-0841.

SECRET cable descramblers! Build your own descrambler for **less** than $12.00 in **seven easy steps! Radio Shack** parts list and **free** descrambling methods that **cost nothing** to try, included. Send $10.00 to: **INFORMATION FACTORY,** Dept. 4, PO Box 1790, Baytown, TX 77522.

CABLE TV converters: Jerrold, Oak, Scientific Atlanta, Zenith & many others. "New MTS" stereo add-on: mute & volume. Ideal for 400 and 450 owners! 1 (800) 826-7623, Amex, Visa, M/C accepted. **B & B INC.,** 3584 Kennebec, Eagan, MN 55122.



How To Get A High-Paying Job In

ELECTRONICS

Become more competitive in the job market with EDUCATION

Specialized Associate degree and diploma programs in electronics technology, computer repair, communications, and industrial electronics by

DISTANCE EDUCATION

Call or write for college catalog and booklet "How to Get a High-Paying Job in Electronics."

1-800-765-7247

R0194

PEOPLES COLLEGE OF INDEPENDENT STUDIES
233 Academy Drive • P.O. Box 421768
Kissimmee, FL 34742-1768
Member, D.L. Peoples Group • Accredited Member, NHSC

TECHNICIANS. Finally a breakthrough in SMD removal! Chip Quik™ SMD removal kit. No damage to chip or board. Low operating temperature. Easy to use. Inexpensive. $12.00 per kit + $2.00 S&H. 24 hr fax for credit card orders (508) 879-7727. Info available, call **MTS ELECTRONICS** (508) 879-3131.

HELP!! Protect your cable investment with our 3 in 1 unit. Blocks the bullet, snoop guard, and improves picture quality. Connects in-line in seconds. Send $25.00 includes S&H, to NEWSUN PRODUCTS, PO Box 596, Accord, MA 02018.

CB RADIO OWNERS!

We specialize in a wide variety of technical information, parts and services for CB radios. 10-Meter and FM conversion kits, repair books, plans, high-performance accessories. Thousands of satisfied customers since 1976! Catalog $2.

CBC INTERNATIONAL
P.O. BOX 31500RE, PHOENIX, AZ 85046

INTERFACES for IBM compatibles. 48 line digital I/O, 16 channel analog input. 8 relay board, 8 opto input board. Control motors, lights, measure temperature, voltage. To get flier, send SASE to **JOHN BELL,** 1381 Saratoga St., Minden, NV 89423.

$1,000,000 distributor inventory. Loads of AMP & other connectors, semiconductors, tubes, fuses, etc. Everything discounted. **C & H DISTRIBUTING,** 215 So. George St., York, PA 17403. Phone (717) 843-7881, Fax (717) 843-3875.

CLASSIFIED AD ORDER FORM

To run your own classified ad, put one word on each of the lines below and send this form along with your check to:

Electronics Now Classified Ads, 500-B Bi-County Boulevard, Farmingdale, NY 11735

PLEASE INDICATE in which category of classified advertising you wish your ad to appear. For special headings, there is a surcharge of **$25.00.**

( ) Plans/Kits ( ) Business Opportunities ( ) For Sale
( ) Education/Instruction ( ) Wanted ( ) Satellite Television
( ) _____

Special Category: $25.00

PLEASE PRINT EACH WORD SEPARATELY, IN BLOCK LETTERS.
(No refunds or credits for typesetting errors can be made unless you clearly print or type your copy.) Rates indicated are for standard style classified ads only. See below for additional charges for special ads. **Minimum: 15 words.**

1	2	3	4	5
6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15 ($46.50)
16 ($49.60)	17 ($52.70)	18 ($55.80)	19 ($58.90)	20 ($62.00)
21 ($65.10)	22 ($68.20)	23 ($71.30)	24 ($74.40)	25 ($77.50)
26 ($80.60)	27 ($83.70)	28 ($86.80)	29 ($89.90)	30 ($93.00)
31 ($96.10)	32 ($99.20)	33 ($102.30)	34 ($105.40)	35 ($108.50)

We accept MasterCard and Visa for payment of orders. If you wish to use your credit card to pay for your ad fill in the following additional information (Sorry, no telephone orders can be accepted.):

Card Number _____ Expiration Date _____

Please Print Name _____ / Signature _____

IF YOU USE A BOX NUMBER YOU MUST INCLUDE YOUR PERMANENT ADDRESS AND PHONE NUMBER FOR OUR FILES. ADS SUBMITTED WITHOUT THIS INFORMATION WILL NOT BE ACCEPTED.

CLASSIFIED COMMERCIAL RATE: (for firms or individuals offering commercial products or services) $3.10 per word prepaid (no charge for zip code)...**MINIMUM 15 WORDS.** 5% discount for same ad in 6 issues; 10% discount for same ad in 12 issues within one year; if prepaid (not applicable on credit card orders). **NON-COMMERCIAL RATE:** (for individuals who want to buy or sell a personal item) $2.50 per word, prepaid....no minimum. **ONLY FIRST WORD AND NAME** set in bold caps at no extra charge. Additional bold face (not available as all caps) **55¢ per word additional.** Entire ad in boldface, $3.70 per word. **TINT SCREEN BEHIND ENTIRE AD: $3.85 per word. TINT SCREEN BEHIND ENTIRE AD PLUS ALL BOLD FACE AD:** $4.50 per word. **EXPANDED TYPE AD: $4.70 per word prepaid.** Entire ad in boldface, $5.60 per word. **TINT SCREEN BEHIND ENTIRE EXPANDED TYPE AD:** $5.90 per word. **TINT SCREEN BEHIND ENTIRE EXPANDED TYPE AD PLUS ALL BOLD FACE AD:** $6.80 per word. **DISPLAY ADS:** 1" × 2⅛"—$410.00; 2" × 2⅛"—$820.00; 3" × 2⅛"—$1230.00. **General Information:** Frequency rates and prepayment discounts are available. **ALL COPY SUBJECT TO PUBLISHERS APPROVAL. ADVERTISEMENTS USING P.O. BOX ADDRESS WILL NOT BE ACCEPTED UNTIL ADVERTISER SUPPLIES PUBLISHER WITH PERMANENT ADDRESS AND PHONE NUMBER.** Copy to be in our hands on the 1st of the third month preceding the date of the issue. (i.e., March issue copy must be received by November 1st). When normal closing date falls on Saturday, Sunday or Holiday, issue closes on preceding working day. Send for the classified brochure. Circle Number 49 on the Free Information Card.

300 Experimenters Circuits — Complete in 6 practical books using diodes, relays, FET's, LED's, IC 555's, and IC CA3130's for building blocks. Only $33.00 plus $5.50 for shipping. USA and Canada only. US funds. **ETT, INC.,** PO Box 240, Massapequa Park, NY 11762-0240.

CABLE Converters, accessories below wholesale! Immediate delivery from giant stock! COD orders only. 1 (800) 995-1749.

RESTRICTED information: surveillance & schematics, locks, cable, hacking, more. Details: **MENTOR,** Box 1549-Z, Asbury, NJ 07712.

CABLE TV converters. Jerrold, Zenith, Pioneer, Oak, Scientific Atlanta, and many more. 12 years experience gives us the **advantage.** Visa/MC Amex COD **ADVANTAGE ELECTRONICS, INC., 1 (800) 952-3916** 1125 Riverwood Dr., Burnsville, MN 55337.

CABLE TV
DESCRAMBLER LIQUIDATION!
FREE CATALOG!
Hamlin Combos $44, Oak M35B $60 (min. 5), etc.
WEST COAST ELECTRONICS
For Information: 818-709-1758
Catalogs & Orders: 800-628-9656

TEST equipment pre-owned now at affordable prices. Signal generators from $50.00, oscilloscopes from $50.00. Other equipment including manuals available. Send $2.00 U.S. for catalog refunded on first order. **J.B. ELECTRONICS,** 3446 Dempster, Skokie, IL 60076. (708) 982-1973.

DESCRAMBLING secrets revealed. Free 24 hour hotline reveals secret satellite and cable descrambling information. (718) 390-7130.

DESCRAMBLERS for cable and satellite. Kits and assembled units. All types. Guaranteed. From $19.95. Free catalog. (212) 330-8035.

CABLE test-chips as low as $9.95, for testing cable boxes in **full service** mode. Jerrold; Starcom VI & VII; Pioneer, clears E2 thru E5; Pioneer cubes: BA-5000 thru BA-6700; Tocom 5503/5507; Scientific Atlanta: 8500 thru 8600; Zenith: all but PZ1; remotes $10.00; money back guarantee. **N.E. ENGINEERING,** 1 (800) 926-4030, fax (617) 770-2305.

ANTIQUE RADIO CLASSIFIED
Free Sample!
Antique Radio's
Largest Circulation Monthly.
Articles, Ads & Classifieds.
6-Month Trial: $16.95. 1-Yr: $29.95 ($44.95-1st Class).
A.R.C., P.O. Box 802-L11, Carlisle, MA 01741

DESCRAMBLING New secret manual. Build your own descramblers for **cable** and **subscription TV.** Instructions, schematics for SSAVI, gated sync, sinewave, (HBO, Cinemax, Showtime, UHF, Adult) $12.95, $2.00 postage. **CABLETRONICS,** Box 30502R, Bethesda, MD 20824.

CABLE converters, Zenith Ztac $225.00, SA85XX $185.00, SA8600 $315.00, Jerrold Starcom 6 $209.00, Hamlin CRX6600-3M $109.00. Clearance special, Sylvania 4040 and Oak RTC56 complete as-is, $20.00 @ 10 lot. Most makes in stock, same day shipping, COD ok. **MOUNT HOOD ELECTRONICS,** (206) 260-0107.

CABLE TV descramblers, most models, best prices, all guaranteed! Monthly special, Zenith Ztac $199.00. C.O.D. orders & catalog only. **1 (800) 337-CABLE.** (206) 944-9134 info. **CABLE CREATIONS.**

CABLE doctor. Stop the bullet and ID signals in cable lines. Send $20.00 to: **R.R. ENTERPRISES,** PO Box 3532, Easton, PA 18043.

PAY TV AND SATELLITE DESCRAMBLING
Our Best Yet — 1994 EDITION — Our Best Yet
Includes the latest cable box and satellite (PLUS, B-MAC) fixes. Lots of schematics and chip files (all new), bullets, ECM's, etc. ONLY $15.95. Our best yet. Other Pay TV editions, volumes 1-5 (all different). $15.95 each. The Complete Wizzard. VCII PLUS hacking. $15.95. Satellite Systems Under $600. $12.95. Wireless Cable Hacking $12.95. Hacker Video $19.95. Any 3/$34.95 or 5/$52.95. Scrambling News monthly $29.95. Scrambling News Year One (176 pages) $39.95. Everything listed here and more $129.95. Includes all our information. Catalogs $1.
Scrambling News, 1552 Hertel Ave., #123
Buffalo, NY, 14216. Voice/Fax (716) 874-2088
COD'S ARE OK. ADD $6

PROFESSIONAL engineering software (PC/DOS): transient, AC/DC circuit analysis, active filters, rootlocus, nyquist, bode, data/function graphics, transient systems, polynomials, more. Satisfaction guaranteed. Special offer: Complete package $79.99. **GEOBAN ENGINEERING,** POB 658, Ridgecrest, CA 93556. (619) 384-3042.

TV notch filters, cylinder type. Eliminates buzzing and beeping on your system. Professionally manufactured. Quantity discounts. 1 (800) 331-2156 ext #2156.

INVENTIONS

FREE invention package: DAVISON AND ASSOCIATES offers customized development, patenting, and licensing for new products and ideas. Proven results: 1 (800) 677-6382.

CABLE BOX
WHOLESALERS, INC.
BEST BOXES—BEST PRICES
Immediate Shipping—COD's
Satisfaction Guaranteed
FREE Catalog—Call Now
800-841-7835

PLANS AND KITS

60 SOLDERLESS Breadboard Projects in two easy-to-read pocket books. Complete with circuit descriptions, schematics, parts layouts, component listings, etc. Both books (BP107 & BP113) only $11.90 plus $3.50 for shipping. USA and Canada only. US funds. **ETT, INC.,** PO Box 240, Massapequa Park, NY 11762-0240.

BUGGED? Telephone tapped? Find out fast! **Free** catalog of fantastic counter-surveillance equipment! **1 (800) 732-5000.**

ANNOUNCING OmniAlert! (pat.pend) Designed by F-18 tactical radar engineer. Revolutionary photosensitive alarm safeguards your home, office, car, & valuables. Professionally engineered board & plans, guaranteed foolproof! $11.95. **DRALIN DESIGNS,** PO Box 04, Ellenburg Depot, NY 12935.

FASCINATING electronic devices! Voice Disguiser! Vocal truth indicator! Lasers! Transmitters! Detectors! Free energy! High voltage! More! Kits/Assembled! Catalog $4.00 (refundable). **QUANTUM RESEARCH,** 17919-77th Ave., Edmonton, Alberta, Canada. T5T 2S1.

PRINTED circuit boards, etched & drilled. Free delivery. **K&F ELECTRONICS INC.,** 33041 Groesbeck, Fraser, MI 48026. (313) 294-8720, fax (313) 294-5999.

THE Encyclopedia of Surveillance Schematics $20.00. Surveillance Catalog $5.00. **VHS,** 1055 W. College Avenue #137, Santa Rosa, CA 95401-5036.

CREDIT card, ATM, read/write theory $29.00, backup your credit cards, system for PC, kits or complete systems, info $5.00. **CPU ADVANCE,** Box 1089, Waltham, MA 02154.

CABLE TV
DESCRAMBLERS
Best Prices in the U.S.A.!
Guaranteed to Work!
QUANTITY DISCOUNTS

JERROLD PANASONIC
SCIENTIFIC ATLANTA PIONEER
The Newest & the Latest
DMTB-A - all Jerrold Impulse & Starcom series
SA3-DFA - all Scientific Atlantas including 8536, 8536+, 8580, Drop-field
PN-3A - all Pioneer systems
ALSO
FTB3, SA3, TZPC145G
24 HOUR SHIPMENTS
30 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE
FREE CATALOG & INFORMATION
1-800-772-6244
M-F: 9-6 EST
U.S. Cable TV, Inc. Dept.: KEN014
4100 N. Powerline Rd. Bldg. F-4 Pompano Beach FL 33073
NO FLORIDA SALES!

CIRCLE 184 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

SEND ORDERS TO:
ELECTRONIC GOLDMINE
P.O. Box 5408
Scottsdale, AZ 85261
Minimum Order: $10.00 plus $4.00 Shipping and Handling. We accept MasterCard, Visa and Money orders. No CODs.
SEND FOR OUR FREE CATALOG #220
PHONE ORDERS (602) 451-7454 • FAX ORDERS (602) 451-9495

SUPER PC BOARD BLOWOUT
This is your chance to stock up on prime copper clad for making all types of custom PC boards. Various sizes: 2" x 7" up to 6" x 6" or larger. This is high quality glass epoxy double sided copper clad.
G3500 50/$7.95

DELUXE DRILL BIT ASSORTMENT
Large assortment of quality solid tungston carbide drill bits. We have packaged 16 different bits from very large to very small.
G3995 $10.00

GEIGER COUNTER KIT
One of the lowest priced Geiger Counter kits available anywhere! This ultra-sensitive kit detects Alpha, Beta, Gamma and X-ray radiation and emits clicks in proportion to the intensity of the radiation. Skill level 2. Operates on 9V battery (not incl).
C6430 $59.95

4" ROUND SOLAR CELL
Produces over 1 amp at 1/2 volt. Silicon type with solder tabs.
G2308 $7.50

VOLTAGE REGULATOR LM317AT
Prime variable voltage regulator IC. These are getting difficult to find. Made by Motorola.
G3997 50¢EA. 50/$22.00

JUMBO RECTANGULAR RED LED
High brightness jumbo rectangular red LED with diffused red case.
G3996 8/$1.00

VOLTAGE REFERENCE/VOLTAGE DROPPER LM431A
T092 package fully adjustable precision zener shunt regulator. Designed for applications such as 3.3VDC regulator for new logic ICs, crowbar use, current source or current sink. Can be set for any voltage from 2.5V up to 36V by simply selecting 2 external resistors. Sharp turn on and maximum current of 100ma. Leads cut and formed in shape shown.
G3805 3/$1.00 100/$30.00 1000/$275.00

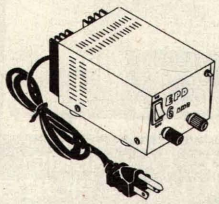
CIRCLE 125 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

ALL ELECTRONICS

Courteous Service . Discount Prices . Fast Shipping

P.O. Box 567 • Van Nuys, CA 91408

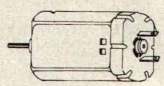
13.8 Vdc @ 6 AMPS POWER SUPPLY



Solid State, fully regulated 13.8 Vdc power supply. 6 AMPS constant, 8 amps surge. Features 100% solid state construction, fuse protection, LED indicator and automatic cutoff short protection.

$44.00 each CAT # DVP-612

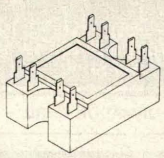
3 Vdc MOTOR



Johnson Motors # MF213G-2050
DC motor operates well at 1.5 Vdc to 4.5 Vdc.
0.72" X 0.94" X 1.38" long.
0.08" (2 mm) diameter shaft is 0.25" long.
LARGE QUANTITY AVAILABLE

CAT# DCM-42 **2 for $1.00**

150 for 40¢ each • 600 for 30¢ each



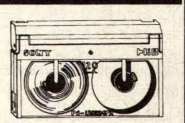
25 AMP SOLID STATE RELAY

Crydom# CSE2425-4626
Control voltage: 15-32 Vdc (will work 9-32 Vdc)
Load: 25 amps @ 48-240 Vac
Standard "hockey-puck" package,
2.25" X 1.75" X 0.85" high.
1/4" quick connect terminals. CAT# SSRLY-25A

$12.50 each

8 mm Video Camcorder Users!

(USED) "HI-8" VIDEO CASSETTE



We have a new supply of these popular T-120 (120 minute) Hi-8 video cassettes. These are top quality, metal oxide cassettes that were used for a short time, then bulk-erased. Each cassette has its own plastic storage box. New, they would sell for considerably more than we're asking. We've sold thousands, and our customers love them.

10 for $28.00 **$3.00** each CAT# VCU-8

ORDER TOLL FREE
1-800-826-5432
CHARGE ORDERS to Visa, MasterCard or Discover

TERMS: Minimum order $10.00.Shipping and handling for the 48 continental U.S.A. $4.00 per order. All others including AK, HI, PR or Canada must pay full shipping. All orders delivered in CALIFORNIA must include state sales tax (7.25%, 7.5%, 7.75%, 8.25%, 8.5%) .Quantities Limited. NO C.O.D. Prices subject to change w/out notice.

Call Or Write For A *Free* **64** Page CATALOG
Outside the U.S.A. send $2.00 postage.

MAIL ORDERS TO:
ALL ELECTRONICS CORPORATION
P.O. Box 567
Van Nuys, California 91408
FAX (818) 781-2653

CIRCLE 107 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

ELECTRIFYING DEALS!!

★ CABLE TV ★ DESCRAMBLERS CONVERTERS ★ ACCESSORIES

★ Name Brands ★ Great Service ★
★ Immediate Delivery ★ Lowest Prices ★

NOT AVAILABLE IN CALIFORNIA

CALL FOR FREE CATALOG **(800) 777-7731**

PRIME TIME Electronics, Inc.

FASCINATING, useful, fun and educational kits! Lasers, voice changers, message recorders, software, detectors, talking clocks and more. We supply all the parts. You build using our detailed manuals. Send $1.00 (refundable) for catalog: **LNS TECHNOLOGIES,** 20993 Foothill Blvd, Suite 307R, Hayward, CA 94541-1511.

NEW! DTMF selective alert decoder kit. Uses preprogrammed logic (PLD) in easy to build three digit tone decoder. Features user selectable three digit access, automatic reset, visual or audible alarm, microphone input — no direct connection required, 9-18 VDC power. Preprogrammed PLD and schematic $19.95. Seven segment display PLD $10.95 extra. **WAYNE HALL ELECTRONICS,** 361 Gifford Valley Rd., Northville, NY 12134. (518) 863-2055.

RADIATION alert! Our Geiger counter utilizes one of the most **sensitive** GM tubes available and no nonsense circuitry. Operating info, schematic, and parts availability $11.95 to: **ELECTRONIC SAFETY INSTRUM,** Box 156, 2927 West Liberty Ave., Pittsburgh, PA 15216.

CABLE TV DESCRAMBLERS
1-800-233-9388
FREE CATALOG
GUARANTEED BEST PRICES • IMMEDIATE SHIPPING
APPLE ELECTRONICS
3389 Sheridan St. • Suite 257
Hollywood, FL 33021

Look to the Future
With Your Own
Cable Converter & Descrambler !

1-800-228-7404

NU-TEK ELECTRONICS
FREE CATALOG!
3250 Hatch Rd.
Suite 1 C
Cedar Park, TX 78613
ALL MAJOR BRANDS
COD

SATELLITE TV

FREE catalog — Lowest prices worldwide. **SKYVISION,** 1012 Frontier, Fergus Falls, MN 56537. 1 (800) 334-6455. See full page ad the Shopper section.

VIDEOCYPHER II descrambling manual. Schematics, video, and audio. Explains DES, Eprom, CloneMaster, Pay-per-view (HBO, Cinemax, Showtime, Adult, etc.) $16.95, $2.00 postage. Schematics for Videocypher Plus, $20.00. Schematics for Videocypher 032, $15.00. Collection of software to copy and alter Eprom codes, $25.00. VCII Plus Eprom, binary and source code, $30.00. **CABLETRONICS,** Box 30502R, Bethesda, MD 20824.

BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

MAKE $75,000.00 to $250,000.00 yearly. Learn **IBM monitors** repairs. (solutions most brands). New home based business program. Software available. Information: **USA-Canada** $3.00 cash (no checks), dealers wanted worldwide ($35.00) **US funds. RANDALL DISPLAY,** PO Box 2168 R, Van Nuys, CA 91404 USA.

LET the government finance your small business. Grants/loans to $500,000.00. Free recorded message: **(707) 449-8600.** (KS1).

HOME assembly work available! Guaranteed easy money! Free details! SASE. **HOMEWORKR,** Box 520, Danville, NH 03819.

EDUCATION & INSTRUCTION

F.C.C. Commercial General Radiotelephone license. Electronics home study. Fast, inexpensive! "Free" details. **COMMAND,** D-176, Box 2824, San Francisco, CA 94126.

ELECTRONIC engineering. 8 volumes complete. $109.95. No prior knowledge required. Free brochure. **BANNER TECHNICAL BOOKS,** 1203 Grant Avenue, Rockford, IL 61103.

CABLE/SATELLITE

UNDETECTABLE cable/satellite descrambler will work on all systems **guaranteed!** Send SASE/info, $94.95/kit, $14.95/plans. **MYSTICAL ELECTRONICS,** PO Box 481, Cooper Station, New York, NY 10276.

CABLE TV TURN-ON CHIPS

SUPER Cable TV "Test Chips". Provides full service activation. Includes; instructions & illustrations. **Jerrold:** Starcom-6 ..Starcom-7. **Scientific Atlanta:** 8500 thru 8600. **Tocom:** 5503-VIP..5507. **Zenith:** ST-1000 thru ST-5000. **Call now!! MASTER COMPONENTS. 1 (800) 233-0570.**

PATENTING

INVENTORS: THE CONCEPT NETWORK represents people who want to patent and market their new product ideas. Schematics or prototype preferred but not required. **Free** information kit. Call 1 (800) 835-2246 ext 67.

CB'S AND SCANNERS

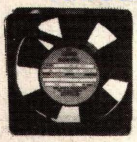
SCANNERS, C.B.'s, radar detectors. Call or write for **free** catalog. (803) 829-3411. **C.B. DOCTOR,** PO Box 2842, Orangeburg, SC 29116-2842. To place order call 1 (800) 569-1393.

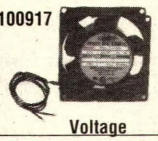
INVENTORS

INVENTORS! Can you patent and profit from your idea? Call **AMERICAN INVENTORS CORP.** for free information. Serving inventors since 1975. 1 (800) 338-5656.

Call Or FAX Now! Over 5000 Products In Stock

Tubeaxial AC and DC Fans

1R100976 

1R100917 

1R100896

Part No.	Size L" x H" x T"	Voltage	CFM	1-9	10-99
1R100896	1.50 x 1.50 x .750	5 VDC	6	$8.95	$7.95
1R75336	1.60 x 1.60 x .630	5 VDC	4	8.95	7.95
1R18770	1.60 x 1.60 x .620	12 VDC	6	8.95	7.95
1R75344	1.60 x 1.60 x .800	12 VDC	5	8.95	7.95
1R75352	2.35 x 2.35 x 1.00	12 VDC	14	7.95	6.95
1R75361	3.15 x 3.15 x 1.00	12 VDC	24	7.95	6.95
1R16993	3.15 x 3.15 x 1.00	12 VDC	27	9.95	8.95
1R75395	3.15 x 3.15 x 1.25	12 VDC	22	6.95	5.95
1R75441	3.63 x 3.63 x 1.00	12 VDC	35	7.95	6.95
1R75467	4.68 x 4.68 x 1.00	12 VDC	53	11.95	10.95
1R94625	4.68 x 4.68 x 1.50	12 VDC	75	12.95	11.95
1R100909	1.50 x 1.50 x .750	12 VDC	22	6.95	5.95
1R100925	3.15 x 3.15 x 1.25	24 VDC	25	8.95	7.95
1R100933	3.15 x 3.15 x 1.60	24 VDC	35	8.95	7.95
1R100941	3.63 x 3.63 x 1.00	24 VDC	35	9.95	8.95
1R100950	4.69 x 4.69 x 1.00	24 VDC	60	10.95	9.95
1R100968	4.69 x 4.69 x 1.50	24 VDC	80	10.95	9.95
1R100976	4.69 x 4.69 x 1.50	28 VAC	75	10.95	9.95
1R75408	3.15 x 3.15 x 1.0	115 VAC	18	6.95	5.95
1R16969	3.15 x 3.15 x 1.50	115 VAC	23	7.95	6.95
1R16977	3.15 x 3.15 x 1.50	115 VAC	25	10.95	9.95
1R75432	3.63 x 3.63 x .80	115 VAC	47	10.95	9.95
1R75459	3.63 x 3.63 x 1.0	115 VAC	35	10.95	9.95
1R16934	4.68 x 4.68 x 1.50	115 VAC	90	13.95	12.95
1R16951	4.68 x 4.68 x 1.50	115 VAC	90	5.95	4.95
1R100917	3.15 x 3.15 x 1.50	230 VDC	27	10.95	9.95

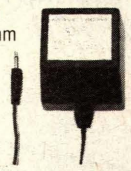
AC Wall Transformers

1R10073

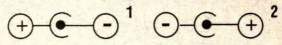
- Male Plug - 3.5 mm
- Female Plug - 2.1 mm
- UL listed
- Current rating to 1200mA

Part No.	Voltage	Current	Plug	Price
1R10129	9 VAC	500mA	Male	$4.95
1R100061	9 VAC	780mA	Female	4.95
1R10073	12 VAC	500mA	Male	5.49
1R101258	12 VAC	500mA	Female	5.95
1R10081	12 VAC	1000mA	Female	5.95
1R10428	12 VAC	1000mA	Male	5.95
1R100108	16 VAC	1100mA	Female	5.95
1R100191	18 VAC	80mA	None	3.95
1R100036	20 VAC	400mA	None	5.95
1R87581	24 VAC	500mA	Female	4.95
1R10102	24 VAC	1000mA	Male	7.95
1R101119	26 VACT	1200mA	None	7.95

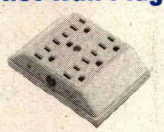
DC Wall Transformers

1R15392 

Part No.	Voltage	Current	Plug	Price
1R100159	4 VDC	700mA	Male[2]	$2.95
1R15544	6 VDC	500mA	Male[2]	5.95
1R101266	6 VDC	500mA	Female[2]	5.95
1R100845	9 VDC	200mA	Female[2]	5.19
1R100837	9 VDC	200mA	Male[2]	4.95
1R100853	9 VDC	500mA	Female[2]	4.95
1R15561	9 VDC	500mA	Male[2]	4.95
1R100095	12 VDC	200mA	Female[2]	4.95
1R15368	12 VDC	500mA	Female[1]	5.95
1R17267	12 VDC	500mA	Male[2]	5.95
1R100870	12 VDC	1000mA	Female[2]	5.95
1R15392	12 VDC	1000mA	Male[2]	6.95

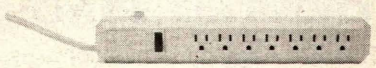
Call for information on our complete line of wall transformers. 

6 Outlet Wall Plug-In



Part No.	Product No.	1-9	10-99
1R99291	EP6	$5.95	$5.49

7 Outlet Power Strip w/4 ft. Cord



Part No.	Product No.	1-9	10-99
1R98749	LR69225	$9.95	$8.95

EPROMS

Part No.	Product No.	Price
1R39909	2708	$4.95
1R33611	TMS2716	5.95
1R40002	2716	4.49
1R40125	2732A-25	4.49
1R40230	2764A-20	4.75
1R39829	27C64-15	4.49
1R39933	27128-25	7.75
1R39968	27128A-20	4.95
1R39984	27128A-25	3.95
1R39677	27C128-15	5.75
1R40037	27256-15	5.49
1R40061	27256-25	4.75
1R39714	27C256-15	5.25
1R39722	27C256-20	4.95
1R39781	27C512-15	6.49
1R65699	27C020-15	10.95
1R43692	68766-35	4.95

TTL Integrated Circuits

Part No.	Product No	1-9	10-99
1R46252	74LS00	$.29	$.25
1R46287	74LS02	.29	.25
1R46316	74LS04	.29	.25
1R46375	74LS08	.29	.25
1R46640	74LS14	.39	.35
1R47458	74LS30	.29	.25
1R47466	74LS32	.29	.25
1R48004	74LS74	.35	.29
1R48039	74LS76	.69	.59
1R48098	74LS86	.35	.29
1R46447	74LS112	.39	.35
1R46480	74LS123	.39	.35
1R46607	74LS138	.39	.35
1R46957	74LS175	.39	.35
1R47036	74LS193	.59	.49
1R47183	74LS244	.69	.59
1R47212	74LS245	.69	.59
1R47600	74LS373	.69	.59
1R47634	74LS374	.69	.59

Machine Tooled Low Profile Tin Plated IC Sockets

- Gold contact pins
- Tin plated tails
- Lead length: .188"
- Body height: .125"

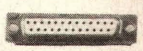
1R37401

Part No.	Product No.	Pins	1-9	10-99
1R51625	8MLP	8 pin	$.49	$.45
1R37196	14MLP	14 pin	.59	.49
1R37401	16MLP	16 pin	.65	.55
1R65584	18MLP	18 pin	.75	.65
1R38623	20MLP	20 pin	.79	.69
1R39351	24MLP	24 pin	.85	.75
1R39386	24SMLP	24 pin	.89	.79
1R40328	28MLP	28 pin	.99	.89
1R41136	40MLP	40 pin	1.19	1.09
1R42059	48MLP	48 pin	1.49	1.39

D-Subminiature Solder Cup Connectors

- Compatible with 24 AWG Cable
- Solder cups for 22 AWG wire
- Metal shell
- Male connectors with grounding tangs

1R15114



1R1515

Part No.	Product No.	Gender	1-9	10-99
1R15747	DE9P	M	$.45	$.35
1R15771	DE9S	F	.49	.39
1R15034	DA15P	M	.55	.45
1R15051	DA15S	F	.59	.49
1R15114	DB25P	M	.65	.55
1R15157	DB25S	F	.75	.63
1R15472	DC37P	M	1.19	.95
1R15499	DC37S	F	1.25	.99
1R15675	DD50P	M	1.79	1.49
1R15691	DD50S	F	2.25	1.69

Carbon Film 1/4 Watt 5% Resistor Assortments

Part No.	Description	Price
1R10719	5 each 70 values (every other value from R10 ohm-R5.6 meg) 1/4 Watt Carbon Film Resistor Values (350 pcs.)	$9.95
1R10663	100 each (27 values) 1/4 Watt Carbon Film Resistors R10 thru R10M (2,700 pcs.)	39.95

SIPP to SIMM Module Converter

- Use SIPP's in place of SIMM's
- Upgrade from a SIPP Motherboard to a new SIMM Motherboard without buying new RAM
- Fits into standard 30 pin SIMM socket
- Double sided board for reliable operation
- Size: 1.6" maximum height x 3.5"wide (with 9 chip SIPP installed)

Part No.	Product No.	Description	1-9	10-99
1R93382	JE430	SIPP to SIMM Module Converter	$9.95	9.49

Call or write for your

FREE Component Catalog:

1•415•592•8097

For International Sales, Customer Service, Credit Department and all other inquiries: Call 415•592•8097 between 7AM-5PM P.S.T.

MasterCard VISA FEDERAL EXPRESS UPS

Mention V.I.P.# 1R4

JAMECO™

ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS

COMPUTER PRODUCTS

1355 Shoreway Road
Belmont, CA 94002
FAX: 1•800•237•6948 (Domestic)
FAX: 415•592•2503 (International)

CA Residents please add applicable sales tax.

Terms: Prices subject to change without notice. Items subject to availability and prior sale. Complete list of terms/warranties is available upon request.

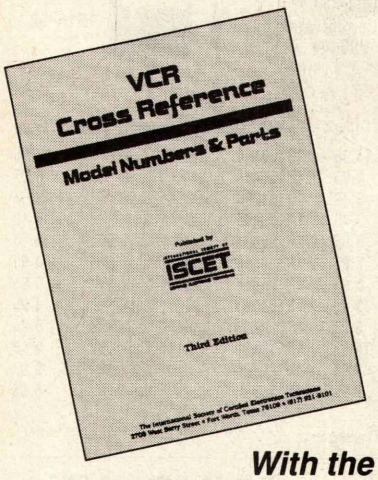
© 1994 Jameco 1/94 All trademarks are registered trademarks of their respective companies.

Call 1•800•831•4242 to order today!

CIRCLE 114 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

VCR Cross Reference

NOW Find the right Part for your VCR



With the

ISCET VCR CROSS REFERENCE

This 270-page reference contains both model and part-number cross-references updated to include 1992 units.

VCR's are made in a few factories from which hundreds of different brand names and model numbers identify cosmetically-changed identical and near-identical manufactured units. Interchangeable parts are very common. An exact replacement part may be available only a few minutes away from you even though the manufacturer supplier is out-of-stock. You may be able to cannibalize scrap units at no cost!

The ISCET VCR Cross Reference is pre-punched for standard loose-leaf binding. . .$38.00 plus $3.00 for shipping for each Reference.

Claggk Inc.
VCR CROSS REFERENCE OFFER
P.O. Box 4099
Farmingdale, New York 11735

Name _____

Business _____

Address _____

City _____

State _____ Zip _____

Phone _____

Enclose **$38.00** for the Third Edition of the ISCET VCR Cross Reference and **$3.00** for shipping for each Reference.
The total amount of my order is $ _____.
Check enclosed—do not send cash.
or please charge my credit card.
☐ Visa ☐ MasterCard Exp. Date ___/___/ ___

Card No. _____

Signature _____
New York State residents must add applicable local sales tax to total.

ADVERTISING INDEX

Electronics Now does not assume any responsibility for errors that may appear in the index below.

Free Information Number		Page
108	AMC Sales	29
182	Active Surplus Electronics	23
107	All Electronics	94
176	American Reliance Inc.	25
77	B&K Precision	11
—	CIE	33
—	CLAGGK Inc. Video Offer	9
—	Command Productions	29
—	Copyright Clearance Center	21
127	Deco Industries	25
125	Electronic Goldmine	93
—	Electronic Industry Association	19
—	Electronic Tech. Today	2, 34
—	Electronic Tech. Today	96
—	Electronics Book Club	7, 48
121	Fluke Corporation	CV2
—	Grantham College	17
86	Heathkit	30
181	IDV Solutions	25
114	Jameco	95
89	MAT Electronics	21
179,180	Mini-Circuits	CV4, 1
—	NRI Schools	12
183	Parallax	CV3
—	Star Circuits	25
177,178	The School of VCR Repair	83, 85
—	World College	5
184	Zentek Corp.	93

Gernsback Publications, Inc.
500-B Bi-County Blvd.
Farmingdale, NY 11735
1-(516) 293-3000
Larry Steckler, EHF/CET
President

Christina Estrada
assistant to the President

For Advertising ONLY
516-293-3000
Fax 1-516-293-3115

Larry Steckler
publisher

Arline Fishman
advertising director

Denise Mullen
advertising assistant

Kelly Twist
credit manager

Subscriber Customer Service
1-800-288-0652

Order Entry for New Subscribers
1-800-999-7139
7:00 AM - 6:00 PM M-F MST

ADVERTISING SALES OFFICES

EAST/SOUTHEAST
Stanley Levitan
Eastern Advertising
1 Overlook Ave.
Great Neck, NY 11021
1-516-487-9357
Fax 1-516-487-8402

MIDWEST/Texas/Arkansas/Okla.
Ralph Bergen
Midwest Advertising
One Northfield Plaza, Suite 300
Northfield, IL 60093-1214
1-708-446-1444
Fax 1-708-559-0562

PACIFIC COAST
Blake Murphy
Pacific Advertising
Pattis/3M
1800 North Highland Avenue
Suite 717
Hollywood, CA 90028
1-213-462-2700
FAX 1-213-463-0544

Electronic Shopper
Joe Shere
National Representative
P.O. Box 169
Idyllwild, CA 92549
1-909-659-9743
Fax 1-909-659-2469

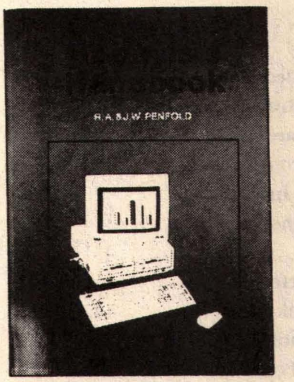
Electronic SHOPPER™

Paperback Books

GREAT PAPERBACKS AT SPECIAL PRICES

☐ **COMPUTER HOBBYISTS HANDBOOK—BP251—$8.95**

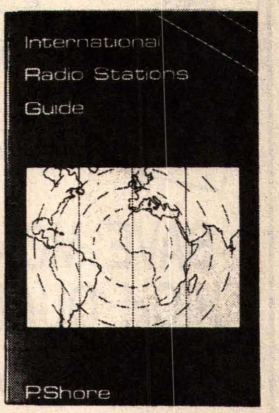
Subjects covered include microprocessors and their register sets; interfacing serial, paralley, monitor, games and MIDI ports; numbering systems, operating systems and computer graphics. While the book is aimed at the computer hobbyist, it should also prove useful to anyone who intends to use a computer to follow their interests.

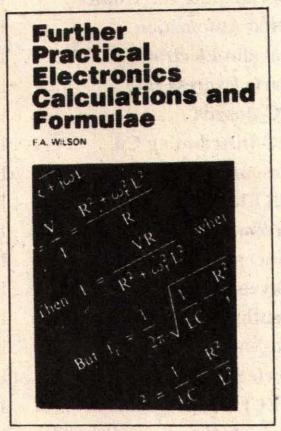


☐ **INTERNATIONAL RADIO STATIONS GUIDE—BP255—$9.95**

Provides the casual listener, amateur radio DXer and the professional radio monitor with an essential reference work designed as a guide for the complex radio bands.

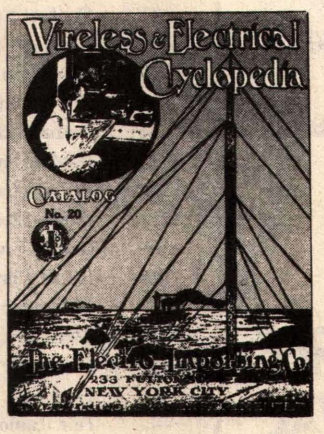
Includes coverage on Listening to Short Wave Radio, ITU Country Codes, Worldwide Radio Stations, European Long Wave and Medium Wave Stations, Broadcasts in English and more.





☐ **FURTHER PRACTICAL ELECTRONICS CALCULATIONS—BP144—$9.00**

450 pages crammed full of all the formulae you are likely to need. Covers Electricity, Electrostatics, Electromagnetism, Complex Numbers, Amplifiers, Signal Generation and Processing, Communications, Statistics, Reliability, Audio, Radio Systems, Transmission Lines, Digital Logic, Power Supplies. Then there's an appendix of Conversion Factors, Mathematical Formulae and more.



☐ **WIRELESS & ELECTRICAL CYCLOPEDIA—ETT1—$5.75**

A slice of history. This early electronics catalog was issued in 1918. It consists of 176 pages that document the early history of electricity, radio and electronics. It was the "bible" of the electrical experimenter of the period. Take a look at history and see how far we have come. And by the way, don't try to order any of the merchandise shown, it's unlikely that it will be available. And if it is, the prices will be many times higher.

ELECTRONIC TECHNOLOGY TODAY INC.
P.O. Box 240, Massapequa Park, NY 11762-0240

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

EN194

SHIPPING CHARGES IN USA AND CANADA

$0.01 to $5.00	$1.50
$5.01 to $10.00	$2.50
$10.01 to 20.00	$3.50
$20.01 to 30.00	$4.50
$30.01 to 40.00	$5.50
$40.01 to 50.00	$6.50
$50.01 and above	$8.00

SORRY No orders accepted outside of USA & Canada

Number of books ordered ☐

Total price of merchandise .... $ _____
Shipping (see chart) ..... $ _____
Subtotal ..... $ _____
Sales Tax (NYS only) ..... $ _____
Total Enclosed ... $ _____

All payments must be in U.S. funds

FREE 1994 CATALOG

SAVE MONEY- HIGH QUALITY, FAST DELIVERY

General Communication
Industry
Marine VHF • Scanners
Amateur Bands
CB Standard • CB Special
Microprocessor

CALL TOLL FREE: 1-800-JAN-XTAL

JAN Crystals

P.O. BOX 06017 • Fort Myers, Florida 33906
(813) 936-2397

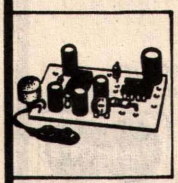
ADVERTISING INDEX

Electronics Now does not assume any responsibility for errors that may appear in the index below.

Free Information Number		Page
—	A&D Electronics	126
211	Accord	146
304	Accurite Technologies Inc.	158
212	Ace Communications	141
—	Active Micro	114
—	AD JAM (JDR)	166
213	Alfa Electronics	125
214	All Electronics	154
—	Allen Engineering	134
215	Alltronics	117
—	AlphaLab	150
—	Andromeda Research	160
217	B&S Sales	127
281	BAC Distributing Corp.	160
283	Basic Electrical Supply	148
284	Beige Bag	161
285	Bel-Merit	151
219	BG Micro	139
200	Billabong Electronics	167
286	Brigar Electronics	102
287	Bsoft Software, Inc.	140
—	C&L Electronics	134
289	C&S Sales, Inc.	120
—	Cable Warehouse	114
290	Caig Labs	131
—	Capital Electronics	156
291	Cellular Link	142
292	Chase Scientific Co.	124
—	Command Production	136
293	Compu Video Products (VIZ)	130
—	Computer Business Service	114
226	Consumertronics	132
227	Contact East	140
294	Conway Engineering Inc.	103
228	Cool Amp Conducto Lube	135
229	Crestwood Products	140
234	Dalbani Electronics	171
235	Danbar Sales	128
232	DC Electronics	149
230	Debco Electronics	133
295	Demax Corp.	169
296	ECSE Corp.	157
—	Electronic Brokers Inc.	108
241	Electronic Goldmine	137
242	Electronic Rainbow	101
—	Emac Inc.	146
—	Fair Radio	138
297	Foley-Belsaw Co.	166
—	Fotronics	146
243	Gateway Electronics	142
298	Gateway Products	130
—	Genoa Group	172
—	Geo-Ban Engineering	152
299	Graymark International	169
—	Greenleaf	126
300	Highlander (Gault)	113
—	Howard Electronics	162

Free Information Number		Page
301	Index Publishing Group	163
—	Information Unlimited	147
302	Instek Corp.	124
247	Interactive Image Technology	164
303	ITC Instruments	105
—	ITC Microcomponents Inc.	173
—	J&M Microtek, Inc.	162
—	Jan Crystals	100
197	JP Video	115
249	Kelvin Electronics	159
250	Lake Sylvan Sales	174
—	Lindsay Publications	148
—	M&G Electronics	163
305	M.D. Electronics (Everquest)	173
306	Mark V Electronics	122
307	MCM Electronics	143
251	Mendelson Electronics Surplus	119
252	Meredith Instruments	138
—	Merrimack Valley Systems	173
308	Micro 2000	111
—	Micro Code Eng.	166
—	Micro Video Products	162
—	MicroTHinc	172
—	Midwest Laser Products	114
—	Mondo-tronics Inc.	170
—	Motron Electronics	173
309	Movie View	112
256	MWK Industries	152
257	Needham Electronics	134
258	New Sensor Corp.	104
310	Oatley Electronics	132
260	Ocean State Electronics	116
—	Ohio Automation	114
—	Paladin Electronics	162
262	Parts Express Inc.	144
—	PC Boards	158
—	RC Distributing Co.	166
311	Resources Unltd.	161
312	RS Electronics	118
269	Sescom Inc.	167
313	Sescom Inc.	158
270	Skyvision Inc.	107
314	Southpaw Electronics Inc.	110
201	Su-Mar	126
273	Tech Systems	136
274	TECI	138
199	Toronto Surplus & Scientific	106
198	Tucker	123
277	United Electronic Supply	150
—	Universal Electronics, Inc.	156
—	Universal Electronics, Inc.	148
—	Vanguard Electronic Labs	162
—	Vantage Point Technologies	150
315	Visitect Inc.	152
376	Western Test Systems	153
—	WPT Publications	160
196	Xandi Electronics	156

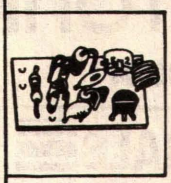
RAINBOW KITS



SUPER SNOOPER BIG EAR

Listen through walls, hear conversations across the room. Add a parabolic reflector & hear blocks away. The BIG EAR can be hidden about anywhere. Makes an ultra- sensitive intercom, Can be used as a 1.5W AMP. We supply a mini- electret mike in the kit. 1"x1.75" 6 to 12vDC

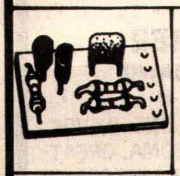
AA-1 **$10.95**



PHONE TRANSMITTER

Small but mighty, it fits anywhere. Phone line powered, never needs batteries. Transmits both sides of a phone conversation loud and clear, wireless, to any FM radio at great distances. Variable tunes from 70MHz TO 130MHz FM. You can also use it as a speaker phone. Size .5"x1"

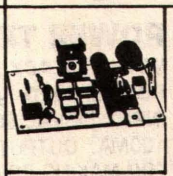
TEL-B1 **$12.95**



PHONE RECORDING SWITCH

This phone line powered switch is small enough to be installed any where. Every time the phone is picked up the recorder will record both sides of the conversation automatically. Use it in your office to record all phone calls so you don't loose important information. 1"x.6"

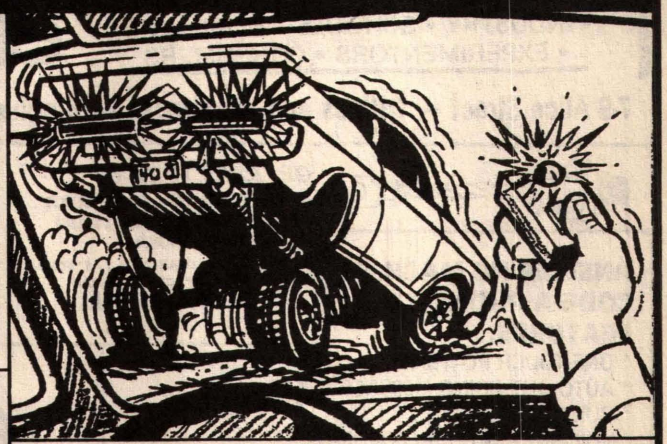
TEL-SW1 **$12.95**



STROBE LIGHT

Do you need an attention getter, warning light, or flashing light for model airplanes, then this kit is for you. Use it as an emergency light for your auto, radio tower, even use it on your bicycle. Has a variable flash rate. Size 3.5"x1.8" operates on 6 or 12v DC only.

ST-1 **$9.95**



THE ZAPPER activates any radar detector within 3/4 of a mile. Check the brake lights of that sports car that just went by 90 miles an hour. Back off those 18 wheelers trying to eat your back bumper. Put the fun back in driving. THE ZAPPER is a 10GHz amateur transmitter the size of a cigarette pack, operates on a 9v battery, when the button is pushed, brake lights and radar detector light the skies. Complete with the rules of the new ROAD WARRIOR GAME... TROLLING FOR TAILGATES, America's fastest growing highway participatory sport.

Built **$49.95**
Kit **$39.95**

DIGITAL THERMOMETER

The DT-3 kit will turn your digital volt meter into an accurate digital thermometer with .1 degree resolution. Measures temperature from -40F to 250F degrees. It has a remote sensor .25" SQ. and can be mounted many feet away from the meter. Size 1.5x1.2" 9vDC

DT-3 **$8.95**

CAPACITANCE METER

This kit will turn your digital volt meter into a capacitance meter. Turn that junk box of unmarked capacitors into a fortune of usable parts. Measures capacitors from <2.2pF to 2.2uF. 1.75"x2" 9vDC

CA-1 **$12.95**

VOLTAGE MONITOR

This kit has 7 multi-colored leds to monitor your 12, 8, or 5v DC systems. Build it to work in 1v, 1/2v, or 1/4v steps. Great for nicad packs, autos, boats, mobile homes, or battery chargers. P.C.B. 1.3"X2.7"

VM-1 **$7.95**

BLINKEY LIGHT

This kit is perfect for decorating hats, name badges, & model trains. Add a box, set it on the dash of your car, use it as an auto burglar alarm. Comes with 2 alternate flashing leds. Size .5"x.5" 9 to 12vDC

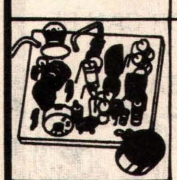
RB-2 **$3.95**

TV NOTCH FILTERS

Our TV filters eliminate unwanted TV channels or interference that alters both sound & video with a beep-beep-beep. Works on cable channels 2 thru 22. and the 'SNOOPER & BULLET.

Note: All TV Filter Kits are sold for educational purposes only. You must obtain permission from your local cable company before using these filters on your cable system.

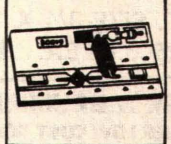
DF-222 Kit **$14.95**



WIRELESS FM MICROPHONE

Small but mighty, this little jewel will out perform most units many times its price. It really stomps out a signal. The WM-1 kit is a buffered wireless mike that operates from 80-MHz to 120MHz FM, the frequency of any broadcast FM radio. Includes a mini-electret mike. .8"x1" 6 to 12vDC

WM-1 **$14.95**



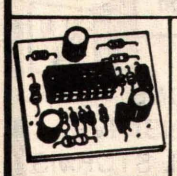
WIDE BAND PREAMP

Ideal for preamp for scanners, hand held radios, frequency counters. Amplifies low level (weak) signals. If the signal is extremely low 2 amps can be used in series. 1MHz TO 2.5MHz @ 2.8dB nf 1dB compression = +0 dBm gain: 1MGHz-20dB to 2.5GHz-6dB Requires 12vDC @ 16Ma

WBA-6 **$19.95**

This Manual contains all schematics, parts & P.C. board layouts for all of the Rainbow Kits. Use your own parts to construct any of our kits.

KIT BOOK **$14.95**
$5.00 off if you buy any kit



VOICE ACTIVATED SWITCH

This VOX circuit can be used to operate a tape recorder, ham radio, CB radio, or turn on an alarm. The VOX-1 kit has 100MA of output. That operates a relay, light, motor, or ? What could you do with a sound activated switch? Size 1.5"x1.3" 7.5 TO 18vDC

VOX-1 **$6.95**

INDUCTANCE METER

This is the kit every one has been asking for. Turn your digital volt ohm meter into an inductance meter. It will read inductors 3uH to 7MH. Size 1.5"x1.6" 9vDC

IA-1 **$14.95**
CABINET **$ 8.95**

Please add sufficient postage
First LB. **$4.00**
We will accept telephone orders for Visa & Mastercard

VISA **To Order Call 317-291-7262** MasterCard

ELECTRONIC RAINBOW inc

6254 LaPas Trail • Indianapolis, IN 46268

CIRCLE 242 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

PHONE, MAIL OR FAX IN YOUR ORDER TODAY

STOP LOOKING!

SERVING ***You Can Find It At***

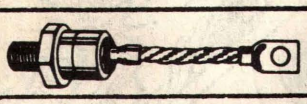
• INDUSTRY • SCHOOLS • HOBBYISTS
• EXPERIMENTORS • CONSUMERS

BRIGAR electronics

PHONE
607-723-3111
FAX: 24 HOURS
(607) 723-5202

7-9 Alice Street — Offices and Warehouse — Binghamton, N.Y. 13904

MasterCard and Visa accepted

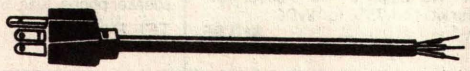


GE RECTIFIERS
HIGH POWR SILICON RECT.
PART# 1N3741 (AI190N)
800 PIV 250AMPS
SIZE:1 1/4"DIAM X 2 1/4"LONG
5 1/4" COPPER LEAD
PRICE $9.95 EA.

SALE

VISA MasterCard

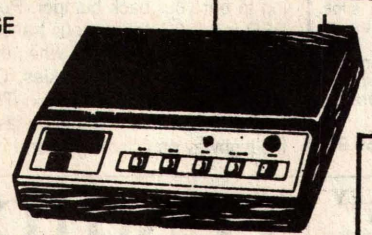
SEND FOR FREE CATALOGUE

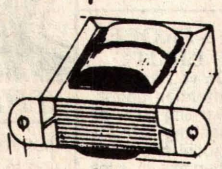


ANSWERING MACHINE
CODE-A-PHONE 1750
FEATURES:

* ONE-TOUCH PLAYBACK
* AUTO OUT GOING MESSAGE CHECK
* BUILT IN CASSETTE
* VOICE-ACTIVATED RECORDING
* FAST FORWARD,PAUSE, & REWIND
* RING DELAY (1,2,3,4)
* LED MESSAGE DISPLAY
* VARIABLE OUTGOING MESSAGE (SAVE OR ERASE)
* NO CALL DISCONNECT (RFE MINT COND)

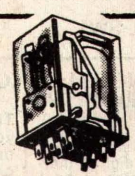
COMMERCIAL QUALITY
ORIGINAL COST $179.99
BRIGAR SPECIAL SALE!
$16.95 EA. 10 FOR $140.00





POWER TRANSFORMER
WITH 6' BLACK SVT 3 COND 18AWG POWER CORD. #GBI-1721-001-B
INPUT:115VAC 60HZ. OUTPUT ONE: 9.5VDC 100MA. OUTPUT TWO:38VDC 250MA. GREAT FOR MAKING POWER SUPPLY. TRANSFORMER
..... $3.50 EA.
10 FOR $32.50
100 FOR..$300.00 SCHEMATIC INCLUDED

MAGNETIC LATCHING RELAY
DPDT 24 VDC



LATCHING RELAYS
24 VDC DPDT

P&B #R30-E0011 OR ALLIED CONTROL #T351X-41
COIL 600 OHMS OPERATING, 1.6K RELEASE.
CONTACTS GOLD FLASHED, 2.0AMP 28VDC
DUAL COIL, IMPULSE OR MAINTAINED OPERATION
LATCHING WILL ENERGIZE OR DE-ENERGIZE WITH SHORT IMPULSE.
PC MOUNT WITH TERMINALS & STUD OR CAN BE WITH SOCKET. SIZE 3/4 X 15/16 X 1 3/16"H
$3.50 EA. 10 @ 3.00 EA. 100 @ $2.50 EA.

RECTANGULAR LED SALE

GREEN - DIFFUSED 2mm x 5mm
MFG: HEWLITT PACKARD
PART # HLMP-S500
1 - 499 pcs .14 ea.
500 pcs & up .10 ea.

FASTENERS & HARDWARE

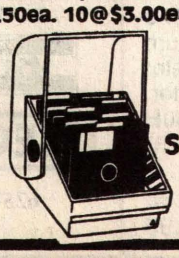
MACHINE SCREWS TYPE SBH BINDER HEAD MACHINE SCREW

8-32 1/4" LONG ROUND HEAD SLOTTED
100 PCS.....$1.50 4.5 MILLION PCS.
500 PCS.....$7.00 IN STOCK.QUANTITY
1000 PCS..$12.00 DISCOUNT AVAILAB

POTTER & BRUMFIELD RELAY

T90 SERIES LOW COST 30AMP
DC COIL PC BOARD RELAY
P&B RELAY P/N **T90N1D1215-02**
12 TO 15VDC, SPST, NORMALLY OPEN HORIZONTAL MOUNT, OPEN FRAME, 430 OHM COIL RESISTANCE, CONTACT RATING 30 AMP @ 250VAC. **BRAND NEW P&B BOXED**
PRICE $.59; 10 FOR $5.00; 100 FOR $40.00

DISKETTE FILES
FELLOWS 5.25" DISKETTE FILING TRAY. CONVENIENT DESKTOP STORAGE FOR UP TO 60 DISKETTES. INCLUDES PROTECTIVE FEET, SNAP CLOSURE LID, FRONT HANDLE AND ADJUSTABLE DIVIDERS. LIST PRICE $9.00
BRIGAR PRICE $4.00ea.
5@$3.50ea. 10@$3.00ea.



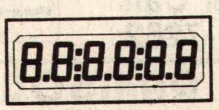
SURGE PROTECTORS

PROTECT COMPUTERS,PHONE EQUIP, VCR'S & OTHER SENSITIVE DEVICES FROM ELECTRICAL STORMS & BROWN OUTS. SINGLE OUTLET.

SL WABER - POWERMASTER MODEL#EP1

LIST PRICE $8.95
BRIGAR SALE PRICE $3.95

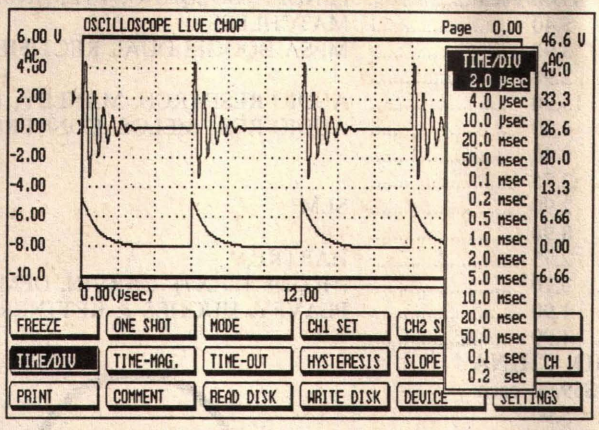
6 DIGIT LED DISPLAY MODULES
SENIOR # SEA8014SP
DISPLAY UNITS MOUNTED ON PC BOARD 5 1/2"LONG X 3" WIDE WITH RESISTORS & LEDS. LED DISPLAY SIZE: 1 1/16"HIGH X .75" WIDE. COLOR: RED. GREAT FOR 6 DIGIT CLOCK..... COST $12.95 EA.
BRIGAR SPECIAL ONLY $2.00 EA.



Digital Panel Meters

CIRCLE 286 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

DATA ACQUISITION WITH THE PC



CONWAY Engineering, Inc. distributes the complete range of computer controlled measuring instruments of **TiePie** engineering. Connecting these instruments to a PC (MS-DOS 3.0 or higher) results in a number of comprehensive test instruments:

- oscilloscope;
- voltmeter;
- spectrum analyzer;
- frequency meter;
- transient recorder.

All measured data can be stored on disk or be printed out. Because of the many trigger possibilities you can measure a variety of signals, while the powerful software enables you to carry out a multitude of measurements in a straightforward manner. Application areas: service; medical research; automatic test systems; research and development; and education.

LOW COST: HANDYPROBE

Connect the HANDYPROBE to the parallel printer port of the PC and start the software. Measuring can be carried out at once. The HANDYPROBE does not need external power supply. Some technical specifications:
0.5 ... 400 volt software select input range;
100,000 samples/sec.;
one input channel;
8 bits resolution (overall accuracy 2%).
A complete software program consisting of a digital storage oscilloscope, spectrum analyzer, voltmeter and a transient recorder is provided.
HANDYPROBE is very suitable for servicing and educational purposes.

Special price until February 1, 1994

US $ 149

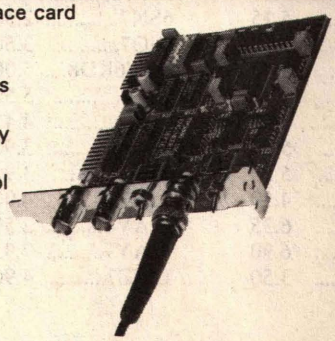
BEST PERFORMANCE: HANDYSCOPE

The HANDYSCOPE is connected to the parallel printer port. This makes it possible to carry out measurements with a laptop or notebook PC. Due to its high resolution (12 bits), the HANDYSCOPE is a very accurate unit. The measuring time is 100,000 samples/sec. Either of the two channels can be set independently over a range of 0.5 ... 20 volt (with a 1:10 probe up to 200 volt). The advanced software enables many measurements to be carried out. Two probes (switchable 1:1-1:10) are provided. The HANDYSCOPE is constructed as a small table model with two BNC connectors.
The length of the cable linking the PC and the HANDYSCOPE is 1.8 m, which can be extended to 3.8 m.

US $ 499

MULTIFUNCTIONAL: TP5008

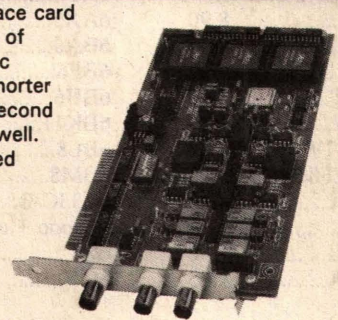
The TP5008 is an interface card that provides an analog output in addition to two input channels. This output in combination with the two inputs may be used for the setting up of a complete control loop. The output may also be used as a function generator.
The TP5008 has a resolution of 8 bits and a sampling rate of 200,000 samples/sec (200 KHz). The input range may be set to 0.5 ... 20 volt full scale deflection. The output range covers 1.25 or 2.5 volt. The TP5008 is fitted with BNC connectors and is delivered complete with a user manual and software.
Separately available are 1:1-1:10 probes and 1:100 oscilloscope probes.



US $ 307

VERY HIGH SPEED: TP208

The TP208 is an interface card with a measuring time of 2x20 Megasamples/sec (8 bits). Phenomena shorter than 1 millionth of a second can still be measured well.
The completely digitized triggering ensures very stable triggering with many trigger possibilities.
The TP208 has an input range of 5 mvolt/div .... 20 volt/div (12 steps) and an auto calibration function.
Since both channels may be sampled simultaneously, phase differences can be measured very accurately. Even single phenomena can be measured since each channel has a 32 KByte memory.
Comprehensive software is provided.



US $ 998

(Prices exclude applicable taxes)

Interested? Then call 1-800-626-6929 (toll-free) for a FREE demo diskette!

CONWAY Engineering, Inc.

8393 Capwell Drive, Oakland, California USA 94621-2113. Tel.: (510) 568-4028. Fax: (510) 568-1397

CIRCLE 294 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

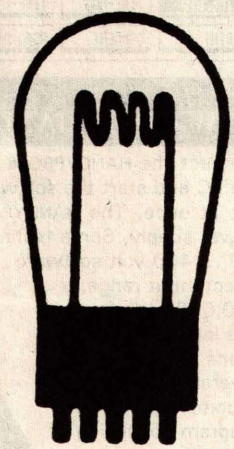
VACUUM TUBE DEALER PRICE LIST October '93

SOVTEK ® , RUSSIA

						USED BY:
5881/6L6WGC	$6.90 each	10 at	$5.90 each	25 at	$5.40 each	FENDER, SOLDANO, VTL, BRUNO
5AR4/GZ34	6.90		5.90		5.40	MATCHLESS
5U4G	4.90		4.50		3.90	MESA BOOGIE DUAL RECTIFIER
5Y3GT	3.90		3.50		2.90	
6550WA	15.90		14.90		13.90	AUDIO RESEARCH, MANLEY, JADIS
6922	5.90		5.20		4.90	AUDIO RES., MELOS, CONVERGENT
6CA7/EL34	9.50		8.90		8.40	
6L6GC	3.60		2.90		2.75	
6V6GT	3.90		3.40		2.90	SLM
7199	10.90		9.90		8.90	
12AX7WA/7025	3.60		2.90		2.75	HARTKE,
12AX7WB/7025	3.90		3.40		3.10	(Hi Gain 12AX7) CARVIN, DEMETER
EL84/6BQ5	2.40		2.10		1.90	PEAVEY, HUGHES & KETTNER
EL84M/6BQ5WA	6.50		5.90		4.90	

SINO, CHINA

300B	$79.00 each	10 at	$69.00 each	25 at	$59.00 each
807	7.90		6.90		5.90
845	21.50		18.90		16.90
2A3	13.50		12.50		11.50
6L6GC "Coke"	4.80		4.20		3.90
6L6GCR "Straight"	4.30		3.70		3.40
12AX7a	3.50		2.70		2.50
12AU7	4.20		3.85		3.60
6550	10.90		9.90		9.40
KT88	12.75		12.00		11.60
EL34a	6.20		5.60		4.90



EI, YUGOSLAVIA

12AT7/ECC81	$3.90 each	10 at	$3.60 each	25 at	$3.30 each

TESLA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA

EL34	$8.00 each	10 at	$7.40 each	25 at	$6.90 each
E34L	9.50		8.90		8.40
E83CC/12AX7a	5.80		5.20		4.80

GE, USA

5U4GB	$12.80 each	10 at	$11.75 each		7868	$17.50 each	10 at	$16.90 each	
6550a	21.50		19.75		8417	17.50		16.90	
6CA7/EL34	15.40		13.90		12AT7	6.90		6.40	
6L6GC	13.80		12.20		12BH7a	10.40		9.60	

SOLID STATE RECTIFIER

Built into tube socket. Direct plug-in replacement for all 5Y3, 5U4 and 5AR4 types. $5.90 each, 10 at $5.50 each

ODD BALL TUBES

2K25	23.00 each	6AQ8	5.85 each	6CA4	4.90 each	6SJ7	2.90 each	12BY7	7.50 each
5749 (6BA6W industrial)	2.90	6AS7	4.25	6CG7	6.80	6SK7	2.90	12DW7	8.90
5879	8.90	6AU6	2.25	6CX8	5.15	6SL7	2.90	12FQ8	9.00
5C22	49.00	6AX5	4.90	6DR7	5.15	6SN7	2.50	35W4	4.90
5R4	4.90	6BA6	2.25	6EA8	5.50	6SQ7	3.50	50C5	4.90
5V4GT	1.90	6BE6	3.50	6EU7	13.25	6U8/6KD8	5.00	811	11.50
6189W (12AU7W industrial)	4.15	6BH6	3.90	6FH8	14.50	6U10	5.50	813	17.00
6267/EF86	3.60	6BK11	15.90	6GW8	6.90	6X4	4.45	0A2	3.90
6973	14.90	6BL8	2.90	6J5	5.00	6X5	3.90	0A3	2.90
6AL5	2.40	6BM8	5.00	6J7	5.50	6X8	3.90	0B2	2.90
6AN8	5.50	6C33C-B	34.00	6K6	4.50	12AU6	4.90	0C3	3.90
6AQ5A	4.65	(Triode + ceramic socket)		6K11	6.35	12AV7	2.50		
		6C4	4.25	6SC7	6.90	12AY7	7.95		
		6C10	8.90	6SG7	3.50	12AZ7	4.90		

MATCHING AVAILABLE ON MOST OCTAL POWER TUBES 75¢ extra per tube. Free on 26 + on one tube.
"PLATINUM" MATCHING ALSO AVAILABLE WITH 24 HOUR
TEST AND BURN-IN, ENSURING PREMIUM MATCH. PAIRS,QUADS or SEXTETS $2.00 extra per tube.

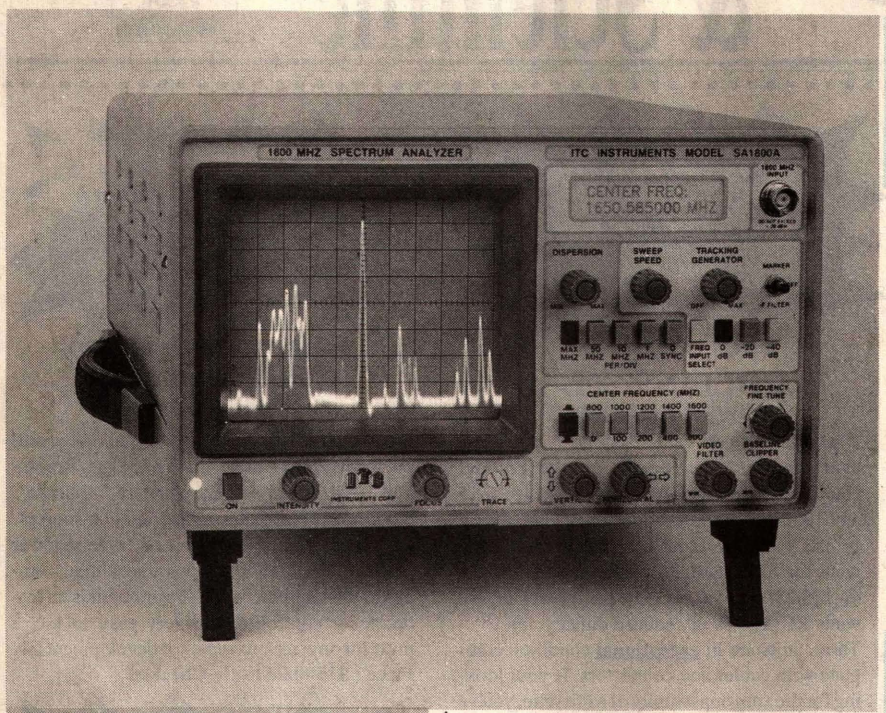
MINIMUM ORDER $50.00
SURFACE SHIPPING: ADD $5.00 PER ORDER USA, $10.00 PER ORDER CANADA, HAWAII, ALASKA

NEW SENSOR CORPORATION

133 Fifth Avenue New York City, NY 10003
(212) 529-0466 1-800-633-5477 Fax (212) 529-0486

CIRCLE 258 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

"ITC" The Only Affordable Full Function Spectrum Analyzer



PRICES START AT

$1295.00

SA600 MODEL 2mHz - 600mHz

A MUST FOR:

- COUNTERSURVEILLANCE
- SATELLITE TELEVISION
- RF ALARM SYSTEMS
- TWO-WAY & HAM RADIO
- ALL RF BASED SYSTEMS

SA SERIES PRICES:

SA600A $1295.00
2mHz to 600mHz

SA1000A $1595.00
2mHz to 1000mHz

SA1800A $1895.00
2mHz to 1800mHz

Opt. 1 50 mHz marker Generator
$200.00

Opt. 3 +/- 5 kHz Narrow Band Filter provides 5 kHz resolution BW
$350.00

Opt. 5 Tracking Generator Internal
$250.00

Opt. 6 Center Frequency Readout
$250.00

TERMS: M/C, VISA, DISC., AE, CHECK, MO ,COD
PRICES & SPECIFICATIONS SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE OR OBLIGATION

You Do Not Have To Spend $10K To Get a Full Function Spectrum Analyzer (HP. TEK ect.) **And Don't Spend $3K to $4K For So Called Low Cost Limited Function Analyzers.** (Avcom, B&K, ProTek) ITC delivers full function Analyzers for less. Let's look at the features ITC Spectrum Analyzers provide.

80 dB DYNAMIC RANGE ON SCREEN. ITC Exclusive EFPLA Log Amp. (pat. pending) Other low priced units only have 60 dB or 70 dB on screen.

-110 dB SENSITIVITY AT ALL SPAN WIDTHS. Only ITC provides -110 dBm .7 uv. sensitivity at wide & narrow span widths. Other low cost units provide 80 - 95 dB only at narrow Spans.

HIGH STABILITY Only ITC Analyzers provide high stability and low drift at any span. (l < then 1kHz per Hr. after warm-up)

EASY OF OPERATION: The SA Series controls are simple to understand and use, even if you never used a Spectrum Analyzer before you will be on line in no time.

FEATURES: Baseline Clipper, Video Filter, 5" CRT, 10 push-button Frequency select switches plus a 10 Turn Frequency control for 100 :1 tuning ratio. Providing easy frequency selection. The Dispersion is variable form 0 mHz to 50mHz per/div.

DIMENSIONS: 6"H x12"W x 17"D

ITC INSTRUMENTS CORP.
9222 Chesapeake DR, Suite A
San Diego Ca. 92123
619-277-4619 Fax 619-277-6736

CALL 1-800-232-3501

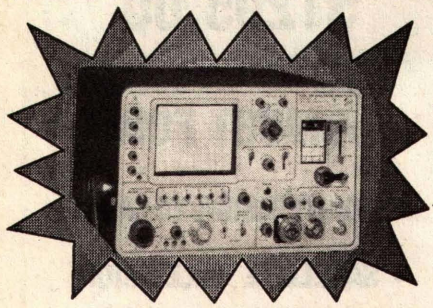
FOR SPECIAL INTRODUCTORY OFFER ON ALL MODELS

CIRCLE 303 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Toronto Surplus & Scientific

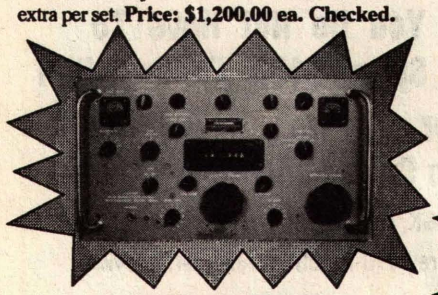
608 Gordon Baker Rd. Willowdale,
Ontario Canada zip: M2H-3B4
TEL: (416) 490-8865 FAX:785-7955

VISA



INDUSTRY STANDARD TEKTRONIX 491 SPECTRUM ANALYZER

Covers 10 Mhz - 40 Ghz. Solid state portable unit features internal phase lock, minimum sensitivity is -100 dBm. A 12.4 Ghz mixer is included with each unit. External mixer kit (40 Ghz) and attenuators are available with purchase of each 491 for $400.00 extra per set. **Price: $1,200.00 ea. Checked.**

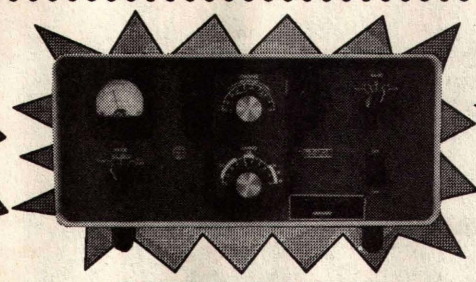


R390A RECEIVER

"The **CLASSIC RADIO RECEIVER** that is still a great investment". - These units are complete with ***orig meters*** and cover the frequency range of 0.5 - 32 Mhz in AM, CW, MCW with direct frequency readout via mechanical digital display - checked complete, less covers.
Price: $295.00 Used Repairable

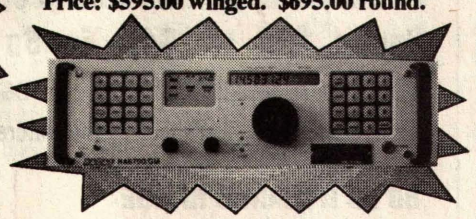
EATON 380K11/PM3602 SYNTHESIZED SIGNAL GENERATOR

This high speed RF Sweep Generator operates from 1Mhz-2000Mhz. Modulation is AM, FM, or Phase. This unit contains a high performance ovenized oscillator and HPIB interface. High-speed frequency switching time of 20 microseconds is unique to this unit, manuals available.
Price: $3775.00 Checked/Operational



COLLINS 30L-1 POWER AMPLIFIER

One of the finest mid-size linear amplifiers ever produced specifically for the Premier Ham Radio Operator. It covers the 80,40,20,15 and 10 meter bands in either SSB, CW, RTTY or SSTV modes. Input drive power is 70-100 watts for full output. Power input is 1200watts, @ 115/230 vac 60 Hz. **Output power** is 650 watts RF (1000w @ reduced duty cycle).
These units are in <u>exceptional</u> condition complete with cables and connectors. If your looking for the amp opportunity of a life time, you've just checked-in!!!
Price: $595.00 winged. $695.00 round.

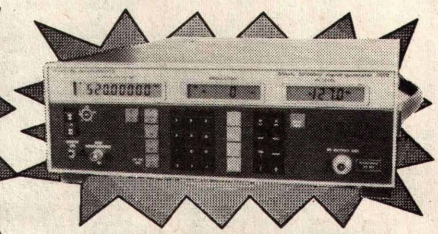


RACAL RECEIVER RA 6790/GM

Superior quality and design are standard in this 500Khz-30Mhz general coverage receiver. Modes of operation are AM,FM, CW,U/LSB,ISB -optional, with room for seven bandpass filters. The illuminated LCD display features large readable digits for frequency and mode status as well as AF or RF signal strength.Tuning can be directly entered via keypad or with a tuning knob. Three different gain modes are Manual, Automatic, and Automatic with selectable threshold. Fully Checked & Operational.
Price: $995.00 Radio only-less filters.
Bandpass Filters: 400Hz/1.2KHz/2Khz/6.8KHz 16Khz/USB/LSB are **$65.00 ea.** max 4 per unit.

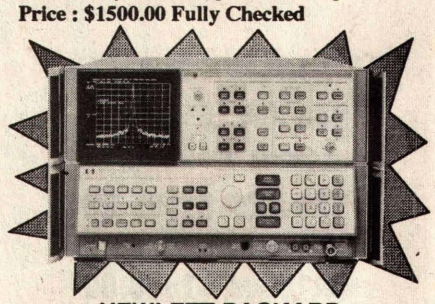
All Prices in U.S. Dollars
Please include telephone/fax number with mail-in orders.
Orders must be prepaid by guaranteed instrument.

Manuals available at extra cost



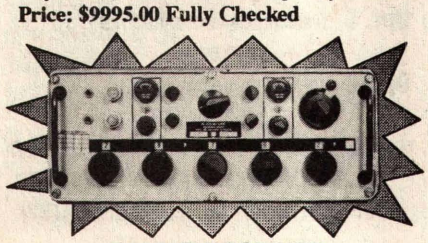
MARCONI SYNTHESIZED SIGNAL GENERATOR Model 2018

Freq range 80Khz-520Mhz with calibrated output levels from -127 dBm to +13dBm. Resolution 10Hz. It can be freq, phase or amplitude modulated from ext or int modulation sources. RF output resolution is 0.1dB, reversepower protection of up to 50W is possible without damage to the instrument. This instrument is microprocessor controlled and very easy to use, a must for any serious repair or development lab.
Price : $1500.00 Fully Checked



HEWLETT PACKARD 8568A SPECTRUM ANALYZER

This High Performance instrument features 10 Hz resolution over the 100Hz - 1.5Ghz freq range. Automatic zoom, signal track, multiple store/recall are only a few of the very useful functions you will find coupled with high accuracy time base and built in frequency counter.
Price: $9995.00 Fully Checked



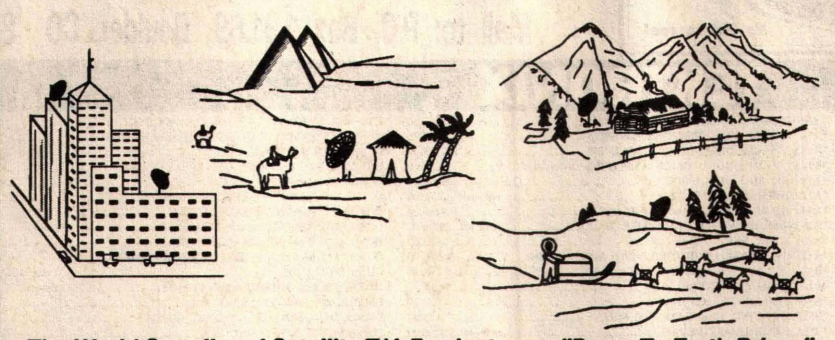
R1051B RECEIVER

Covers 2Mhz - 30 Mhz LSB, USB, ISB, AM, CW & FSK Navy Shipboard Design. Direct Frequency readout, Accurate High Stability Time Base. Requires 115VAC 60 Hz for operation.
Price: Used Repairable $275.00

CIRCLE 199 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Satellite Television

Order Your FREE Catalog/Buyers Guide Today!



The World Supplier of Satellite T.V. Products. . . "Down To Earth Prices"

New Powerful Satellites = Smaller Dishes
Smaller Dish = Less $$$

KU-BAND SYSTEM

Package INCLUDES all of this:

- 3ft Quality alum dish
- Pansat BR 1100 Receiver
- Polar tracking mount
- Polarity switching feed
- Low Temperature LNB
- 100ft All in one ribbon cable
- Site data coordinate sheet

***Complete System Only $499**

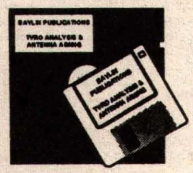
C-BAND SYSTEM

Package INCLUDES all of this:

- 7ft ORBITRON mesh dish
- uniden 4400 IRD
- Polar tracking mount and motorized arm
- Chaparral Polarity switching feed
- 25°Low Temperature LNB
- 100ft All in one ribbon cable
- Optional Decoder module

*All you need to supply is ground pole to mount dish on. (3.5" O.D.)

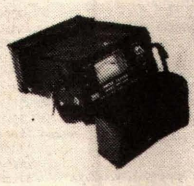
***Complete System Only $859**



Satellite Analysis and Antenna Aiming Software

An extremely valuable tool for designing and installing TVRO's, tailored for ease of use by professionals and dealers as well as by technically orientated TVRO owners. Demonstrates how changing parameters such as dish size or LNB noise temperature affect picture quality. The program performs both TVRO system analysis and antenna aiming. The analysis subcomponent, is especially useful for predicting performance when viewing signals from a particularly weak satellite. The aiming subcomponent calculates azimuth and elevation angles and range to all satellites within "view" of a TVRO. The names and latitudes of all world-wide C and Ku-band broadcast satellites, presently in service or to be launched by 1995, are listed. The user simply enters TVRO site latitude and longitude.

5.25" disk $49.95
3.5" disk $49.95



Pico dish Tuning Meter

Bulz-I-Tuning Meter Now with audio alert

TUNE YOUR DISH TO IT'S MAXIMUM!

Dish tuning meters are a must for the serious dealer or satellite system owner. Saves time, frustration and money. Use when installing a new system, moving your dish, re-alignment of a dish that has been moved by wind, frost heaves etc., gets you right on the satellite belt for the best possible pictures!

Pico meter (meter tuning) $89.95
Bulz-I-IV meter (meter & audio alert) 154.95

SATELLITE SYSTEM DO-IT-YOURSELF INSTALLATION VIDEO

"Now You Can Watch It Being Done"

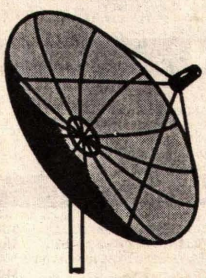
Install or "Tune up" your satellite system in no time flat with this professional video.

VHS or Beta (45 Min.) $33.95

LNBs
New Lower Temp's

Hemt Technology Commercial Grade

35°	LNB	C-band 4GHz	$ 79
25°	LNB	" "	99
1.0db	LNB	Ku-band 12GHz	$ 79
0.9db	LNB	" "	99
0.7db	LNB	" "	119
0.6db	LNB	" "	179



MESH DISHES by ORBITRON

Quality Demonstrated by Performance

Orbitron antennas ("size for size") are known the world over for their superior reception and picture quality.

7ft	dish & polar tracking mount		$259
8.5ft	"	"	319
10ft	"	"	369
10ft	H D. "	"	449
12ft	"	"	649

All Major Credit Cards Accepted

Skyvision Inc.®

1046 Frontier Drive, Fergus Falls, MN 56537 – Toll Free 800-334-6455

Mail in coupon or call today for the SKYVISION Satellite TV Product Catalog/Buyers Guide Delivered free to your mail box in U.S. and its possessions.

☐ **Send Free Domestic Satellite TV Products Catalog**

☐ **Send International Satellite Catalog** (For International Catalog add $8.00 to cover S&H)

Name _____ Phone ( )

Address _____

City _____ State ____ Zip _____

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED

Install A System, Upgrade & Repair Yourself And Save $$$$

Call Toll Free 800-334-6455 International 1-218 -739-5231 Fax 218-739-4879

CIRCLE 270 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Instrument Listing Service

Sell and Buy Your Test Equipment and Computers Through Our Electronic Bulletin Board

Two numbers to call from your modem!

24 Hours a Day
(303) 938-9661
(303) 938-9702

Supports up to 9600 baud

Open to the public

No log-on fee!

ELECTRONIC

FAX (303) 665-1161

Mail to: P.O. Box 19169, Boulder, CO 80301

TEKTRONIX

016-0777-00, MIXER, FOR 492/494 SPECTRUM ANALYZER...$300.00
1240 LOGIC ANALYZER w/TWO D2 CARDS, 36 CHANNEL.....reduced!....$1000.00
1241, COLOR LOGIC ANALY, w/TWO D2 CARDS, 36 CHANNEL..reduced!....$2000.00
114, PULSE GENERATOR.....$150.00
115, PULSE GENERATOR.....$185.00
140, NTSC TEST SIGNAL GENERATOR.....$550.00
144, NTSC TEST SIGNAL GENERATOR.....$700.00
1401A/323, BATT. PWRD. SPEC. ANALYZER, 1-500 MHZ.....$1000.00
1502, TDR CABLE TESTER, 0-2000 FEET, 50 OHMS, VAR. IMP.....$1800.00
1503, TDR CABLE TESTER, 0-50,000 FEET, 50/75/93/125 OHMS.....$2000.00
176, PULSED HIGH CURRENT TEST FIXTURE for TEK 576.....$1000.00
177, CURVE TRACER TEST FIXTURE for TEK 577.....$700.00
178, IC TEST FIXTURE.....$800.00
184, TIME MARK GENERATOR.....$50.00
200-18, SCOPE-MOBILE CART for 7000 SERIES.....reduced!....$175.00
200C, SCOPE-MOBILE, CART for 400 & 2000 SERIES.....reduced!....$125.00
204, SCOPE-MOBILE, CART for 7000 SERIES.....$250.00
2213, 60 MHz DUAL VERT/TIME.....$700.00
326, 15 MHz MINI PORTABLE.....$400.00
434, 150 MHz STORAGE O'SCOPE.....$500.00
453, 50 MHz DUAL CHANNEL O'SCOPE.....$250.00
453A, 60MHz DUAL CHANNEL O'SCOPE.....$300.00
454, 150 MHz DUAL CHANNEL O'SCOPE.....$350.00
454A, 150 MHz DUAL CHANNEL O'SCOPE.....$400.00
465 OR 465M, 100 MHz DUAL VERT./TIME O'SCOPE.....$550.00
465B, 100MHz DUAL VERT./TIME O'SCOPE.....$675.00
466, 100 MHz VERT./TIME STORAGE O'SCOPE.....reduced!....$1100.00
466/DM43, 100MHz, DUAL VERT/TIME PORT STORAGE, DIGIT, R/O.....$1500.00
475, 200 MHz DUAL CHANNEL O'SCOPE.....$750.00
475A, 250 MHz DUAL CHANNEL O'SCOPE.....$825.00
485, 350 MHz DUAL VERT./TIME O'SCOPE.....$950.00
491, SPECTRUM ANALYZER, 10 MHz-12.4 GHz.....$950.00
492, SPECTRUM ANALYZER, 50 kHz-21 GHz.....reduced!....$5950.00
496 SPECTRUM ANALYZER, .01-1.8 GHz.....$4000.00
5A22N, DIFFERENTIAL AMPLIFIER.....$400.00
5A23N, VERT. AMP., SINGLE CHANNEL, 2 MHz.....$400.00
5A38, VERT. AMP., DUAL CHANNEL.....$125.00
5A48, 50 MHz DUAL TRACE AMPLIFIER.....$150.00
5B40, 50 MHz TIME BASE.....$100.00
5B42, 50 MHz DUAL TIME BASE.....$175.00
528, TELEVISION WAVEFORM MONITOR.....$500.00
5440/D40, 50 MHz THREE SLOT FRAME.....$275.00
576, CURVE TRACER.....$1500.00
577/D2, CURVE TRACER, NEW.....reduced!....$1000.00
620, CP'XY MONITOR, 10X12cm.....$300.00
7A13, DIFFERENTIAL COMPARATOR, LED DISPLAY.....reduced!....$400.00
7A13, DIFFERENTIAL COMPARATOR, MECH. DISPLAY.....$300.00
7A14, CURRENT PROBE AMPLIFIER, 120 MHz.....$175.00
7A16P, PROGRAMMABLE AMPLIFIER, 200 MHz.....$250.00
7A18, 75 MHz DUAL TRACE AMPLIFIER.....$100.00
7A18A, 75 MHz DUAL TRACE AMPLIFIER.....$175.00
7A18N, 75 MHz DUAL TRACE AMPLIFIER, NON-DISPLAY.....$75.00
7A19, 600 MHz AMPLIFIER.....$250.00
7A22, DIFFERENTIAL AMPLIFIER.....reduced!....$500.00
7A24, 400 MHz DUAL TRACE AMPLIFIER.....$450.00
7A26, 200 MHz DUAL TRACE AMPLIFIER.....reduced!....$200.00
7A29, 1 GHz VERT. PLUG.....$800.00
7A42, 4 CHANNEL LOGIC TRIG VERT AMP, 350 MHz.....$1500.00
7B10, DELAY TIME 2ns/.2s/DELTA TIME.....$350.00
7B15, DELAY TIME 2ns/.2s.....$400.00
7B50, TIME BASE, 100 MHz.....$100.00
7B51, DELAYING TIME BASE, 100 MHz.....$75.00
7B53A, 100MHz DUAL TIME BASE.....reduced!....$200.00
7B70, 200MHz TIME BASE PLUG.....$150.00
7B71, DELAY TIME BASE.....$100.00
7B80, 400MHz DELAYED TIME BASE.....$200.00
7B85, 400MHz DELTA TIME DELAYING TIME BASE.....$250.00
7B92, 500MHz DUAL TIME BASE.....$350.00
7B92A, 500MHz DUAL TIME BASE.....$450.00
7D01, LOGIC ANALYZER PLUG.....$200.00
7D02/PM111, LOGIC ANALYZER W/6809 POD.....$450.00
7D10, DIGITAL EVENT DELAY.....$200.00
7D13, 3.5 DIGIT DMM.....$125.00
7D15, 225MHz UNIVERSAL COUNTER/TIMER.....$300.00
7D20T, PROGRAMMABLE DIGITIZER.....$2500.00
7L12/7623A, SPECTRUM ANALYZER SYSTEM.....reduced!....$1750.00
7L13/7623A, SPECTRUM ANALYZER SYSTEM 10kHz-1800MHz..reduced!....$2150.00
7L18, SPECTRUM ANALYZER DISPLAY.....reduced!....$3000.00
7M11, DELAY LINE.....$150.00
7S11, SAMPLING UNIT.....$400.00
7S12/S6/S52/7603, TDR SAMPLING SYSTEM W/S6/S52.....$1950.00
7T11, SAMPLING SWEEP UNIT.....$900.00
7603, 100 MHz THREE SLOT FRAME.....$275.00
7623A, MULTIMODE STORAGE O'SCOPE, 100MHz.....reduced!....$375.00
7633, 100 MHz STORAGE, 1000cm/uS WRITING.....reduced!....$600.00
7704, 150 MHz FOUR SLOT FRAME.....reduced!....$250.00
7704A, 250 MHz FOUR SLOT FRAME.....reduced!....$325.00
7834, 400 MHz STORAGE, 2500 cm/uS WRITING.....$750.00
7834, 400 MHz SYSTEM, W/(1)7A24,(1)7A26,(1)7B80,(1)7B85.....reduced!..$1150.00
7844, 400 MHz DUAL BEAM FRAME.....reduced!....$900.00
7904, 500 MHz SYSTEM, W/(1)7A19,(1)7A26,(1)7B80,(1)7B85.....$1000.00
7904, 500 MHz FOUR SLOT FRAME.....reduced!....$450.00
AM501, OPERATIONAL AMP.....$100.00
AM503, CURRENT PROBE AMP.....$450.00
CT-1/P6040, CURRENT TRANSFORMER, 25 kHz-1 GHz.....$90.00
CT-2/P6041, CURRENT TRANSFORMER, 1.2kHz-700 MHz.....$90.00
CT-4, HIGH CURRENT TRANSFORMER W/DC BUCKING COIL.....$900.00
CT-5/05, HI CURRENT TRANSFORMER FOR A6302, P6021.....$650.00
DC5004, COUNTER/TIMER.....$475.00
DC5009/01, PROG. 135 MHz UNIVERSAL COUNTER, TCXO.....$750.00
DC5010, PROG. 350 MHz UNIV. COUNTER.....$1350.00
DC503, DIGITAL COUNTER PLUG-IN, 100 MHz.....$350.00
DC503A, 125 MHz UNIVERSAL COUNTER.....$500.00
DC504, COUNTER/TIMER, .1Hz-80MHz.....$185.00
DC505A, 225 MHz UNIVERSAL COUNTER.....$250.00
DC509, 135 MHz UNIVERSAL COUNTER/TIMER.....$700.00
DD501, DIGITAL DELAY.....reduced!....$350.00
DM5010, PROGRAMMABLE 4.5 DIGIT DMM.....reduced!....$350.00
DM501A, MULTIMETER, 4.5 DIGIT.....$300.00
DM501, DMM MODULE, 4.5 DIGIT DISPLAY.....$275.00
DM502, MULTIMETER, 3.5 DIGIT.....$175.00
DM502A, MULTIMETER, 3.5.....$225.00
DP286P, 80286/80287 POD FOR TEK 1230.....$50.00
FG501, 1 MHz FUNCTION GENERATOR.....reduced!....$250.00
FG5010, PROGRAMABLE 20 MHz FUNCTION GEN.....$1250.00
FG502, 11 MHz FUNCTION GENERATOR.....reduced!....$250.00
FG503, 3 MHz FUNCTION GENERATOR.....reduced!....$250.00
FG504, 40 MHz FUNCTION GENERATOR.....reduced!....$900.00
P6013, PROBE, 1000X, 12kV, AC/DC.....$275.00
P6015, PROBE, 1000X, 40kV, AC/DC.....$300.00
PG501, 50 MHz PULSE GEN.....$300.00
PG506, CALIBRATION GENERATOR.....$1100.00
PG508, 50 MHz PULSE GEN.....$500.00
PS501.2, POWER SUPPLY.....$100.00
PS501-1, 0-20V PRECISION POWER SUPPLY.....$150.00
PS5010, PROGRAMMABLE TRIPLE POWER SUPPLY.....reduced!....$750.00
PS503A, DUAL POWER SUPPLY.....$250.00
R5103N, RACK MOUNT O'SCOPE.....$200.00
RG501, RAMP GENERATOR.....$250.00
S3A, SAMPLING HEAD.....$300.00
S52, PULSE GENERATOR HEAD, Tr<25pS.....$675.00
S6, SAMPLING HEAD, Tr<30pS.....$675.00
SC502, DUAL TRACE/O'SCOPE PLUG, 15MHz, TM500/5000 SERIES.....$475.00
SC504, 80 MHz O'SCOPE PLUG.....$475.00
SG502, AUDIO OSCILLATOR.....$300.00
SG503, LEVELLED SINE WAVE GENERATOR.....$800.00
SI5010, PROGRAMMABLE SCANNER.....$200.00
T932A, PORTABLE DUAL CHANNEL 35 MHz O'SCOPE.....$275.00
T935A, PORTABLE DUAL CHANNEL 35MHz O'SCOPE.....$325.00
TG501, TIME MARK GENERATOR.....$650.00
TR501, TRACKING GENERATOR, .1-1800 MHz FOR 7L12/13.....reduced!....$750.00
TR502, TRACKING GENERATOR, .1-1800 MHz FOR 7L13/14.....reduced!....$900.00
TR503, TRACKING GEN., .1-1800 MHz FOR 492,494,495,496.....reduced!..$1650.00

MISCELLANEOUS

AILTECH 230164-36, NOISE GENERATOR, 1.0-12.4GHz, 25dB ENR.....$350.00
AILTECH 230164-37, NOISE GENERATOR, .01-1.5GHz, 25 dB ENR.....$350.00
AILTECH 360D2, W/3602.....$1200.00
AILTECH 7370, SYSTEM NOISE MONITOR, 60MHz, IF GPIB.....$350.00
AMBITROL, TW5005.....P.U.R.
ANRITSU ML422B/31, SELECTIVE LEVEL METER.....$1100.00
B&K PRECISION 1850A, FREQ. COUNTER 512 MHz.....$175.00
BAFCO 920A, FREQUENCY RESPONSE ANALYZER.....$750.00
BIOMATION KD100, LOGIC ANAL., 32 CHAN. 50 MHz, 16 CHAN. 100 MHz.....$500.00
BIOMAION, KD101-D, LOGIC ANALYZER.....$400.00
BLUE M, PR-336E-MP1, ENV. CHAMBER w/ CONTROLLER SERVOCORDER..$3000.00
BOONTON 42B/41-4A, PWR METER, W/ 1 MHz-7 GHz SENSOR.....$500.00
BOONTON 42BD, MICROWATT PWR METER, 10NW-, 10MW.....$300.00
BOONTON 92BD, DIGITAL RF MILIVOLT METER, 10KHz-1.2GHz.....$700.00
BOONTON 93A, TRMS VOLTMETER, 10 Hz-20 MHz.....$125.00
CLIMET CI-3100, OPTICAL PARTICLE TRANSDUCER.....$250.00
DANA 9000, MICROPROCESSING TIMER/COUNTER.....$500.00
DATA I/O 121A, GANG PROGRAMMER.....$1200.00
DATA I/O29B GANG PROGRAMMER.....$600.00
DELTRON SP, CVCC, 40V, 5A, POWER SUPPLY.....$150.00
DELTRON SP, CVCC, 10V, 5A, POWER SUPPLY.....$75.00
DELTRON SP, 40V 5 AMP POWER SUPPLY.....$225.00
DELTRON SP, 10V 5 AMP POWER SUPPLY.....$150.00
DELTRON SP, 0-15V 0-8A, POWER SUPPLY.....$150.00
E.I.P. 545, 10Hz-20GHz COUNTER.....$1500.00
ELEC. MEAS. HCR150-2-100, 150V 3A.....$350.00
ELEC. MEAS. SCRPS, 40V 15A.....$300.00
ELEC. MEAS. TR036-0.5, 40V .75N.....$125.00
E.S.I., SP-2534, 4-1/2 DIGIT LCR METER, GPIB.....$1000.00
FLUKE, 1722, IEEE 488 CONTROLLER.....$650.00
FLUKE, 1910A, 125 MHz MULTI-COUNTER.....$175.00
FLUKE 1920A, FREQ. COUNTER, 520MHz.....$250.00
FLUKE 1952B, COUNTER/TIMER, TCXO, 2 CH.....$250.00
FLUKE 1953A/02, UNIVERSAL TIMER/COUNTER, 2 CH.....$350.00
FLUKE 383, 50V @ 2AMP, PRECISION POWER SUPPLY.....$150.00
FLUKE 4265A, BINARY PROG. PRECISION POWER SUPPLY.....$250.00
FLUKE, 6011A, FREQ. SYNTH. 10Hz-11MHz, .1 Hz RES.....$2000.00
FLUKE 750A, REFERENCE DIVIDER.....$900.00
FLUKE 8000A, DIGITAL MULTIMETER, 3.5 DIGITS, 5 FUNCTIONS.....$175.00
FLUKE 8120A, DMM.....$200.00
FLUKE 845AR HIGH IMPEDANCE VOLTMETER.....$300.00
FLUKE 8600A, DIGITAL MULTIMETER, 4.5 DIGIT, 5 FUNCTION.....$200.00
FLUKE Y2001, THERMOCOUPLE SELECTOR.....$200.00
FLUKE Y2003, THERMOCOUPLE CALIBRATOR.....$300.00
GENERAL MICROWAVE 460B-10, 3 HEADS.....$350.00
GENERAL MICROWAVE 476, POWER METER.....$150.00
GENERAL RADIO 476A240A, PWR METER/HEAD, TO 18GHz, SMA INPUT.....$400.00
GENERAL RADIO 476A/240A, PWR METER/HEAD, TO 18GHz, N INPUT.....$350.00
GOULD, 816, DUAL PIN PORT RECORDER.....$350.00
GUILDLINE, 91540, TRANSVOLT 4890 STANDARD CELLS.....$750.00
HARRISON LABS 6206A, POWER SUPPLY.....$40.00
HEATH SCHLUMBERGER SG-18A, SIDE/SQUARE AUDIO GENERATOR.....$40.00
HEATH SP 2710, 30V 3A, POWER SUPPLY.....$75.00
HEATH SP 2717, 100V .15A, POWER SUPPLY.....$100.00
HEATH SCHLUMBERGER, SP-2717, REGULATED H.V. POWER SUPPLY.....$40.00
HITACHI V-151F, PORT. O'SCOPE.....$600.00
HITACHI V-212, PORT. O'SCOPE.....$700.00
HONEYWELL 1858/0700, OSCILLOGRAPH.....$2000.00
HONEYWELL 1881HGD, AMPLIFIER FOR 1858, 1-500mV/DIV.....$400.00
HONEYWELL 1883AMPD, AMP FOR 1858, .05-5V/DIV.....$250.00
HONEYWELL 1884IFM, AMP FOR 1858.....$200.00
IBM, SYSTEM 9000, CONTROLLER.....$3000.00
INTERSTATE F31, 3MHz FUNCTION GENERATOR.....$300.00
INTERSTATE F72, 20MHz PULSE FUNCTION GENERATOR.....$450.00
INTERSTATE, P23, PULSE GENERATOR.....$200.00
INTERSTATE, P24, PULSE GENERATOR.....$300.00
JERROLD 704B, CALIBRATED FIELD STRENGTH METER.....$300.00
KEITHLEY, 225, CURRENT SOURCE.....$350.00
KEITHLEY, 230, PROGRAMMABLE VOLTAGE SOURCE.....$875.00
KEITHLEY, 260, NANOVOLT SOURCE.....$300.00
KEITHLEY, 261, PICOAMPERE SOURCE.....$350.00
KEITHLEY, 616, DIGITAL ELECTROMETER.....$400.00
KEITHLEY, 705/2x7158, LO- CURR. SCANNING SYSTEM, GPIB.....$500.00
KEPCO KS60-2, 60V 2A POWER SUPPLY.....$150.00
KEPCO APH 1000M, 0-1000V @ 0-20MA POWER SUPPLY.....P.U.R.
KEPCO ATE-6-10M, 6V AT 10A CVCC POWER SUPPLY.....$100.00
KEPCO ATE 75-25-3M, 75V AT 3A CVCC POWER SUPPLY.....$300.00
KEPCO BOP 36-1.5M, 36V AT 1.5A BIPOLAR OP AMP/POWER SUPPLY.....$275.00
KEPCO, BOP-72-1.5M, 72V AT 1.5A BIPOLAR OP AMP/POWER SUPPLY.....$400.00
KEPCO, BOP-72-5M, 72V AT 5A BIPOLAR OP AMP/POWER SUPPLY.....$600.00
KEPCO BOP-1000M, 1000V AT 40mA BIPOLAR OP AMP/POWER SUPPLY.....$600.00
KEPCO JQE 0-6V-10A, 6V @ 10 AMP.....$75.00
KEPCO, JQE 15-6MVP, 15V O 6A.....$150.00
KEPCO JQE 25-10M 25V AT 10A CVCC POWER SUPPLY.....$275.00
KEPCO, JQE 36-3MVP, 36V AT 3A CVCC METERED SUPPLY.....$300.00
KEPCO JQE 36V-3A, 36V @3 AMP.....$200.00
KEPCO, JQE 55-10M, 55V AT 10A CVCC POWER SUPPLY.....$350.00
KEPCO, JQE 100-2.5MVP, 1000 AT 2.5A CVCC METERED SUPPLY.....$500.00
KEPCO JQE 100V-2.5, 0-100V 0-2.5 AMP.....$300.00
KIKUSUI, 5509, O'SCOPE, 15MHz, 4 CH.....$250.00
KIKUSUI 5513, O'SCOPE.....$300.00
KIKUSUI, COS6100, 5-CHANNEL 100 MHz O'SCOPE.....$525.00
LAMBDA LH121FM, 20V @ 3A, REGULATED POWER SUPPLY.....$185.00
LAMBDA LH122FM, 20V 6A, REGULATED POWER SUPPLY.....$150.00
LAMBDA LP-530-FM, 10V 10A.....$110.00
LAMBDA LP-613A-FM, 0-40V @ 1A POWER SUPPLY.....$100.00
LAMBDA LMG5-OVM-RCS, 5V @ 80.0A POWER SUPPLY.....$25.00
LAMBDA LT-1095M, REGULATED POWER SUPPLY, 32V, 1A.....$75.00
LEADER 480-UT1, TV-VIF PLUG IN UNIT.....$300.00

PRECISION LAB INSTRUMENTATION

FLUKE 540B w/54-2, THERMAL TRANSFER STNDRD, FLUKE/CAL/CERT.....$2500.00
FLUKE 730A, DC TRANSFER, 2ppm/4 REF., FLUKE/CAL/CERT.....$2500.00
FLUKE 5100B/05, 5 FUNCTION CALIBRATOR, FLUKE/CAL/CERT.....$10,000.00
FLUKE 5200/05, ACCALIBRATOR, FLUKE/CAL/CERT.....$5000.00
FLUKE 5208A/05, POWER AMPLIFIER, FLUKE/CAL/CERT.....$5000.00
FLUKE 5220A/05, TRANSCONDUCTANCE AMPLIFIER, FLUKE/CAL/CERT..$5000.00
FLUKE 5440, DC CAL., 0-1.1KV, 3.5ppm, FLUKE/CAL/CERT.....$7000.00
FLUKE 8500, 6.5 DIGIT DMM, FLUKE/CAL/CERT.....$1700.00
FLUKE 8505A, 6.5 DIGIT DMM, 5ppm DC, FLUKE/CAL/CERT.....$3500.00
FLUKE 8506A, 7.5 DIGIT THERMAL RMS DMM, FLUKE/CAL/CERT.....$5000.00
FLUKE 8520A, 5.5 DIGIT DMM, 50ppm DC/90, FLUKE/CAL/CERT.....$2500.00
HP, 105B, QUARTZ OSCILLATOR, EBI/CAL/CERT.....$3000.00
HP6920B, AC/DC CALIBRATOR, EBI/CAL/CERT.....$1000.00
HP745A/756A, ACCALIBRATOR, IL/CAL/CERT.....$3700.00
ESI 1010, 1 OHM STEP RESISTANCE STD., TEST LAB/CAL/CERT.....P.U.R.
ESI SR1010, 10 OHM STEP RESISTANCE STD, TEST LAB/CAL/CERT.....P.U.R.
ESI SR1010, 100 OHM STEP RESISTANCE STD, TEST LAB/CAL/CERT.....P.U.R.
ESI SR1010, 1 K OHM STEP RESISTANCE STD, TEST LAB/CAL/CERT.....P.U.R.
GR 1406D, 100pf/.1% CAPACITANCE STD, METRUM/CAL/CERT.....$600.00
GR 1409F, .001 uf/.05% CAP. STD, METRUM/CAL/CERT.....$225.00
GR 1409L, .01uf/.05% CAP. STD, METRUM/CAL/CERT.....$225.00

OVERSTOCK SALE!!! AS IS/OFF SHELF

14 BIOMATION 610B DIGITAL STORAGE UNITS.....$150.00ea.
12 CLIMET CI-3100 OPTICAL PARTICLE TRANSDUCERS..$100.00ea.
4 DATA PRECISION 3400R, 5.5 DIGIT DMM.....$75.00ea.
19 DELTRON SP40-540V @ AT 5A METERED POWER SUPPLIES..$85.00ea.
21 DELTRON SP10-5 10V AT 5A METERED PWR SUPPLIES.....$45.00ea.
4 DMC 6300 STEPPING OSCILLATORS, 5Hz-5MHz.....$45.00ea.
8 FLUKE 383B METERED SUPPLIES, 50V AT 2A CVCC.....$100.00ea.
10 FLUKE 4265A, BINARY PROG. PWR SUPPLIES, 0-65V AT 1A...$150.00ea.
9 FLUKE Y2001 THERMOCOUPLE SELECTORS.....$100.00ea.
8 FLUKE Y2003 THERMOCOUPLE CALIBRATORS....$150.00ea.
9 HP 204B, AUDIO OSCILLATORS, 5Hz-560kHz.....$75.00ea.
7 HP 204C AUDIO OSCILLATORS, 5Hz-1.2MHz.....$100.00ea.
13 HP313A TRACKING OSCILLATORS, 10kHz-22MHz.....$100.00ea.
3 HP 3437A SYS. VOLTMETERS, HI SPEED DMM, 1000R/sec/HPIB..$225.00ea.
9 HP 432A POWER METERS.....$100.00ea.

CATALOGS $10 - COST R

THE LARGEST USED & REFURBISHED TEST EQU

120 DAY WARRANTY ● ALL EQUIPMENT GUARANTEE

S BROKERS

Phone (303) 444-8858

Ship to:4747 Pearl Street #2, Boulder, CO 80301

120 DAY WARRANTY
THE BEST IN THE BUSINESS!

HEWLETT-PACKARD

TM5006, PROGRAMMABLE 6 SLOT FRAME.....$600.00
11691D, DIRECTIONAL COUPLER, 22 dB, 2-18 GHz.....$500.00
11692D/003, DUAL DIRECTIONAL COUPLER, 2-18 GHz.....$950.00
11720A, PULSE MODULATOR, 2-18 GHz.....$1200.00
11975A, AMP., 2-8 GHz, W/ DIODE BIAS for HARMONIC MIXERS.....$950.00
1333,DISPLAY.....$245.00
1337A, DISPLAY.....$255.00
1349A, DISPLAY.....$275.00
140A, DISPLAY.....$100.00
141T, DISPLAY.....$550.00
141T/8552A/8553, SPECTRUM ANALYZER, 1 kHz-110 MHz.....$1800.00
141T/8552A/8554, SPECTRUM ANAL., 100 kHz-1.25 GHz.....$2000.00
141T/8552A/8555, SPECTRUM ANALYZER, 10 MHz-18 GHz.....$2250.00
141T/8552A/8556, SPECTRUM ANALYZER, 20 Hz-300 kHz.....$1700.00
1415A, TDR PLUG FOR 140 SERIES.....$250.00
1615A, LOGIC ANALYZER.....$100.00
1707B, BATT. PWRD., DUAL CHANN. O'SCOPE, 75MHz.....$700.00
1722A, 100 MHz PORTABLE O'SCOPE.....$700.00
1722B, 275 MHz PORTABLE O'SCOPE.....$900.00
1740A, 100 MHz PORTABLE O'SCOPE.....$600.00
1741A, 100MHz PORTABLE O'SCOPE.....$800.00
1801A, CHANNEL VERTICAL AMPLIFIER, 50 MHz.....$50.00
182T, DISPLAY SECTION.....$650.00
182T/8755B, SWEPT AMPLITUDE ANALYZ/DISP.....$1500.00
1821A, TIME BASE & DELAY GENERATOR.....$50.00
200CD, WIDE RANGE OSCILLATOR.....$65.00
201C, AUDIO SIGNAL GENERATOR, HIGH POWER OUT.....$250.00
204B, AUDIO OSCILLATOR, 5Hz-560MHz.....$150.00
204C, AUDIO OSCILLATOR, 5 Hz-1.2MHz.....$250.00
226A, TIME MARK GEN. 2nS-10S.....$175.00
312B, WAVE ANALYZER, 1kHz-18MHz.....$400.00
313A, TRACKING GENERATOR, 10 kHz-22 MHz.....$250.00
3300A, FUNCTION GENERATOR, .01Hz-10MHz.....$300.00
3305, SWEEP PLUG-IN, .1Hz-100KHz.....$50.00
3312A, 13 MHz FUNCTION GENERATOR.....$800.00
331A, DISTORTION ANALYZER.....$225.00
3310A, FUNTION GENERATOR, .005Hz - 5MHz.....$325.00
333, DISTORTION ANALYZER.....$425.00
334, DISTORTION ANALYZER.....$625.00
339, DISTORTION ANALYZER.....$2000.00
3400, RMS VOLTMETER.....$300.00
3403C, TRMS DMM, 3.5 DIGIT,10kHz-1.6 Hz.....$450.00
3406A, BROADBAND SAMPLING VOLTMETER.....$800.00
3437A, HIGH SPEED SYSTEM DMM 1000 R/SEC HPIB.....$350.00
3440/3444A, DIGITAL MULTIMETER.....$75.00
3455A, 6-1/2 DIGIT DMM.....$700.00
3467A, LOGGING MULTIMETER, 4.5.....$1000.00
3469B, MULTIMETER, ANALOG/DIGITAL READOUT.....$275.00
34740A, DCV/DCA/OHM METER, DISPLAY.....$75.00
3490A, DMM, 5 DIGIT.....$275.00
3555B, TRANSMISSION & NOISE MEASUREMENT SET.....$200.00
3581A, WAVE ANALYZER, 15 Hz-50 kHz.....$1200.00
3581C, SELECTIVE VOLTMETER, 15HZ-50KHZ.....$1500.00
3582A, SPECTRUM ANALYZER, .02 Hz-25.599 KHz.....$5000.00
3586B, SELECTIVE LEVEL METER.....$1000.00
3702A, IF/BB RECEIVER.....$2000.00
400E, AC VOLTMETER.....$55.00
410C, VOLTMETER.....$150.00
415E, SWR METER.....$150.00
419, DC NULL METER.....$75.00
431, POWER METER.....$75.00
431B, POWER METER.....$100.00
431C, POWER METER.....$150.00
432A/478A, POWER METER, 0.01-10 GHz, -20 dBm TO +10 dBm.....$300.00
435A, POWER METER.....$450.00
435A/8481B, PWR METER W/SENSOR, 1 mW-25 W, 0.01-18 GHz.....$1325.00
436-022 HPIB, PROG. DIGITAL POWER METER.....$900.00
461A,AMPLIFIER.....$200.00
4800A/4801A, VECTOR IMPED/ANCE METER, 5 Hz-500 kHz.....$550.00
491C,AMPLIFIER, TWT, 2-4 GHz, 1W 30dB GAIN.....$2000.00
4935A/003, TRANSMISSION TEST SET, AC & BATT. PWRD.....$1250.00
5004A, SIGNATURE ANAL. W/PROBES.....$150.00
5245L, 50 MHz FREQUENCY COUNTER.....$75.00
5246L, FREQ. COUNTER.....$75.00
5253B, FREQUENCY CONVERTER, 18 GHz.....$350.00
5305B/5300B/001, 1.3 GHz COUNTER WITH TCXO REF.....$450.00
5314A, 100 MHz/100 nS UNIV. COUNTER, PORTABLE.....$250.00
5326C, UNIVERSAL COUNTER, 50MHz.....$100.00
5328A, TIMER/COUNTER, 500MHz, DUAL CHANNEL.....$250.00
59301, ASCII TO PAR CONV.....$400.00
59500A, MULTIPROGRAMMER INTERFACE, HPIB, ISOL.D/A CONV.....$350.00
59501A, HPIB ISOLATED DAC/POWER SUPPLY PROGRAMMER.....$175.00
59501B, HPIB ISOLATED DAC/POWER SUPPLY PROGRAMMER.....$200.00
6033A, AUTOARRANGE SYSTEM PWR SUPP., 200W-20V/30A, HPIB.....$1250.00
608E, SIGNAL GENERATOR, 10-480 MHz, 1V OUT, AM/L/W/PULSED.....$150.00
6110A, 3000V AT 6mA DUAL POLARITY POWER SUP.....$275.00
6111A, PRECISION POWER SUPPLY, 0-20V, 0-1A.....$275.00
6130B, BIPOLAR DIGITAL PROG. PWR. SUPPLY, +/-500A.....$600.00
6131B,CVCC PROG.,+/-100@5A.....$1500.00
6186B, DC CURRENT SOURCE, TO 300V, 100mA.....$600.00
6200B, 40V/20V AT 03.A/0.6A CVCC POWER SUPPLY.....$200.00
6201, 0-20VW 0-1.3, (THREE UNITS).....$175.00
6201A, 20V @ 2A POWER SUPPLY.....$200.00
6206B, 60V 5A/30V 1A, POWER SUPPLY.....$200.00
6218A, 60V @ 250 MA, POWER SUPPLY.....$150.00
6223A, 20V .6A, POWER SUPPLY.....$75.00
6253A, DUAL OUTPUT SUPPLY, 20V AT 3A.....$450.00
6255A, DUAL OUTPUT SUPPLY, 40V AT 1.5A.....$500.00
6264B, 20V AT 20A CVCC POWER SUPPLY.....$500.00
6267B,0 TO 400 @10A CVCC POWER SUPPLY.....$700.00
6267B/011, 40V AT 10A CVCC POWER SUPPLY, W/OVP.....$550.00
6282A, 10V AT 10A CVCC POWER SUPPLY.....$275.00
6284A, 0-20V DC @ 3A DC POWER SUPPLY.....$275.00
6291A, 40V AT 5A CVCC POWER SUPPLY.....$375.00
6299A, 100V AT 750mA CVCC POWER SUPPLY.....$275.00
6439B,0-60V DC @15A DC.....$600.00
6448B, 600V AT 1.5A CVCC POWER SUPPLY.....$700.00
652A, AUDIO OSCILLATOR, 10Hz-10MHz.....$275.00
653A, AUDIO OSCILLATOR, 10Hz-10MHz.....$150.00
6824A, POWER SUPPLY/AMPLIFIER, 50V 1A.....$300.00
6940B, MULTIPROGRAMMER.....$500.00
6942A,MULTIPROGRAMMER.....$1500.0
8006A, WORD GENERATOR.....$75.00
8010A, PULSE GEN., TWO 10 MHz INDY OR COMB. OUPUTS.....$250.00
802B, 40V 1.8A.....$100.00
8080A/8091A/8093A, 1 GHz CLOCK GENERATOR.....$950.00
809B/806B/444A, SLOTTED LINE SYSTEM, 2-12.4 GHz.....$135.00
8405A, VECTOR VOLTMETER, 1-1000 MHz.....$600.00
8407A, NETWORK ANALYZER, 0.1-110 MHz.....$300.00
8410B/8413/8411A/018, NTWK ANALY.,.11-18GHz w/PHASE GAIN DISP.....$750.00
8411A, FREQ. CONVERTER FOR 8410, 110 MHz-12.4 GHz.....$500.00
8411A/018, FREQ. CONV. FOR 8410, 110 MHz-18 MHz.....$725.00
8412A, PHASE MAG. DISPLAY.....$400.00
8413A, PHASE GAIN INDICATOR FOR 8410.....$150.00
8414A, POLAR DISPLAY.....$275.00
8418A, AUX DISPLAY HOLDER.....$200.00
8443A, TRACKING GENERATOR/COUNTER, LED DISP.....$700.00
8444A, TRACKING GENERATOR, 0.5-1300 MHz.....$800.00
8445B, AUTOMATIC PRESELECTOR.....$700.00
8447A, AMPLIFIER, 0.1-400 MHz.....$300.00
8478B, THERMISTOR MOUNT, .01-18GHz.....$250.00
8501A, STORAGE NORMALIZER FOR 8505A/8754A.....$350.00
8502B, REFLECTION-TRANSMISSION TEST SET, .5-1300MHz, 75 OHMS.....$425.00
8503A, S-PARAMETER TEST SET, .5-1300MHz.....$950.00
85B,COMPUTER.....$350.00
8552A,IF SECTION.....$500.00
8552B, IF SECTION, SWITCH DISP. MODES.....$750.00
8553B, RF SECTION, 0-110 MHz.....$500.00
8554B, RF SECTION, 0.1-1250 MHz.....$800.00
8555A, RF SECTION, 10 MHz-18 GHz.....$800.00
8556A, LF SECTION, 20 Hz-300 kHz.....$500.00
8601A, SIGNAL/SWEEP GENERATOR, .1-110MHz.....$500.00
8614A, SIGNAL GENERATOR, 0.8-2.4 GHz.....$375.00
8620A SWEEP/SIGNAL GEN.....$350.00
8620C/011, SWEEP OSCILLATOR MAINFRAME, HPIB.....$550.00
8621A RF PLUG-IN, 0.1-4.2 GHz.....$250.00
86222B, RF PLUG-IN, 0.01-2.4 GHz.....$1700.00
86230B, RF PLUG IN, 1.8-4.2 GHz.....$400.00
86240B, 2-8.4 GHz PLUG.....$200.00
86241A/001, RF PLUG IN, 3.2-6.5 GHz.....$400.00
86290B, RF PLUG-IN, 2.0-18.6 GHz.....$2250.00
8640B, SIGNAL GEN.....$1400.00
8683B, SIGNAL GENERATOR, 2.3-6.5 GHz.....$4000.00
8740A/H18, TRANSMISSION TEST UNIT, DC-18 GHz.....$100.00
8742A, REFLECTION TEST SET.....$500.00
8743B/018, REFLECTION-TRANSMISSION TES SET, 2-18GHz.....$375.00
8745A, S-PARAMETER TEST SET, .1-2GHz.....$675.00
8746B, S-PARAMETER TEST SET, .5-12.4 GHz.....$450.00
881A, 100V 1.2A.....$175.00
938A, FREQUENCY DOUBLER, 18-26.5GHz, 0dBm OUTPUT.....$300.00
940A, FREQUENCY DOUBLER, 26.5-40GHz, 0dBm OUTPUT.....$300.00

ALL HP EQUIPMENT HAS TO MOVE NOW!

MISCELLANEOUS

LEADER 480-U77, TV-CHROMA PLUG IN UNIT.....$300.00
LEADER 480-U80, TV-VIF PLUG IN UNIT.....$300.00
LEADER LDM 170, DISTORTION METER.....$400.00
LEADER LMS-3100, TV SOUND MONITOR.....$300.00
LH RESEARCH 137A, PULSE GENERATOR, 125MHz-10Hz.....$300.00
MAGNAVOX T-23893, CHART PRINTER.....$200.00
MARCONI, TF2300B, AM/FM MOD METER.....$500.00
MARCONI 2304, MOD. METER.....$400.00
MARCONI 2337A, AUTOMATIC DISTORTION METER.....$400.00
MARCONI, TF 2370/TK 2373, SPECTR. ANAL., 0-1250 MHz.....$3000.00
MAYNARD, MAINSTREAM 150, 150MB EXT. TAPE DRIVE FOR PS/2, UNUSED & COMPLETE.....$300.00
MEASUREMENTS CORPORATION 80, SIGNAL GENERATOR.....$300.00
MICRO TECHNICAL INDUSTRIES 358, THERMO PROBE.....$400.00
MICROTEK SG800, SWEEP SIG. GEN., .1GHz-18GHz.....$3000.00
MILITARY TS-3640/U373,.....$100.00
MILITARY TV-7D/U.....$75.00
MILLIVAC 828A,.....$300.00
MILLIVAC, MV-823B-S1, RF MILLIVOLTMETER, 10 kHz-1.2 GHz, 1mV-10V, W/ADAPTERS.....$375.00
NARDA 7000A W/7202 MICROWAVE UNIT, .01-2GHZ.....$2000.00
NOBATRON QR36-4AP, 40V 5A.....$750.00
PHILLIPS 3226, O'SCOPE.....$300.00
PHILLIPS 5512, NTSC TV PATTERN GENERATOR.....$250.00
PHILLIPS PM2454B, AC MILLIVOLTMETER.....$200.00
PHILLIPS PM2554, AC MILLIVOLTMETER.....$250.00
PHILLIPS PM3225, O'SCOPE.....$300.00
PHILLIPS PM5107, LOW DIST LF GENERATOR.....$250.00
PHILLIPS PM6302, RCL BRIDGE.....$250.00
PHILLIPS PM6611, UNIVERSAL COUNTER.....$250.00
PHOTON KINETICS M3100, OPTICAL TIME DOMAIN REFLECTOMETER.....$2000.00
POWER DESIGNS, 2005A, PRECISION POWER SOURCE, TO 20V, 500mA.....$200.00
POWER DESIGNS 2020, 20V 2A.....$75.00
POWER DESIGNS, 2K-10,0-2000V 0-10mA CV POWER SUPPLY.....$200.00
POWER DESIGNS TW5005, 50V .5A.....$75.00
POWER DESIGNS 5015, 50V 1.5A.....$100.00
POWER DESIGNS, 6050A, UNIV. DC SOURCE, TO 60V, 5A.....$200.00
RACAL-DANA SERIES 6000, MICROPROCESSING DMM.....$350.00
RACAL-DANA, VSERIES 9000, TIMER/COUNTER, 9 DIGIT.....$450.00
RACAL-DANA, 1250, UNIV. SWITCH CONTROLLER.....$300.00
RACAL-DANA,5004, 5-1/2 DIGIT BENCH MULTIMETER, GPIB.....$250.00
RADIO RESEARCH 41, AM/FM SIGNAL GENERATOR.....$200.00
RADIOMETER COPENHAGEN SMG1, STEREO GENERATOR.....$500.00
RFL INDUSTRIES 829G, AC/DC CALIBRATION STANDARD.....$1700.00
SHIBASOKU AS9538, MPX TV SOUND SIGNAL GENERATOR.....$600.00
SIMPSON 229, LEAKAGE CURRENT TESTER.....$75.00
SIMPSON 229-2, LEAKAGE CURRENT TESTER.....$75.00
SIMPSON 303, VACUUM TUBE VOLTMETER.....$35.00
SIMPSON 710, FREQUENCY COUNTER.....$45.00
SLAUGHTER, 103-2.5J, 2.5 KVAC HIPOT.....$300.00
SLAUGHTER, 205, MEGOHMETER 20,000 MEG ELEC.....$200.00
SYSTRON-DONNER, 6244A/011, 4.5 GHz PORT. CNTR, w/30 PPB/MONTH OXCO.....$1500.00
SYSTRON-DONNER, 712-2A/809-2A, SPECTRUM ANAL.....$700.00
SYSTRON-DONNER M107, PRECISION DC VOLT SOURCE, 0-1kV @ 50mA.....$1500.00
TAUTRON, MB-1A, PCM ERROR RATE MEASUREMENT RECIEVER.....$300.00
TAUTRON, MB-302, BERT REC.....$300.00
TAUTRON, ME-1, PSEUDO RANDOM DATA RATE MODIFIER.....$250.00
TAUTRON, ME-302, DATA RATE EXTENDER.....$300.00
TAUTRON, MG-502, DATA GENERATOR.....$600.00
TAUTRON, MN-302, BERT TRANSMITTER.....$500.00
TAUTRON, MS-2, UHF PULSE SOURCE.....$600.00
TAUTRON, MX-302, CRYSTAL CLOCK SOURCE.....$700.00
TELEQUIPMENT D83, O'SCOPE.....$150.00
TEXSCAN 7271.....$250.00
TEXSCAN WB713, 0-950MHz SWEEP GENERATOR.....$500.00
TI, XDS,.....$500.00
VALHALLA 4440, DMM, AC/DC, V&C, 2K-20M OHMS.....$75.00
VU-DATA PS933 w/975, MINI O'SCOPE w/ COUNTER.....$500.00
VU-DATA PS950 w/975, MINI O'SCOPE w/ COUNTER.....$500.00
WANTABE, SR6312, CHART RECORDER.....$500.00
WAVETEK 1002, SWEEP SIGNAL GENERATOR.....$500.00
WAVETEK, 116, 1 MHz FUNCTION GENERATOR.....$225.00
WAVETEK 134, SWEEP GENERATOR.....$300.00
WAVETEK 1402A, VHF SWEEP GENERATOR, for use w/ 1502, 1-300 MHz.....$700.00
WAVETEK 1502, SWEEP GENERATOR, for use w/ 1402, UHF 450-950 MHz.....$600.00
WAVETEK 1601C, O'SCOPE.....$250.00
WAVETEK 1701, UHF/VHF SWEEP GENERATOR.....$1500.00
WAVETEK, 180, 2 MHz SWEEP/FUNCTION GENERATOR.....$250.00
WAVETEK, 1801A, SWEEP GEN., 1-950 MHz, 75 OHMS.....$500.00
WAVETEK, 182A, 4 MHz FUNCTION GENERATOR.....$275.00
WAVETEK, 184, 5 MHz SWEEP/FUNCTION GENERATOR.....$325.00
WAVETEK, 185, 5 MHz LIN/LOG SWEEP/FUNCTION GEN.....$375.00
WAVETEK, 2001A, SWEEP/SIGNAL GEN., 1-1400 MHz.....$650.00
WAVETEK 51, UHF PROGRAMMER, for use w/1502.....$250.00
WAVETEK, 801, 50 MHz PULSE GENERATOR.....$500.00
WESTON ELECTRICAL INST. 759, FOOT-LAMBERTS METER.....$150.00
WESTON ELECTRICAL INST. 931, FOOT-LAMBERTS ZERO CORRECTOR.....$150.00
WIDE BAND ENGINEERING A49R, RF COMPARATOR.....$300.00

CALL FOR MORE!!!

PRECISION LAB INSTRUMENTATION

GR1409T, .1uf/.05%CAP. STD, METRUM/CAL/CERT.....$300.00
GR1409Y, 1uf/.05%CAP. STD, METRUM/CAL/CERT.....$350.00
GR1432M, 0TO111.1K IN 1 OHM STEPS, EBI/CAL/CERT.....$200.00
GR1432N, 0 TO 11.111K IN .1 OHM STEPS/.05%, EBI/CAL/CERT.....$200.00
GR1432P, 0TO1,111.1K IN 10 OHM STEPS/.05%, EBI/CAL/CERT.....$200.00
GR1432Z, 0TO11,111K IN 100HM STEPS/.05%, EBI/CAL/CERT.....$300.00
GR1433G, 0TO1,111.111K IN .1 OHM STEPS/.01%, EBI/CAL/CERT.....$900.00
GR1433J, 0TO11.111K IN 1 OHM STEPS/.01%, EBI/CAL/CERT.....$1100.00
GR1482D, 500UH/.1%, MCL/CAL/ONLY.....$250.00
GR1482E, 1mH/.1%, METRUM/CAL/CERT.....$450.00
GR1482J, 20mH/.1%, METRUM/CAL/CERT.....$450.00
GR1482L, 100mH/.1%, METRUM/CAL/CERT.....$450.00
GR 1482P, 1H/.1%, MCL/CAL/ONLY.....$250.00
L&N 4025B, 10 OHM, METRUM/CAL/CERT.....$375.00
L&N 4030B, 100 OHMS, METRUM/CAL/CERT.....$375.00
L&N 4035B, 1000 OHMS, METRUM/CAL/CERT.....$375.00
L&N 4040B, 10K OHMS, METRUM/CAL/CERT.....$375.00
L&N 4045B, 100K OHMS, METRUM/CAL/CERT.....$375.00

YOU WANT IT, WE GOT IT!

OVERSTOCK SALE!!! AS IS/OFF SHELF

9 HP 491C AMPLIFIERS, 2-4GHz, TWT, 1W AT 30dB GAIN.....$300.00ea.
18 HP 652A TEST OSCILLATORS, 10Hz-10mHz.....$100.00ea.
9 HP 8443 TRACKING GENERATOR COUNTERS.....$300.00ea.
17 HP8445B AUTOMATIC PRESELECTORS.....$350.00ea.
13 HP 8552A IF SECTIONS.....$225.00ea.
51 KENTMOORE 196B DIAL GUAGES, NEW IN BOX.....$20.00ea.

CALL NOW!

QUANTITIES LIMITED!!!

FUNDED WITH PURCHASE

MENT DEALER IN THE ROCKY MOUNTAIN REGION!

100% FUNCTIONAL ● NIST CALIBRATION ON REQUEST

PRICES YOU CAN'T BEAT!

IMMEDIATE SHIPMENT FROM STOCK • SATISFACTION GUARANTEED

SOUTHPAW ELECTRONICS

Serving The Electronics Industry For Over 50 Years

PLUS FREQUENT BUYER BONUS PLAN!

CAPACITORS

Dipped Solid Tantalum

MFD	VOLT	Price
.22	35	.12 ea.
.47	35	.12 ea.
1.0	35	.18 ea.
2.2	35	.17 ea.
3.3	20	.17 ea.
4.7	35	.24 ea.
6.8	35	.38 ea.
10	16	.28 ea.
10	25	.35 ea.
10	35	.45 ea.
15	16	.25 ea.
22	10	.20 ea.
22	16	.32 ea.
22	25	.45 ea.
33	16	.30 ea.
47	10	.38 ea.
68	6.3	.50 ea.
82	6.3	.50 ea.
100	6.3/10	.75 ea.
150	6.3	1.50 ea.

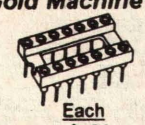
Minimum 10 Pieces Per Type

Nichicon - Snap-In Lytic

220MFD 160VDC
(22x30mm)$.60ea
220MFD 400VDC
(25x50mm)$1.50ea
470MFD 200VDC
(35x30mm)$1.75ea
10,000MFD 25VDC
(30x31mm)$2.25ea

I.C. SOCKETS

Gold Machine Pin



	Each	10/Lot
8 Pin	$ .24	$ 2.00
14 Pin	$ .42	$ 3.50
16 Pin	$ .48	$ 4.00
18 Pin	$ .54	$ 4.50
20 Pin	$ .60	$ 5.00
22 Pin	$ .66	$ 5.50
24 Pin	$ .72	$ 6.00
28 Pin	$ .84	$ 7.20
40 Pin	$1.00	$ 8.50
48 Pin	$1.35	$11.00

COAX CABLE 50Ω TEFLON DIELECTRIC

Type RG178B/U100'-$20/1000'-$145

LED Kit - "Super Value"

All Colors - All Sizes

Kit #100 100 asstd. $ 4.99/Kit
Kit #500 500 asstd. $18.00/Kit

Hobbyist Special!

LED Display Assortment

Contains
Half - Single - Dual Digit Units
Common Cathode/Anode
Reds & Greens
25 pc. asst $9.95

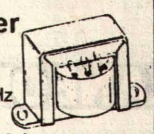
G.E. VOLT-PAC VARIAC

(Variable Transformer)

Input: 120VAC/60Hz
Output: 0 - 60VAC @ 5.0 Amp
Model #9T92A1515
Dial Plate Not Included
$19.95 each

TRANSFORMER

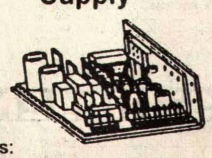
Power X'fmer



General Purpose
American Mfgr.
Primary: 115V 60Hz
Secondary:
#1 5VAC @ 4.0 Amp
#2 24VAC @ 4.0 Amp
3-1/2" Mounting Centers
2-1/2" H x 3" L x 1" W
Special $5.75ea

POWER SUPPLY

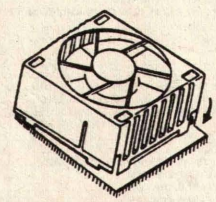
230 Watt Cherokee Switching Power Supply



Outputs:
+5V @ 8 Amp, +12V @ 2 Amp
-12V @ 1.5 Amp, 25.5V @ 3Amp
+18V @ .2 Amp, -18V @ .2 Amp
Size: L 9.5" x W 4.5" x H 1.75"
$29.95 each

NEW • SPECIAL

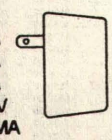
486 SUPER COOLER FAN SYSTEM



Snap on mount — no tools required!
Spring loaded heat sink —
assures maximum heat transfer!
Powerful 5500 RPM 12 VDC Fan
Dual power plugs — fits all PC's
Individually boxed

$19.95 each

PLUG-IN WALL TRANSFORMERS



		Each	10/Lot
5.6 VAC @ 200 MA	T.I.	$ .95	$ 8.00
9.0 VDC @ 450 MA	G.E.	$3.25	$30.00
12 VDC @ 100 MA	Pana.	$1.25	$10.00
14 VDC @ 450 MA	G.E.	$2.50	$22.00
14 VDC @ 700 MA	G.E.	$3.25	$30.00
* 18 VAC @ 1.35 A/ 28.5 VAC @ 150 MA	T.I.	$4.50	$40.00
18 VAC @ 2.2 AMP	Import	$4.50	$40.00
20 VAC @ 700 MA	Import	$2.75	$25.00

* Table Top Model/2 Secondaries

LED's

Standard Jumbo 5MM or 3MM

Red	$.06 ea.	20 piece
Yellow	$.07 ea.	minimum
Green	$.07 ea.	per item

SOLDER

Kester 60/40
Rosin Core Solder
1 lb. Rolls
$5.99 each

COOLING FANS

		Each	10/Lot
115 VAC	4.7"	$5.75	$55.00
12 VDC	4.7"	$4.75	$45.00
24 VDC	4.7"	$3.75	$35.00
12 VDC	3.5"	$4.25	$40.00
24 VDC	3.5"	$3.75	$32.00
12 VDC	2.25"	$4.25	$40.00
24VDC	2.25"	$3.75	$32.00
12 VDC	1 5/8"	$4.25	$40.00

AUTO ADAPTERS

Standard 12V Auto Lighter Adapters

18/2 Cable
4' Long
Stripped/Tinned
$1.20 each 10 Lot/$1.00 each

With 4 Amp Fuse
No Case
$1.50 each 10 Lot/$1.25 each

ELECTRICAL TAPE

Black Electrical Tape
3/4" x 60'
PVC, Made In USA
$.75 per roll

Standard G.P. Rectifier

IN4004	1A 400V	$3.00/100
IN4006	1A 800V	$4.00/100
IN4007	1A 1000V	$6.00/100

QUARTZ CRYSTALS HC-18

3.579545	MHz
4.000	MHz
4.434	MHz
10.738635	MHz
17.000	MHz
18.000	MHz
24.000	MHz
36.000	MHz
48.000	MHz

$. 75 Ea.
10/$6.00

ORDER TOLL-FREE 1-800-851-8870

FREE CATALOG & INFORMATION (516) 352-7070 • FAX (516) 775-5091

Minimum Order $25.00 • VISA - MasterCard • Checks & Money Orders On Mail Orders • Open Account Available To Qualified Firms
No COD • NY, NJ, CT Orders Add Sales Tax • Shipping & Handling $4.75 For Continental U.S. - All Others Pay Full Shipping Charges
Prices Subject To Change Without Notice • Quantities Limited On Some Items • Call/Write For FULL-LINE CATALOG & Quantity Pricing

VISA MasterCard

Mail Orders To: SOUTHPAW ELECTRONICS, PO Box 886, New Hyde Park, NY 11040-0311

CIRCLE 314 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Recognized as the two best PC-diagnostic tools on the market.

NOW AVAILABLE IN ONE GREAT PACKAGE...

ALL NEW VER. 5.0!

Micro-Scope™
UNIVERSAL DIAGNOSTICS SOFTWARE Ver. 5.0

Fully operating system independent diagnostic software.

PC UPGRADE UTILITY OF THE MONTH — Recently named as PC Upgrade Magazine's Utility of the Month.

MICRO-SCOPE Universal Computer Diagnostics was developed to satisfy the expanding need for accurate system diagnosis in the rapidly growing desktop computer market.

- CACH MEMORY—"Micro Scope" Ver. 5.0 now fully tests cache memory and the cache controller subsystem.
- LOW LEVEL FORMAT Ability to do factory style initialization of all IDE drives, together with the ability to do factory style low level formatting on all drives, including MFM, RLL, ESDI, SCSI and all IDE drives.
- O/S INDEPENDENT—Does not rely on O/S for diagnostics. Talks to PC on a hardware level regardless of the O/S or CMOS setting.
- TRUE HARDWARE DIAGNOSTICS—Accurate testing of CPU, IRQs, DMA, memory, hard drive, floppy drive, video cards, etc.
- DISPLAY DRIVE TYPE—Reads and displays the actual drive parameters for any drive type automatically.
- CPU DETERMINATION—This capability is necessary for accurate system diagnosis on 386SX, 486DX and 387 and 487 chip implementations. Because each of these specific chips has its own unique instruction set, and therefore cannot be accurately diagnosed with any program which cannot recognize these differences!
- MEMORY TEST—"Micro-Scope" 5.0 has no limitations as to the size of memory it can accurately test. Micro-Scope now also tests VIDEO MEMORY (up to 2 MB)!!
- MEMORY EXAMINE—Displays any physical bit of memory. Very useful for determining memory conflicts. Very useful for determining available memory space.
- BATCH CONTROL—All tests, even destructive, may be selected for testing.
- ERROR LOGGING—Automatically inputs errors during testing to an error log.
- AUTOMAPPING—Automatically bad sector maps errors found on hard disks.
- IRQ DISPLAY— Shows bits enabled in IRQ chip for finding cards that are software driven. (Network, Tape Backup, etc.)
- IRQ CHECK—Talks directly to hardware and shows I/O address and IRQ of devices that respond.
- SECTOR EDITOR—Allows the editing of any sector of floppy or hard disk media (even track 0).
- AND MUCH MORE...We don't have enough space here for everything this software can do!

POST-PROBE™
1ST EVER UNIVERSAL P.O.S.T. CARD FOR ALL PC's!

The only Power-On Self-Test card you need to debug any "dead" PC!

SERVICE NEWS THE BUSINESS NEWSPAPER FOR THE COMPUTER SERVICE INDUSTRY
PRODUCT OF THE MONTH — Named as Product of the Month in the July issue of Service News.

"This is the only card that will function in every system on the market. The documentation is extensive, and not only covers the expected POST Codes for different BIOS versions, but also includes a detailed reference to the bus signals monitored by the card." —Scott Mueller from his globally recognized book, *'Upgrading & Repairing PCs, Second Edition'*

- Includes pads for voltmeter to attach for actual voltage testing under load.
- 4 LEDs monitor +5vdc -5vdc +12vdc -12vdc.
- Monitors Hi & Lo clock and OSC cycles to distinguish between clock chip or crystal failure.
- Monitors I/O Write and I/O Read to distinguish between write and read errors.
- Monitors memory write/read to distinguish between address line failures and memory chip failures.
- Monitors ALE for proper CPU/DMA operation.
- Monitors Reset to determine if reset is occurring during POST, indicating short.
- Monitors progress of POST *without* POST codes.
- Reads POST codes from any IBM or compatible that emits POST codes. ISA/EISA/MCA.
- Compatible with Micro Channel computers.
- Dip switch allows easy selection of I/O ports to read.
- Includes tri-state LOGIC PROBE to determine actual chip failures.
- Manual includes chip layouts and detailed POST procedures for all major BIOS's.

This is the perfect package for all repair technicians and self-maintainers.

Call MICRO 2000, Inc. for volume discounts and after sales service!

•1-800-864-8008•

1100 E. Broadway, Suite 301
Glendale, California 91205
818-547-0125 • Fax 818-547-0397

MICRO 2000

CIRCLE 308 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

MIKE NELSON'S MOVIE VIEW SALES, INC.

WHERE YOU'RE TREATED POLITE AND GIVEN INDIVIDUALIZED ATTENTION!

INFO (708) 250-8690/FAX (708) 250-8755

P.O BOX 26 • WOOD DALE, IL 60191

Call C.S.T. Monday thru Friday 9:00 - 6:00 • Sat. 10:00 - 2:00

Friendly Courteous Service • 12 Yrs. Experience • 6 Mo. Warranty

JERROLD	1-3	4 or more
NEW TRI/BI COMBO (FTB)	130.00	125.00
NEW TRI/BI PAN	75.00	60.00
NEW SB-3 COMBO	115.00	110.00
NEW SB-3 PAN	60.00	55.00
DPV-7212	CALL	MIKE
DPBB-7212	CALL	MIKE
CAMOUFLAGE TRI/MODE	85.00	79.00
NEW FTB-2	75.00	60.00
NEW SB-2	60.00	55.00
HAMLIN	1-3	4 or more
NEW HAMLIN COMBO(CH 2 OR 3)	110.00	105.00
NEW HAMLIN MLD-1200	50.00	45.00
MLD-1200-2	50.00	45.00

Price effective 1/1/93 (Subject to change without notice)

PIONEER	1-3	4 or more
*NEW SA-PIO-COMBO	155.00	150.00
NEW SA-PIO-PAN W/SWITCH	80.00	75.00
NEW ORIG. BA-6100 PAN	CALL	MIKE
SCIENTIFIC ATLANTA	1-3	4 or more
*NEW SA-3 COMBO (SA-3B)	130.00	125.00
NEW SA-3 PAN	75.00	60.00
8550:	175.00	165.00
8580:	250.00	CALL
8536:	210.00	205.00
OAK	1-3	4 or more
NEW OAK N-12 COMBO(Vari Sync)	130.00	125.00
NEW OAK N-12 PAN(Vari Sync)	75.00	60.00
M-35-B	50.00	45.00
PANASONIC-VIEWSTAR	20 LOT	100 LOT
	75.00	CALL
ZENITH: Z-TAK	220.00	CALL
NOTCH FILTERS	16.00	12.00

* All Combos come with new Panasonic or Viewstar converter.
(Parental lockout units: No extra charge.)
Volume control units available

MOST ORDERS SHIPPED SAME DAY!

QTY.	ITEM	PRICE EA.	TOTAL PRICE

SUB TOTAL

SHIPPING Add $4.00 per unit

$4.50 PER COD TAG/CREDIT CARDS Add 5%

TOTAL

(WAIVER) - MUST BE SIGNED FOR OUR RECORD

☐ Yes, I am paying for full service. This is only to be used as a second unit.

DECLARATION OF AUTHORIZED USE - I, the undersigned, do hereby declare, under penalties of perjury, that all products purchased, now and in the future, will only be used on cable TV systems with proper authorization from local officials or cable company officials in accordance with all applicable federal and state laws. FEDERAL AND VARIOUS STATE LAWS PROVIDE FOR SUBSTANTIAL CRIMINAL AND CIVIL PENALTIES FOR UNAUTHORIZED USE.

ABSOLUTELY NO ILLINOIS SALES

VISA-MASTER ☐ C.O.D. ☐

CASHIER'S CHECK ☐ MONEY ORDER ☐

ORDERS ONLY: 1-800 735-5912

SIGNATURE

X_____

It is not the intent of MOVIE VIEW to defraud any television operator and we will not assist any company or individual in doing the same.

Card #_____ Exp. Date_____

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ State_____ Zip_____

Phone ( )_____

If for any reason you are not satisfied with any item purchased, you may return it within 30 days of delivery for a full refund.

CIRCLE 309 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Panasonic® CONVERTER

$69 EA. WITH ANY DECODER

Descramblers

PRICES ARE FOR 10-19 PIECES

JERROLD

TDB-P (PINK)	$65	DMTB-A	$55
MINI TVT-(GOLD)	$45	TVT-3G	$45
BROWN	$49	SB-3(REFURB.)	$29

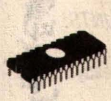
PIONEER

New Price!

GREEN $89

SCIENTIFIC ATLANTA

SA-DF	$65
M-80	$75
SA-3	$49



Test Kits & Chips

ALL AD PRICES ARE FOR 20-49 PIECES

STARCOM 7BB	$14.50
STARCOM 6BB	$14.50
SA 8580	$14.50
TOCOM 5503 MAPPER	$7.00
TOCOM 5507	$7.00
DP-5 CHIP	$7.00
ZENITH ST	$8.00

Combination Units

ALL AD PRICES ARE FOR 5-9 PIECES

ZENITH ST-1600 $199
W/KEY FOR PARENTAL GUIDANCE
NEW REMOTE, A/V OUTPUT

JERROLD DP-7, DPV-7 $159
ONE PIECE, REPLACEMENT
BRAND NEW! WITH REMOTE

Call for other Original Equipment by Jerrold, Pioneer, SA, Tocom...

C.O.D. VISA MasterCard DISCOVER

HIGHLANDER

800-338-0400

6325-9 Falls of the Neuse Road Raliegh, NC 27615

National Consumer Cable Association, Inc.

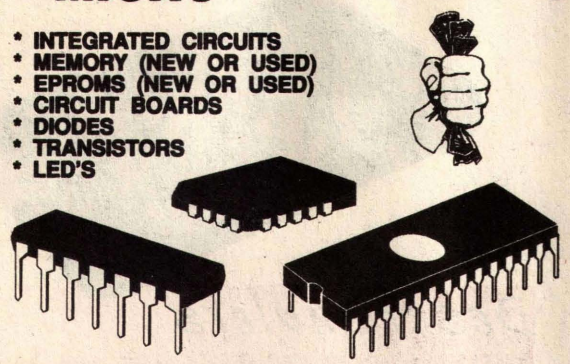
BE SAFE!
Don't buy Cable Equipment from anyone that isn't authorized to display this seal

30 day Money Back Guarantee. Your Satisfaction is Guaranteed!

CIRCLE 300 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

ACTIVE MICRO We Want Your Excess Inventory

- INTEGRATED CIRCUITS
- MEMORY (NEW OR USED)
- EPROMS (NEW OR USED)
- CIRCUIT BOARDS
- DIODES
- TRANSISTORS
- LED'S

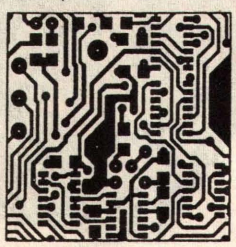


Tel 310-494-4851 Fax 310-494-4913
1891 Obispo Ave Signal Hill, CA 90804

NEW EASY PC BRITISH DESIGN AWARD
SCHEMATIC and PCB C.A.D

ONLY $195

Includes
- CGA, EGA & VGA compatible.
- Design large multi layer boards.
- One level pull down menu and quick keys for fast layout.
- Dot matrix, laser, plotter, Gerber & N.C. drill output
- 6 Month Free update Free Demo



OHIO AUTOMATION Inc.
7840 ANGEL RIDGE ROAD
ATHENS OHIO 45701
(614) 592 1810
Visa & MasterCard Accepted

CHRISTMAS SALE!

Save on cable rental fees!

CABLE TV DESCRAMBLERS
WE'LL BEAT ANY PRICE
JERROLD–TOCOM–ZENITH–HAMLIN–OAK
PIONEER–SCIENTIFIC ATLANTA
•24 HOUR SHIPMENTS!
•30 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE! • QUANTITY DISCOUNTS!
MASTER CARD / AMEX / VISA / C.O.D
Have make and model number of equipment used in your area ready.
All Shipping & Handling Fees at Customer's Expense.
CALL TOLL-FREE **1-800-284-8432**
CABLE WAREHOUSE
10117 West Oakland Park Blvd., Suite 315, Sunrise, FL 33351
NO FLORIDA SALES
Anyone implying theft of service will be denied assistance.
MEMBER NCCA

DANGER **LASERS** DANGER

He-Ne Laser

2-3.5 milliwatt output used and tested tube. Operates on 1600 Vdc @ 6 mA. Length: 11 in. Spec. sheet included. Cat. No. T3-2 **$19.75**

He-Ne Laser Power Supply

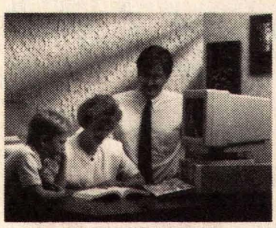
12 Vdc input @ 2.2 Amp max. Output: 1.5-2.6 KVdc @ 4 to 6.5 mA (adj.). New unit, epoxied 'brick' type includes Alden connector. Will power 2 to 10 milliwatt He-Ne's. 12 mo. warranty. Cat. No. PS6-12 **$95.00**

Visible Laser Diode Module

Build your own pointer/weapon sight with our new miniature 4.7mW output 670 nm module. 3 Vdc operation. 2 inch leads. 12 mo. warr. Cat. No. VM-12 **$69.50 each**

Midwest Laser Products
P.O. Box 2187 Bridgeview, IL 60455
Phone: (708) 460-9595 FAX: (708) 430-9280
FREE CATALOG Call, write, or poll fax.
Please include $7 S&H within US. IL res. add 7.75% sales tax. 30 day satisfaction guarantee

Earn $4,000 Per Month From Your Home With A Computer!



FREE CBSI 486 SX Computer

Begin part-time and still retain the security of your present position. This is a proven turnkey business an individual or couple can run. If you purchase our software and business program, we will give you the computer and printer. If you already own a computer, you may receive a discount. You do not need to own, or know how to run, a computer–we will provide free, home office training. Financing available.

Learn how other couples, and individuals like yourself, are building a lifetime income!

To receive your free cassettes and color literature, call toll-free:
1-800-343-8014, ext. 1156
(in Indiana: 317-758-4415) *Or Write:*
Computer Business Services, Inc., CBSI Plaza, Ste. 1156
Sheridan, Indiana 46069

CABLE TV DESCRAMBLERS
NOBODY BEATS OUR PRICE!
SAVE MONEY- DON'T RENT
OAK SCIENTIFIC ATLANTA HAMLIN
QUANTITY DISCOUNTS!
24 HOUR SHIPPING
CALL VIDEO CONNECTIONS, INC.
JERROLD 1-800 PIONEER
677-0321
Anyone implying theft of service will be denied assistance.
NO FLORIDA SALES
MEMBER NCCA

One tree can make 3,000,000 matches.

One match can burn 3,000,000 trees.

Ad Council

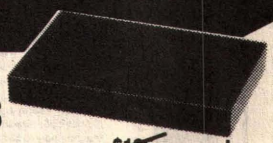
A Public Service of This Magazine & The Advertising Council

LATEST TECHNOLOGY

- DESCRAMBLERS
- CONVERTERS
- COMBINATION UNITS

WE'LL BEAT ANY PRICE!

LATEST DESCRAMBLER MODELS



Add On Descrambler for all JERROLD Systems (Except Base Band) Guaranteed to Work Anywhere Coast to Coast (Model JD-3)
~~$125~~ **$89** 6-10
$119 1-5

Add On Descrambler For All PIONEER Systems. Guarantered to Work Anywhere Coast to Coast. (Model PD-3)
~~$125~~ **$89** 6-10
$119 1-5

Add On Descrambler For All SCIENTIFIC ATLANTA Systems (Except 8570, 8590, 8600). Guaranteed to Work Anywhere Coast to Coast. (Model SAD-3)
$89 6-10
$119 1-5

BRAND NEW 1 YEAR WARRANTY

SCIENTIFIC ATLANTA 8580

Features
- Wireless Remote Control
- Favorite Channel Recall
- Parental Lockout

$259 6-10
$289 1-5

BRAND NEW 1 YEAR WARRANTY

ZENITH
Features
- Wireless Remote Control
- 550mHz (99 Channel) capacity
- Volume Control
- Parental Lock-Out
- Programmable Favorite Channel Memory

$259 6-10
$289 1-5

ADD ON DESCRAMBLERS

	1-5	6-10
FTB-3	49.00	39.00
TVT OR TBI	55.00	47.00
SA-3	59.00	49.00
KN12-3	59.00	49.00
MLD1200-3	49.00	39.00

CONVERTERS

	1-5	6-10
PANASONIC 1453G	79.00	69.00
JERROLD DQN7-3	75.00	65.00
STARGATE 2001	75.00	65.00

Call for other models

DPV7 & DBB7
8590 & 8600
Call for availability & prices

JP VIDEO
1470 OLD COUNTRY ROAD,
SUITE 315 - P.E.
PLAINVIEW, NY 11803
NO NY SALES

FREE COLOR CATALOG!

1-800-950-9145

CIRCLE 197 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

OCEAN STATE ELECTRONICS

PROFESSIONAL, AMATEUR, OR COMMERCIAL — WE'RE YOUR ONE STOP ELECTRONIC SOURCE
CALL OR WRITE FOR OUR FREE 112 PAGE CATALOG 1-401-596-3080

DELUX CODE KEY

Adjustable, heavy duty brass base with ball bearing pivots.
Designed for hard usage.
3/16" plated contacts.

$11.75

MASTERING THE MORSE CODE

This book teaches the beginner how to learn the Morse Code. Some of topics covered are Rules for practicing the Morse Code, the code alphabet, how to send and receive code, how to build and hook up a code practice oscillator. 32 pages.

$2.50

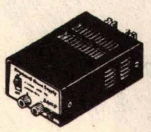
MAGNET WIRE

Enamel coated solid copper.
For winding coils, transformers and toroids. Prices for 1/4 lb. spools.

#14 ..... 3.25	#24 ..... 3.70	#34 ..... 4.80
#16 ..... 3.30	#26 ..... 3.75	#36 ..... 4.90
#18 ..... 3.35	#28 ..... 3.85	#38 ..... 4.95
#20 ..... 3.55	#30 ..... 4.00	#40 ..... 5.10
#22 ..... 3.65	#32 ..... 4.40	

REGULATED POWER SUPPLIES
13.8 VDC

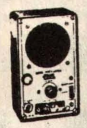
Perfect for ham equipment, CB's, car steereo's and other 13.8 VDC items. LED on indicator, short circuit protection. Binding post output. 2 year warranty.



3 AMP	$29.50
4 AMP	$39.50
6 AMP	$46.50
10 AMP	$79.50
20 AMP	$119.50
30 AMP	$139.50

CODE PRACTICE OSCILLATOR & MONITOR IN KIT FORM OR WIRED

A solid-state code practice oscillator and monitor that uses the latest IC circuitry. It contains a 3" built-in speaker, headphone terminals, a volume control and a tone control. It is a attractively packaged with a two color panel. With the addition of a few parts, the unit can easily be converted into CW monitor. It can there fore be used as an operating aid after the code has been learned.



Kit $19.95
Wired $24.95

TOROIDS

IRON		FERRITE	
T-25-2	.40	FT37-43	.60
T-25-6	.40	FT37-61	.60
T-37-6	.45	FT37-77	.60
T-37-12	.45	FT50-43	.75
T-50-2	.55	FT50-61	.75
T-50-3	.55	FT50-77	.75
T50-6	.55	FT82-43	1.00
T68-0	.75	FT82-67	1.00
T68-2	.75	FT82-68	1.00
T68-6	.75	FT114-61	2.15
T80-2	.85	FT140-43	4.10
T200-2	4.00	FT240-61	8.00

WE STOCK A COMPLETE LINE OF TOROIDS AND BEADS.

Q-DOPE

Solution of pure polystyrene in solvents. Dries fast and leaves a clear, protective coating on toriods, coils and transformers, with no or minimal effect on inductive values. May also be used as a cement for molded or fabricated items made of polystyrene.

(Bottle with Brush 2 fl. oz. 59 ml) $3.75

MAKE CIRCUIT BOARDS THE NEW, EASY WAY WITH TEC-200 FILM

JUST 3 EASY STEPS:
- Copy circuit pattern on TEC-200 film using any plain paper copier
- Iron film on to copper clad board
- Peel off film and etch

Convenient 8 1/2 x 11 size
With Complete Instructions

5 SHEETS	$6.25
10 SHEETS	$10.75
20 SHEETS	$16.25
50 SHEETS	$33.50

GET THAT HAM TICKET THIS YEAR WITH OUR NOVICE CODE AND THEORY PACKAGE

"COMMUNICATE WITH THE WORLD THROUGH HAM RADIO" is a complete Novice Training package. It contains a 14 lesson theory course and a Novice code cassette that teaches how to send and receive code up to 8 WPM and a 32 page book.

The package also contains FCC-type code and theory examinations. No Previous experience required. This package is your fastest way to a Novice Ham ticket. contains 2 books and 1 tape.

NP-1 ..... $10.95

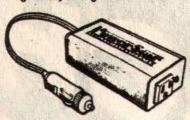
MINI-CIRCUITS SBL-1 DIODE RING MIXER

Double balance Mixer
LO/RF - 1-500MHz
RF DC - 500 MHz

$6.75

200 WATT INVERTER

Plugs into your lighter and runs:



- Ham Equipment
- Lights
- Soldering Iron
- Computer
- Power Tools
- Shaver
- 13" TV with VCR
- MUCH MORE

Model: POW 200
Input: 10 to 15 volts DC
Output: 115 volts AC true RMS
Power: 400 Watts peak
200 Watts for 2 minutes
140 Watts continously
5" x 2.6" x 1.7"
Weight: 15 ounces
Warranty: 3 year

$99.95

DIGITAL CAPACITANCE/ INDUCTANCE METER

DIGITAL LCR METER measures inductance, capacitance and resistance. At Last! An LCR meter that everyone can afford. Now you can measure coils, transformers, chokes from 1µH to 200H. Capacitors from .1 pfd to 200 mfd and resistors from .1 ohms to 20 meg ohms. All in one handheld instrument.

MODEL LCR-1801 ..... $119.95

VERNIER DIALS

1-1/2" Diameter 0-10 Marking	$8.25
1-1/2" Diameter 0-100 Marking	$9.25
2" Diameter 0-100 Marking	$10.25

SIGNETICS NE602AN

Balanced Mixer/OSC. Popular IC among experimenters for building DC and super-het receivers.

$2.49 ..... BUY 3 OR MORE ... $2.25

SHORTWAVE CONVERTER KIT

Bring some interest to those long commutes to and from work, this shortwave converter is the ticket. The SC-1 converter brings the sounds of the world right into your car radio or home stereo (set to AM broadcast band). Front panel push switch lets you choose between regular AM radio between any two bands of interest, each 1 MHz wide. Set one range for daytime frequencies and one for night time when propagation is different, choose any two frequencies between 3 and 22 MHz.

Frequencies are tuned on your AM radio, making it easy to log stations or set presets. Built-in antenna switch automatically switches existing AM antenna to either the radio or converter, making hook-up easy. A handsome matching case and knob set puts the finishing touches on your kit.

SC-1 ..... CONVERTER KIT $27.95
CSC ..... MATCHING CASE SET $12.95

AIRCRAFT RECEIVER KIT
...puts you in the pilots seat!!

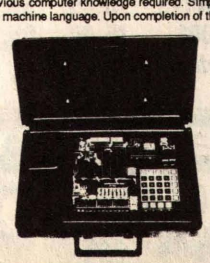
Tune into the exciting world of aviation. Listen to airlines, big business corporate jets, hot-shot military pilots, local private pilots, control towers, approach and departure radar control and other interesting and fascinating air-band communications. You'll hear planes up to a hundred miles away as well as all local traffic. The AR-1 features smooth varactor tuning of the entire air band from 118 to 136 MHz, effective AGC, superhetrodyne circuitry, squelch, convenient 9 volt operation and plenty of speaker volume. Don't forget to add our matching case and knob set for a fine looking project you'll love to show. Our detailed instruction manual makes the AR-1 an ideal introduction to two life-long fascinating hobbies at once – electronics and aviation!

AR-1 ..... AIRCRAFT RADIO KIT $24.95
C-AR ..... CASE SET FOR AR-1 ..... $12.95

LEARN COMPUTER THEORY BY BUILDING THIS KIT
DIGITAL TRAINER MODEL MM-8000

Starting from scratch you build a complete computer system. Our Micro-Master trainer teaches you to write into RAMs, ROMs and run a 8085 microprocessor. You will write the initial instructions to tell the 8085 processor to get started and store these instructions in permanent memory in a 2816 E²PROM. Teaches you all about input and output ports, computer timers. Build your own keyboard and learn how to scan keyboard and display. No previous computer knowledge required. Simple easy to understand instruction teaches you to write in machine language. Upon completion of this course you will be proficient in computer technology.

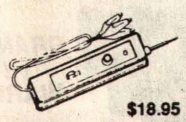
- Uses the 8085 Microprocessor
- Uses the 2816 E²PROM, electrically erasable programmable ROM
- Uses the 8156C, 2048 Bit static MOS RAM with I/O ports and timer
- Memory expandable option
- Built in 5V power supply
- 28 key keyboard
- Complete with lesson manual, instructions and experiments



$119.95

SIGNAL INJECTOR/ TRACER KIT

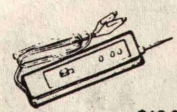
This handy tester is both a signal generator and receiver. As a generator use it to check out an amplifier, stage by stage. Also tests AM radio IF and RF stages. As a receiver you can pin point where a defective part exists. Will transmit and receive simultaneously.



$18.95

LOGIC PROBE KIT

Hand held Digital Logic Probe provides convenient and precise use in the measurement of logic circuits. It displays logic levels (high or low), pulses and voltage transients down to 300 nanoseconds. High intensity LED readouts provide instant response to the logic state.



$18.95

TO ORDER

Call 1-800-866-6626 ORDERS ONLY
(Catalog requests can not be taken on toll free number.)
8 a.m. - 5 p.m. EST
Monday through Friday

MasterCard VISA

OR WRITE TO:
Ocean State Electronics,
P.O. Box 1458, Westerly, R.I. 02891

OR FAX TO: (401) 596-3590
CATALOG REQUESTS (401) 596-3080

If paying by **CREDIT CARD** include Card No. and Expiration Date
Mail in orders please include $4.50 shipping
ALASKA & HAWAII $9.00
CANADA $7.00 – OVERSEAS $12.00
Minimum order $10.00 (before shipping)
R. I. Residents add 7% Sales Tax

ORDERS RECEIVED BY 1:00 PM EST— SHIP SAME DAY! FREE SHIPPING ON ALL MAIL IN ORDERS OVER $50.00.
NOT VALID WHEN COMBINED W/CAT. ORDERS.
Applies to UPS Ground in Continental U.S. Only.
Catalog FREE to US Customers.
Canada, Please send $2.00 (American funds or US stamps).
Overseas, Please send $3.00 (American funds or US stamps).

LINEAR IC'S

NE555	.25
NE564	1.75
LM733N	.65
LM741	.30
UA7805	.39
UA7812	.39
UA7912	.75
LM317T	.69
CA3126E	1.60
CD22402E	9.95

TRANSISTORS

PN2222A	.10
2N2222A	.32
2N3055	.69
2N3553	2.75
2N3563	.40
2N3866	1.05
2N3904	.10
2N3906	.10
2N4401	.15
MPF102	.49

THE FORREST MIMS ENGINEERS NOTEBOOK *Forrest Mims*

This newly-revised edition contains humdreds of proven, tested circuits—handdrawn by Forrest—using today's most popular linear, TTL, and CMOS ICs. Forrest gives you full data for each device and circuit—pin numbers, logic tables, supply voltages, and signal waveforms—so you can quickly duplicate each circuit. there's also practical information on construction methods, troubleshooting, and interfacing different IC families. If you work with ICs you gotta get this book!

25941 ..... $14.95

MULTIVOLTAGE AC ADAPTER

Rated 500MA
Input 117VAC
Output 3V, 4.5V, 6V, 7.5V, 9V, 12V DC
Polarity switch
Universal plug

$5.95

RECTIFIER DIODES

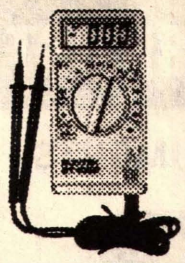
1N4001	.09
1N4002	.09
1N4003	.10
1N4004	.10
1N4005	.12
1N4006	.15
1N4007	.17
1N5400	.20
1N5401	.20
1N5402	.20
1N5404	.25
1N5406	.25
1N5407	.25
1N5408	.25

COPPER CLAD PC BOARDS

One oz. copper, phenolic base.

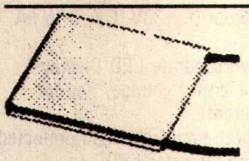
7" x 5" ..... SINGLE SIDED $1.50
3 1/4" x 6 1/2" DOUBLE SIDED $1.25

CIRCLE 260 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD



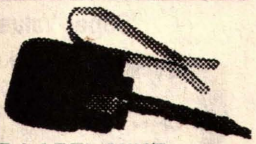
3.5 DIGIT MULTIMETER

Six functions, 14 ranges, AC/DC voltages up to 500V, diode and battery tests. Suntek ST1000.
(93Z023) **$12.95 each**



PELTIER JUNCTION

Thermoelectric heat pump. Use to cool that '486, build a drink cooler, etc. Up to 65°C temperature differential. Size 1.1875" x 1.1875" x 0.125". With spec sheet. (93U004) **$24.95 each**



ELECTRET CONDENSER LAPEL MIKE

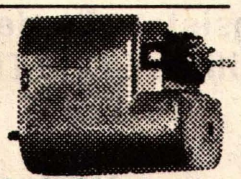
Operating voltage 3 - 9 V. Current 50 - 100 µA. Impedance out approx. 10 KΩ. (93V003)
$4.95 each

WALL WART

110 VAC in, 9VAC @ 3.4 A out. (93N012)
$5.95 each

2708 EPROMs

Brand new, cherry virgin.
39¢ each - 100 for $30.00

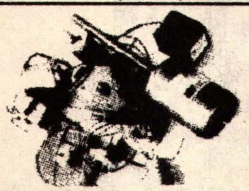


BUEHLER 500:1 DC GEARMOTOR

12 VDC, 70-110 mA, 10 RPM, 28 oz./in. torque, operating range 4-30 VDC. Measures approx. 1.5" x 1.5" x 1.25". Output shaft is 0.125" x 0.4375". (93M003) **$7.95 each**

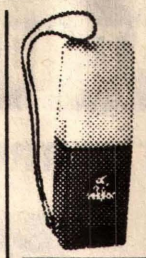
6-WIRE STEPPER MOTOR

Superior Electric M091-FD-401, 6-wire stepper. Unipolar. 1.8°, 2.9V, 3.0A, 110 oz.-in. running torque, 150 oz.-in. holding torque.
(93M008) **$24.95 each**



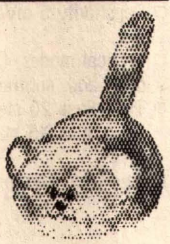
STEPPER MOTOR ASSORTMENT

(92M001) **Ten for $16.95**



HAZARD LIGHT

Perfect for the boat, car, camper or for backpacking. The Vexilite Strobelite provides an omnidirectional signal that is visible for miles. Uses ordinary "C" batteries (not included). (93L007)
$14.95 each



ROBOPUSSY

This fun feline with an internal microprocessor control system is a marvel of state of the art technology, featuring DUAL DC DRIVE MOTORS with GEAR REDUCTION and two-inch diameter RUBBER TREAD DRIVE WHEELS that provide excellent mobility and traction. Special integrated sound analysis and recognition circuitry allow you to command your Robot Kitty with simple hand claps. When your Robot Kitty hears your commands, it moves, meows and purrs, and its eyes light up! If you ignore it, it will "go to sleep" and then awaken at your command. Original retail price over $100.00! (92T020)
$29.95 each

MUMBLEY BEAR 12" Tall Teddy Bear

Talk and it imitates your voice in "bear talk." Soft and cuddly. (92T015)
$19.95 each

LAN CONNECTOR

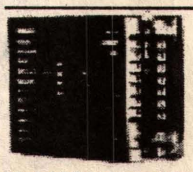
Crimp on BNC male for RG-62 (9352). Amphenol P/N 999-226. (93J014) **12 for $9.95**

MINI AUDIO AMP

One half Watt. Up your volume with this little gem. Easily hooks to your walkie-talkie or Walkman, or hook it up to your electric guitar as a practice amp. Drives a speaker or headphones. Runs on 9-12 Volts. Specs and schematic included. Easy hook-up. (92A021) **$9.95 each**

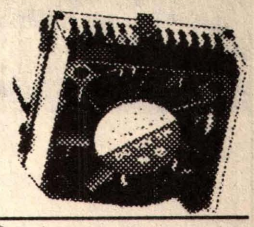
FAMOUS BRAND SOLDER

Solid core, 0/25" doa,eter. 29T/70L. (92Z012)
5 Lb. Spool - $9.95



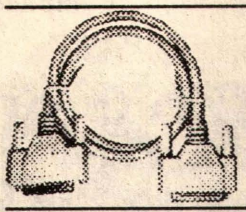
MINI SWITCHER

110 VAC input. Output +5VDC @ 2A, +12VDC @ 1A, -5VDC @ 1A. Measures 4" x 5.5" x 2".
Model SS001. (92E042) **$7.95 each**



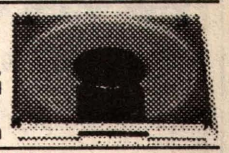
'486 COOLING FAN

Brand new, in package.
(93F004)
$11.95 each



DB25 MALE TO DB25 FEMALE

3' long. (93W014)
$3.95 each



CD ROM CADDY

Fits Sony, Chinon, Toshiba, etc. Brand new. (93C018)
$4.95 each

DIODE GRAB BAG

200 assorted diodes - signal, power, Schottky, Zener, etc. (92S049) **$3.95**

DIFFUSED PLANAR DIODE

No. FDH300. I_F=200mA @ V_F=1.0V. I_R=1.0 nA @ V_R=125V, 25°C. I_R=3 µA @ V_R=125V, 150°C. Capacitance @ 0 V=6.0pF. Pd=500mW. V_{Rmax}=125 V. Fast switching diode. (92S052)
$1.25 each or 10 for $9.95

MINI ROTARY HEX SWITCH

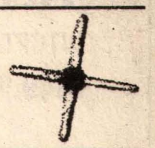
(93B003) **$1.79 each or 10 for $14.95**

50 Lb. CARE PACKAGE

Surplus goodies from Silicon Valley. This is not junk, just material we've acquired in quantities too small to catalog: electronic and mechanical subassemblies for everything from robots to rockets. Assortments may include IC's, caps, connectors, bearings, diodes, hardware, circuit boards, cables. Weird and wonderful stuff. Most folks are happy with the assortments we send and reorder. (92U034) **50 Lbs. $49.95**

MAR-3 MMIC

(93S003)
$2.00 each
10 for $13.95



ALLEGRO 1.5A STEPPER MOTOR DRIVER IC

UCN5804. Single step, two phase and half step modes. New. (93I002) **$4.50 each**
• Packaged with 12V stepper motor and schematics. (93I003) **$9.95 each**

DOMINO SIZED SUPER MAGNET

Approx. 500 Gauss. Measures approx 0.75" x 1.75" x 0.625". Very strong for its size!
(93N011) **3 for $9.95**

Also Visit:
Alltronics of Las Vegas
6283 Industrial Avenue
Las Vegas, NV 89118
(702) 897-7237

ALLTRONICS

Visa, MC, AmEx cards accepted. • Minimum order $15.00.
CA & OH residents add local sales tax. • Shipping additional on all orders. ONICS
2300 Zanker Road • San Jose, CA 95131
Phone (408) 943-9773 • Fax (408) 943-9776

Also Visit:
Alltronics of Salt Lake City
2880 S. Main Street
Salt Lake City, UT 84115
(801) 485-5117

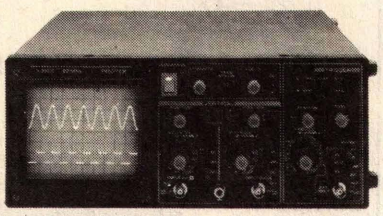
030194

CIRCLE 215 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTS AT HOBBYIST PRICES!

Protek TEST INSTRUMENTS

20 MHz Afford-A-Scope



- Dual channel, 6" CRT.
- Sensitivity 5 mV/div to 20V/div.
- Vertical modes: CH1, CH2, dual, add, subtract.
- Time Base 20 steps from 0.2 μsec. plus X5 mag, X-Y, video sync.
- Two-year warranty.

P-3502 **$389.00**

Regulated DC Power Supply

- Output 0 – 30V, CV; 0 to 3A, CC.
- Two separate LED Displays (Green for voltage, Red for current).
- Short circuit overload protected with indicator LED.

3003 **$249.00**

True RMS Expanded Function DMM

- 3-3/4 digit, 4000 count, with bar graph.
- Auto ranging, with optical data output of V-Ω-A-Hz-CAP.
- Has relative set, min/max, memory data & range hold, plus unique adapter mode.
- Supplied with protective holster/stand, deluxe safety probes.

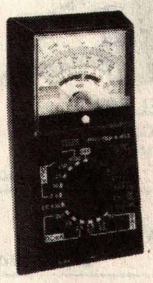
D-937 **$139.00**

3-3/4 Digit "High Capability DMM"

- Extra Large LCD, 4000 count with Bar Graph.
- Fully auto ranging for AC/DC volts, resistance, temp, capacitance and frequency, plus range and data hold, relative, min/max and auto power off.
- Supplied with protective holster, safety probes, "K" temp. probe.

D-981 **$125.00**

"Super-Value" VOM



- 20 KΩ/V Sensitivity.
- Measures AC/DC volts, DC current to 10A, resistance, dB and battery test.
- Color coded meter scales, with anti-parallax miror.
- Overload protected by Silicon Double Diode and 2A/250V fuse.

A-403 **$19.00**

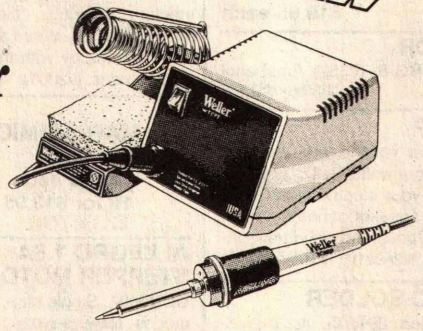
Controlled-Output Soldering Stations

NEW

Weller

WTCPT

$149.00



- ☐ Transformer powered soldering station complete w/lightweight, low voltage, temp. controlled soldering iron
- ☐ Special "closed loop" method of controlling maximum tip temperature...to protect temperature sensitive components
- ☐ Power unit housing features impact resistant plastic for durability
- ☐ Quick disconnect plug for soldering iron and lighted on/off switch
- ☐ Station housing and iron are grounded with separate conductor that terminates @ third pin of power cord

Transistors-Diodes-ICs Rectifiers-SCRs-TRIACs

262,000 Item Cross Reference

$4.95 ea.

#1 Philips ECG Distributor in the U.S.!

RS ELECTRONICS
34443 Schoolcraft, Livonia, MI 48150

1-800-366-7750
FAX 313-525-1184

MasterCard VISA American Express Cards

– $50 minimum purchase
– Prices do not include shipping or sales tax

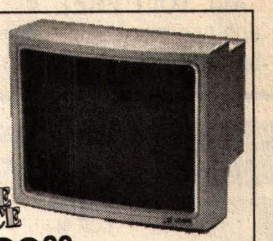
CIRCLE 312 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

MECI

Mc-Mendelson Electronics

340 east first street
dayton, ohio 45402

20" ECL Monitor

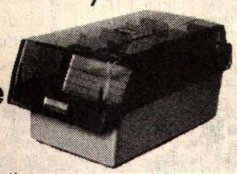


Non-working 20" paper white monitor has resolution of 1280x960 and includes 80 watt switching power supply, 18KV high voltage supply module, and fused power input module with voltage selector. Unit has 2PCB's with a great selection of parts such as caps, voltage regulator, IC's, transistors, pots, etc. Metal and plastic case measures 14 1/2" (H) x 18" (W) x 16" (D).

SALE PRICE

No. 220-2762F reg $49.00 ea. **$29.00 ea.**

Diskettes\CD Storage Case



Convenient carrying handle with snap lock. Translucent hinged dust cover for maximum protection. Sectioned dividers for easy access. Cushioned feet to protect surfaces.

SALE PRICE

Part No.	Size	
220-0124F	(40) 5.25" disks or (10) CD's	$1.95
220-0125F	(40) 3.5" disks	$2.49
220-0125F	(100) 5.25" disks or (25) CD's	$2.99

DOS® and Windows®

Dos includes GWBASIC

Part No.	Version			Price
229-3909F	DOS 3.3	OEM	5.25" Disk	$14.95
229-3910F	DOS 4.01	OEM	5.25" Disk	$14.95
229-3911F	DOS 4.01	OEM	3.5" Disk	$14.95
229-3912F	Windows 3.0	OEM	3.5" Disk	$18.95

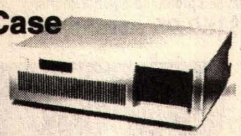
28 Watt Switching Power Supply

Input: 110/230VAC. Output: +5V @ 2A, +12V @ 1.5A. Power connections for disk drive and fan. Great external power supply. Size: 7" x 5-7/8" x 3-1/4".

SALE PRICE

No.500-0084F **$9.95 ea.**

IBM PC/AT Case



Genuine IBM Case
Full Size AT Case
Accepts Mini or Full Size Motherboards
Slide-off Top
8 Slot Frame. Made in U.S.A.

No. 220-2759F **$49 ea.**

Mini 120V Vacuum Cleaner

Comes with 2 ft. hose and 10 ft. power cord. IBM part #1671347 Removed from equipment, good condition. Includes one filter bag. Size: 4" Dia. x 12" (L)

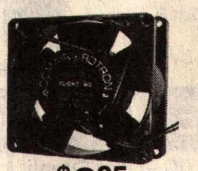
No. 650-0205F **$14.95 ea.**

STORE HOURS: 8:30-6:00(Eastern Time) Monday thru Friday
IBM PC/XT is a registered trademark of IBM Corp.
TERMS: MASTERCARD/VISA/DISCOVER, CHECK, or MONEY ORDER (Checks allow two weeks for clearance.)
Ohio residents add 6.5% State tax.
Shipping/handling=UPS Chart Rate + $2.00(Min.$4.50)(add $4.50 if ordering COD)
Prices subject to change without notice.

$20.00 Minimum Order

Returns after 10 days subject to a 20% restocking fee.(All returns must have RA#)
All sales subject to prior sale.

Power Supply Fan



12VDC @ 200mA ball bearing fan. 38 CFM with 12" wire leads. Size: 3-5/8" sq. x 1".

No. 290-0409F **$6.95 ea.**

12VDC 1 Amp Adaptor

Heavy duty Dc adaptor. 120VAC. 60 Hz input. 12VDC, 1 amp output. 6 ft. cord with 2.1mm DC coaxial plug (tip negative) UL listed.

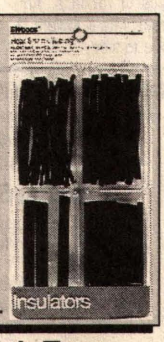
No. 600-0225F **$5.49 ea.**

9" Amber Monitor

DC powered (13v) 9" amber monitor accepts compostie video input such as the output of a camera or VCR. Great for automotive or RV use or as a cheap monitor for machine vision experiments.

No. 220-0200F **$24.95 ea.**

Heat Shrink Tubing Kit



Contains 45 pcs.: (20) 3/32", (19) 3/16", (4) 3/8", (2) 3/4". Shrinks approximately one half original size. Each piece approximately 3-1/2" long.

No. 280-0182F **$4.95 ea.**

Electricians 50 ft. Fish Tape

High carbon steel fish tape in easy to grip deluxe non-conductive case with handle winder. Case is made of high impact ABS plastic with four viewing ports. Pistol grip trigger lock holds fish tape firmly in place when pushing wire and also wipes excess lubricant from tape.

No. 280-0149F **$17.95 ea.**

YAMAHA Carrying Case

Universal carrying case for long flat obejects like tennis rackets or musical instruments. Fits objects up to 3-5/8'(H) x 11"(W) x 26"(L).

No. 650-0098F **$3.95 ea.**

Single Channel Monitor Kit

This unit was orginally a fixed frequency monitor on 157.295 MHz. With simple tools and minor modifications, you can monitor a VHF frequency (138-174 MHz) of your choice. Installation and optional squelch circuit data sheets included. Requires crystal. (not included.)

No. 660-0043F **$12.95 ea.**

Radar Detector Mount

Window suction mount for easy installation. Complete with Velcr pads for quick removal.

No. 650-0189F **99¢ ea.**

IBM PC/AT Guide to Operations

An ideal getting started guide for beginners. Complete with Exploring The IBM Personal Computer Software. Learn the basics: keyboard commands, printer functions,disk storage, dos, basic programming and Funwriter a basic word processing package. Includes IBM AT Diagnostics Disk. (IBM #6280102)

No. 220-0073F Retail ~~$80.00~~ **$9.95 ea.**

240V Tabletop Transformer

Output: 15.5 VDC @ 23.25 Watts (1.5 amps) Input: 240 VAC, 50 Hz. 6 ft. input cord to transformer with 3 conductor fused United Kingdom type plug. Output line cord is 6 ft. with 2.5 mm coaxial plug. Motorala #SPN4067A

No. 500-2025F **$5.95 ea.**

To Order Call Toll-Free
1-800-344-4465
24 Hour FAX Order Line
1-800-344-MECI

MasterCard VISA DISCOVER

CIRCLE 251 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

CALL TOLL FREE
1-800-292-7711
1-800-445-3201 (Can.)

TEST EQUIPMENT
AT DISCOUNT PRICES

48 HOUR SHIPPING

DIGITAL METERS

Dual-Display LCR Meter w/ Stat Functions
B+K Model 878
$239.95
Auto / Manual Range
Many Features with Q Factor
High Accuracy

Digital Multimeter w/ Inductance & Capacitance
$75.00
LCM-1850
Ten Functions
by Elenco

Digital Capacitance Meter
CM-1550B
$58.95

9 Ranges
.1pf-20,000ufd
.5% basic accy.
Zero control w/ Case
Big 1" Display
by Elenco

The Survivor
Model 2860
$89
B+Ks Best DMM
Large 3-1/2 Digit
Rugged Construction
Full Featured

Fluke Multimeters

Model 12	$79.95
Model 70II	$65.00
Model 77II	$145.00
Model 79II	$169.00
Model 87	$289.00
Model 93	$1,095.00
Model 97	$1,695.00

All Models Available - Call

QUALITY AMERICAN MADE POWER SUPPLIES

Digital Triple Power Supply
XP-765

$289
0-20V @ 1A
0-20V @ 1A
5V @ 5A
Fully regulated, Short circuit protected with 2 limit control, 3 separate supplies
XP-660 with Analog Meters $195

12A DC Power Supply
B+K 1686

$169.95
3-14V @ 12A
Fully regulated & protected
Separate Volt & Current Meters
Current Limiting, Low Ripple

Quad Power Supply XP-580

$69.95
2-20V @ 2A
12V @ 1A
5V @ 3A
-5V @ .5A
Fully regulated and short circuit protected

Triple Power Supply XP-620
Assembled $75
Kit $49.95

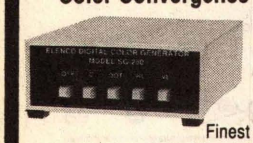
2 to 15V @ 1A,
-2 to -15V @ 1A
(or 4 to 30V @ 1A)
and 5V @ 3A
All the desired features for doing experiments. Features short circuit protection, all supplies.

GENERATORS & VIDEO PRODUCTS

Function Generator
Blox
#9600
$28.95

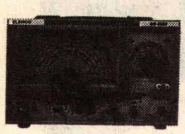
Provides sine, triangle, square wave from 1Hz to 1MHz AM or FM capability
Kit $26.95

Color Convergence Generator
SG-250
$89.95



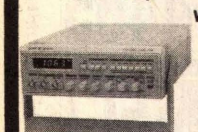
Kit $69.95
Finest in the industry
10 rock steady patterns
RF & Video output

Wide Band Signal Generators
SG-9000



$129
RF Freq 100K-450MHz AM Modulation of 1KHz Variable RF output
SG-9500 w/ Digital Display & 150MHz built-in counter $249

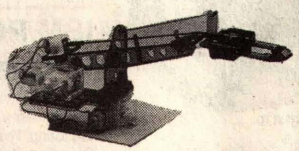
Sweep/Function Generator with Freq. Counter
$259



Model GF-8026
Int/Ext Operation,
Sine, Square, Triangle, Pulse, Ramp, .2 to 2MHz, Freq Counter .1-10MHz

EDUCATIONAL KITS - FUN & EASY TO BUILD

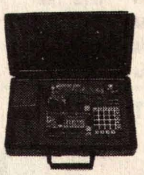
Robotic Arm Kit



Model Y-01 $48.95
Teaches basics of robotics. Arm grabs & releases, lifts & lowers, & pivots from side to side

AM/FM Transistor Radio Kit
with Training Course
Model AM/FM 108
$27.95
14 Transistors ◆ 5 Diodes
Easy to build because schematic is printed right on the PCB
Makes a great school project
Model AM 550 AM Only $17.95

Learn to Build and Program Computers with this kit

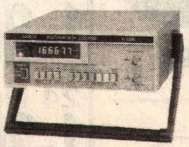


Includes: All Parts, Assembly and Lesson Manual
Model MM-8000
$129.00
Starting from scratch you build a complete system. Our Micro-Master trainer teaches you to write into RAMs, ROMs and run a 8085 microprocessor, which uses similar machine language as IBM PC.

Digital Multimeter Kit
with Training Course
Elenco Model M-2665K
$49.95
Fun & Easy to Build
Ideal School Project

Full Function 34 Ranges, Includes Capacitance, Transistor/Diode Testing
20Amp AC/DC, Extra Large Display

Multi-Function Counter
Elenco F-1200
1.2GHz
$229



Measures Frequency, Period, Totalizer
8 LED digits, Crysral Oven Oscillator
.5ppm Accuracy

XK-500 Digital / Analog Trainer

A complete mini-lab for building, testing, prototyping analog and digital circuits
Elenco's Digital/Analog Trainer is specially designed for school projects, with 5 built-in power supplies. Includes a function generator with continously variable, sine, triangular, square wave forms. All power supplies are regulated and protected against shorts.

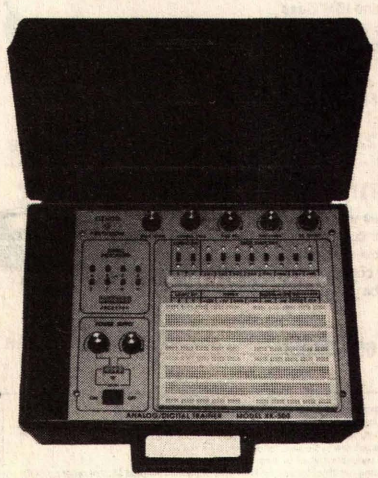
$159.95 Assembled $129.95 Kit

Power Supplies
- Variable Power Supply
- +1.25 to 20VDC @ .5 Amp (+1.25 to 15VDC @ 1 Amp)
- -1.25 to -20VDC @ .5 Amp (-1.25 to -15VDC @ 1 Amp)
- +12VDC @ 1 Amp
- -12VDC @ 1 Amp
- +5VDC @ 1 Amp
- 30VAC Center tapped @ 15VAC at 1 Amp

Analog - Section
- Function Generator Sine, Triangular, Square wave forms
- Frequency adjustable in five ranges from 1 to 100KHz
- Fine frequency adjust
- Amplitude adjust
- DC offset
- Modulation FM-AM

Digital - Section
- Eight data swiches
- Two no bounce logic switches
- 8 LED readouts TTL buffered
- Clock frequency 1 to 100KHz
- Clock amplitude 5VPP square wave

Breadboards
- 2 breadboards, each contain: 840 tie points (total 1,680)



WE WILL NOT BE UNDERSOLD
UPS SHIPPING: 48 STATES 5%
IL RES 7.5% TAX ($3 min $10 max)
OTHERS CALL

C&S SALES INC.
1245 ROSEWOOD, DEERFIELD, IL 60015
FAX: 708-520-0085 • (708) 541-0710

VISA MasterCard

15 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE
FULL FACTORY WARRANTY
WRITE FOR FREE CATALOG
PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE

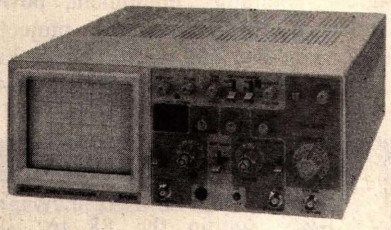
CIRCLE 289 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

LOWEST PRICES GUARANTEED

ELENCO & HITACHI & B+K SCOPES AT DISCOUNT PRICES

48 HOUR SHIPPING

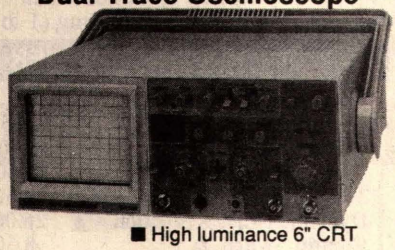
ELENCO S-1325



25MHz
2 Channel

$349

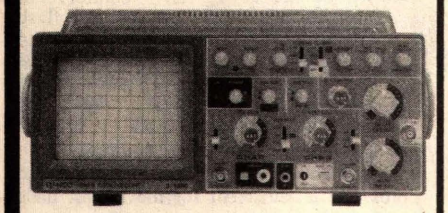
S-1340 40MHz Dual Trace Oscilloscope



$495

- High luminance 6" CRT
- 1mV Sensitivity
- 10KV Acceleration Voltage
- 9ns Rise Time
- X-Y Operation

S-1360 60MHz Dual Trace - Delayed Sweep



$775

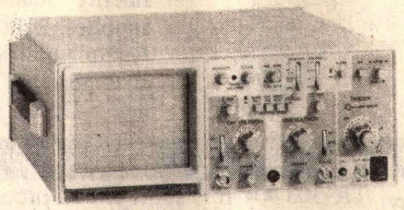
- Automatic Beam Finder
- Built-in Component Tester
- 1mV Sensitivity
- Dual Time Base
- Illuminated Internal Gradicule

DS-203 20MHz, 10MS/s Digital Storage Oscilloscope

$775

- 2K Word Per Channel
- Plotter Output
- 8 Bit Vert. Resolution
- 2048 Pts Hor. Resolution
- Much More

B+K 2120



20MHz $395 Model 2125 $539.95
2 Channel Delayed Sweep

40MHz DUAL-TRACE
Model 1541B

749.95

- 1mV/div sensitivity
- Video sync separators
- Z axis input
- Single sweep
- V mode-displays two signals unrelated in frequency

60MHz DUAL-TRACE
Model 2160

949.95

- 1mV/div sensitivity
- Sweep to 5 ns/div
- Dual time base
- Signal delay line
- V mode-displays two signals unrelated in frequency
- Component tester

100MHz THREE-TRACE
Model 2190

1,395.95

- 1mV/division sensitivity
- Sweeps to 2ns/division
- Dual time base
- Calibrated delay time multiplier
- Signal delay line
- 19kV accelerating voltage

20MHz ANALOG WITH DIGITAL STORAGE
Model 2522

869.95

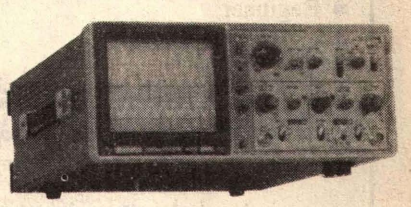
- 20MHz analog bandwidth
- 10MS/s sampling rate
- 2k memory per channel
- 20MHz equivalent time sampling
- Pre-trigger capture

1.0GHz PORTABLE SPECTRUM ANALYZER
Model 2610

2,595.95

- AC/DC operation (battery included)
- 70dB dynamic range
- Resolution bandwidth of 10kHz
- 50Ω and 75Ω input impedance (switch selectable)
- Fixed bandwidth setting for viewing TV signals
- Field calibratible with internally generated 100MHz, 80dB signal

SPECIAL BUY
HITACHI V-212



20MHz
2 Channel

$409

Hitachi Popular Series

V-525 - 50MHz, Cursors	$975
V-523 - 50MHz, Delayed Sweep	$949
V-522 - 50MHz, DC Offset	$849
V-422 - 40MHz, DC Offset	$749
V-222 - 20MHz, DC Offset	$625

Hitachi Compact Series Scopes

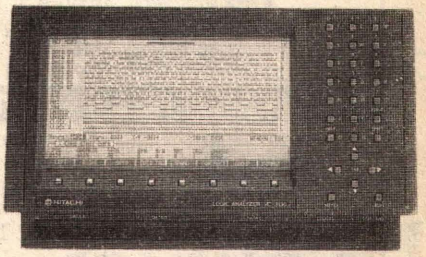
V-660 - 60MHz, Dual Trace	$1,095
V-665A - 60MHz,DT, w/cursor	$1,325
V-1060 - 100MHz, Dual Trace	$1,375
V-1065A - 100MHz, DT, w/cursor	$1,649
V-1085 - 100MHz, QT, w/cursor	$1,995
V-1100A - 100MHz, Quad Trace	$2,195
V-1150 - 150MHz, Quad Trace	$2,695

Hitachi RSO Series

RSO's feature; roll mode, averaging, save memory, smoothing, interpolation, pretriggering, cursor measurements.

VC-6023 - 20MHz, 20MS/s	$1,650
VC-6024 - 50MHz, 20MS/s	$1,950
VC-6025A - 50MHz, 20MS/s	$2,350
VC-6045A - 100MHz, 40MS/s	Call
VC-6145 - 100MHz, 100MS/s	Call

Logic Analysers



- 32 channels (VC-3120) or 48 channels (VC-3130)
- 25MHz synchronous operation on all channels
- 100MHz asynchronous operation (8 or 12 channels)
- 5ns glitch capture capability
- Multi-level trigger sequencing
- Non-volatile data and set-up memories
- Disassembler options for popular uPs
- Very low cost - Call
- 9 inch LCD screen

C&S SALES INC.
1245 ROSEWOOD, DEERFIELD, IL 60015
FAX: 708-520-0085 • (708) 541-0710

VISA MasterCard

CALL TOLL FREE 1-800-292-7711
1-800-445-3201 (Can)
PROBES INCLUDED IN ALL SCOPES & METERS

15 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE
FULL FACTORY WARRANTY
WRITE FOR FREE CATALOG

DO-IT-YOURSELF ELECTRONIC KITS

HOLIDAY SALE !! Free shipping on items 3 lbs.or less *UPS Ground only.
Venta Especial ! 10% Discount on Amplifier + Transformer + Cabinet !

ORDER TOLL-FREE 1-800-521-MARK / 1-800-423-FIVE

SEE OUR CATALOG FOR MORE KITS !

Kit skill levels are specified as:
- ▲ Beginner
- ▲▲ Intermediate
- ▲▲▲ Advanced
- ★ Ready to plug in when assembled

Mark V has more than 60 kits available including high-fidelity audio products, laboratory equipment, power supplies, light controllers, games and numerous projects! Audio amplifiers range from 6 to 300 watts. Quality kits at unbeatable prices starting from $ 7 ! Ship within 48 hours. Dealer inquiries welcome. In business since 1985 !

STEREO LOUDSPEAKER PROTECTOR

TY-25 ▲

Kit: $ 15.85

Super fast acting relay protects speaker against destructive DC voltage. Can connect directly to a power amplifier or can use a separate power supply. Has a 3 second turn-on delay to avoid turn-on thumps.(1lb.)

REGULATED DC POWER SUPPLY

TR-503 ▲▲

Kit: $ 17.75

It is short circuit proof and has overload protection. Output voltage is variable over a range of 0-50 volts and can supply up to max of 3A. Current limit trip is adjustable. May use Mark V #002 transformer.(1 lb.)

FM WIRELESS MICROPHONE

TY-35 ▲

Kit: $ 12.50

It can be used anywhere within the 88 to 108 mHZ FM band without a licence. It has high sensitivity sound pickup by a capacitance microphone. May be used strictly for amusement or for remote wireless monitoring.(1 lb.)

300 W MOSFET POWER MONO AMPLIFIER AF-3 (7 lbs.) ▲▲▲

Kit: $ 165.00
Asmb.$ 195.00

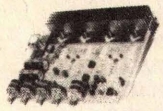
Power Output: 300W into 4 ohms RMS. 200W into 8 ohms RMS. Frequency response: 10 HZ - 20 KHZ.THD: < 0.03%. Signal to noise ratio: 91dB. Input Sensitivity & Impedance at 1 KHZ, 1V 47K. Load Impedance: 4 - 16 ohms. Power Requirement: ±55 to ±65V DC 8A. May use Mark V Model 009 Transformer. Suggested Capacitor 10,000 uf 100V Model 019. Suggested Metal Cabinet LG-1925.

120 W MOSFET POWER MONO AMPLIFIER TA-477 (3 lbs.) ▲▲

Kit: $ 68.00
Asmb.$ 85.00

Power Output: 120W into 8 ohms RMS. Frequency Response: 8 HZ - 20 KHZ, +0-0.4 dB. Sensitivity: 1V. Power Requirement: 55 VDC @ 3A.May use Mark V Model 003 or 012 Transformer. Suggested Capacitor 10,000uf80-100V Model 019. Suggested cabinet LG-1925

120W + 120W PRE & MAIN STEREO AMPLIFIER TA-800MK2 (4 lbs.) ▲▲



Kit: $ 63.92 Asmb.$ 73.95

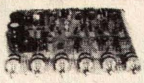
Power Output: 120W into 4 ohms RMS. 72W into 8 ohms RMS. Frequency Response: 10 - 20 KHZ. THD: < 0.01%. Tone Control: Bass ±12dB, Mid ±8dB, Treble ±8dB. Sensitivity: Phono Input, 3mV into 47K. Line, 0.3V into 47K. Signal to Noise Ratio: 86dB. Power Requirement: 40V DC @ 6A. May use Mark V Model 001 or 008 Transformer. Suggested Cabinet Model LG-1924

80W + 80W PURE DC STEREO MAIN POWER AMPLIFIER TA-802 (4 lbs.) ▲▲

Kit: $ 45.94
Asmb.$ 59.72

Power Output: 80W per channel into 8 ohms. THD: < 0.05%. Frequency Response: DC to 200 KHZ, -0 dB, -3dB @ 1W. Power Requirement: 30V AC X 2 @ 6A. May use Mark V Model 001 or 008 Transformer. Suggested Capacitor 8,200uf 50V Model 017. Suggested Cabinet LG-1924

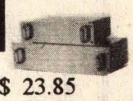
30W + 30W PRE & MAIN STEREO AMPLIFIER TA-323A (1 lb.) ▲



Kit: $ 29.50 Asmb.$ 38.50

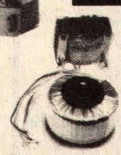
Power Output: 30W into 8 ohms RMS per channel. THD: < 0.1% from 100 HZ to 10 KHZ. Sensitivity: Phono 3mV @ 47K. Tuner, Tape 130mV @47K. Signal to Noise ratio: 80dB. Power Requirement: 22 to 36V AC, 3A. May use Mark V Model 002 Transformer. Suggested Cabinet LG-1684.

METAL CABINETS
ALUMINIUM FRONT PANEL



LG-1273	3X12X7"	(4 lbs.)	$ 23.85
LG-1684	4X16X8"	(7 lbs.)	28.50
LG-1924	4X19X11½"	(10 lbs.)	34.50
LG-1925	5X19X11½"	(10 lbs.)	38.50
LG-1983	2¼X19X8"	(7 lbs.)	32.50

TRANSFORMER (5-12 lbs.)
**TOROIDAL TRANSFORMER



# 001	28V/30V X2	6A	$ 28.00
# 002	36V X2	3A	23.00
# 003	40V X2	6A	30.00
# 008**	28V/30V X2	6A	38.00
# 009**	48/53V X2	8A	66.00
# 012**	33/40/42V X2	6A	45.00

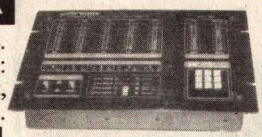
Minimum order: $ 20.00. We accept Visa, MasterCard, Money Orders, and Checks(allow 2 weeks for clearance). We ship by UPS ground inside US (min $4.00) and ship by US mail outside US. Please call our operator for orders over 3 lbs. or foreign orders.

SCHOOL PROJECT CORNER

Free shipping 1 lb.	**Kit**
Melody Generator ▲	$ 13.85
6W Mini-Amplifier ▲	8.50
Digital Voice Meno ▲▲	28.00
36W Main Power Amp. ▲▲	28.50
Dynamic Noise Reduction ▲	26.00
Control Switch ▲	8.50
20 Bar/Dot Level Display ▲▲	38.45
Microphone Mixer ▲	19.79
1W Mini-Amplifier ▲	6.87

COLOR LIGHT CONTROLLER ★

SM-328 (8 lbs.)



Asmb.$ 165.00

It is keyboard programmable for easy use. It allows full control of intensity and flash rate. It has 4 separate channels with capacity of 1170 watts per channel. Total wattage capability is 4.68 killowatts. This is equivalent to 46 pcs. 100-watt light bulbs or 936 pcs. 5-watt colored bulbs and is sufficient for the largest halls and auditoriums.

3½ MULTI-FUNCTION LED DPM ▲▲

SM-43 (1 lb.)

Kit: $ 34.50

AC/DC Voltage range: 1mV-1000V. Thermometer range :0-100C. DC current range: 1 microamp - 2 amp. Capacitance range : 1pf to 2 microfarads. Frequency Counter: 10HZ-20KHZ. Max indication ±1999. Power Supply: 5-6V DC, 200mA

CATALOG & INFORMATION

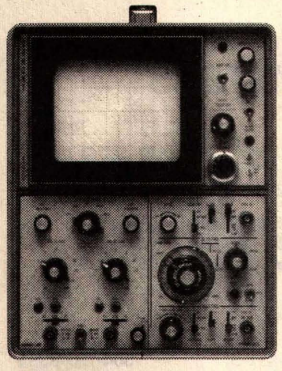
(213) 888-8988
FAX ORDER (213) 888-6868

Phone or Mail Order to:

MARK V ELECTRONICS
8019 E. Slauson Avenue, Montebello, CA 90640

CIRCLE 306 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

TUCKER ELECTRONICS & COMPUTERS

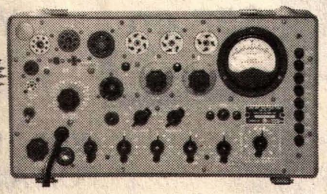


Military 50 MHz Solid-State Oscilloscope

$299

(USM 281E, Made by Dumont) Oscilloscope

You've been asking for a low cost, dependable Dual Trace Oscilloscope and you won't find a better deal than this!. This solid state, portable scope is capable of accurately displaying and measuring simple and complex waveforms from DC to 50 MHz. Consists of the mainframe, vertical, and horizontal plug-in units. Vertical deflection factor is 5 mV/div to 10 V/div in 11 calibrated steps with an accuracy of ±2%. Vertical input impedance is 1 MΩ (±2%) paralleled by 24 pF ±1 pF. Dual channel with dual trace in alternate, chopped and added algebraically modes. Horizontal plug-in provides a time base of 0.1 µS/div to 2 S/div in 22 steps and includes a X10 magnifier. Delayed sweep is also included as are multiple options of coupling and triggering modes. Works with 47.5 to 430 Hz power input including aircraft power! Loaded with features including front and rear covers, calibrator output, Z input, and Gate outputs. Portable (43 lbs).



Military TV7

Tube Tester

$149

- Portable tube tester
- Built to Military specifications and construction
- Provides features to test a vast range of tube types
- Filament Voltage meter and lamp indicator for shorts

Hickok 1605M

Electronic Multimeter

$149

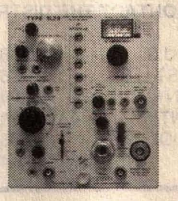
Measures a wide range of AC and DC voltage, current and resistance. The DC voltage range is 15 mV to 1500 V full scale, with an accuracy of ±2% of full scale. The AC voltage range is 0.5 V to 300 V full scale, with an accuracy of ±3% of full scale value at any point on the scale for sinusoidal voltages from 100 Hz to 100 MHz, and within 1 dBm from 20 Hz to 700 MHz for sinusoidal voltages. The DC current ranges are ± from 1.5 nA to 150 mA, with an accuracy of ±3% of full scale. For the special ranges accuracy is ±5%. Resistance ranges can be made under 1 Ω to over 500 MΩ.

Electro Impulse DPM-3

RF Power Meter

$169

The DPM-3 has 50 & 150 watt ranges and covers the frequency range of 2 to 500 MHz. N(f) input connector, air cooled, 50 ohm impedance. Refurbished unit.

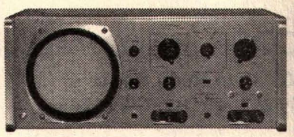


Tektronix 1L20

Spectrum Analyzer Plug-In

$449

- Operating frequency range of 10 MHz to 4.2 GHz
- Internal phase lock, calibrated dispersion to 100 MHz
- Resolution from 1 to 100 kHz
- Sensitivity of up to -100 dBm
- Fits 530, 540, and 550, or (with adapter) 580-series scopes



HP 120B

Oscilloscope

$129

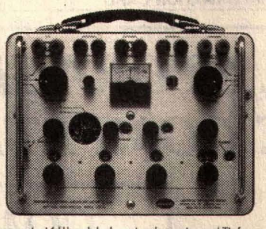
- 10 mV to 10 V/division
- Up to 500 V peak inputs
- 5 µs/cm to 200 mS/cm (15 ranges)
- Vertical Bandwidth: DC to 450 kHz; Horizontal bandwidth: DC to 300 kHz
- Automatic triggering

Systron-Donner 6152A

512 MHz Frequency Counter

$249

The 6152A is an easy to use counter with large 7-digit readout, covers the frequency range from 0 to 200 MHz (DC), 10 Hz to 200 MHz (AC), 10 to 512 MHz (prescaler range). Resolution of 0.1 Hz to 1 MHz in decade steps. Sensitivity of "A" input 100 mV rms (DC to 200 MHz), "B" and "C" inputs DC to 10 MHz, "D" input 10 mV rms (10 to 512 MHz). Period measurements (DC to 10 MHz) 1 period to 105 periods in decade steps and Time Interval measurements from 0.1 µS to 108 Sec. Ratio measurements: fA/fB with multiplier from 1 to 105 in decades steps; range of 0 to 200 MHz (fA), 0 to 10 MHz (fB). Scaling: 0 to 200 MHz with scale factors of 10 to 109 in decade steps. Features include: display storage, 500 µS to 5 Sec sampling times plus hold, and marker outputs. A versatile counter capable of a wide range of applications.



Beco 815AF

Impedance Bridge

$299

The 815AF Impedance Bridge is a portable, self-contained instrument designed to measure resistance (to 12 MΩ), inductance (to 1200 mF) and storage factor "Q" of inductors (to 1000), capacitance (to 1200 mF) and dissipation factor "D" of capacitors (to 1.05) easily and accurately. Internal generator makes measurements at 1 kHz and also has external generator capability for measurements at other than 1 kHz. Features include null meter, decade readout, zero check function, and protective cover.

PRD 2020/2021

Vector Voltmeter System

$995

Here's an easy way to measures the amplitude and phase relationship of two RF voltages. Frequency range from 1.5 MHz to 2.4 GHz. Sensitivity is -65 dBm. Incorporates twenty-three position range switch, selects overlapping bandwidths, fine tuning is fully automatic. Includes 0 to 1 V recorder output. Equipped with the S3 Sampling Head.

Bearcat BC 2500XLT

400 Channel Portable Scanner-With 800 MHz!

$375

This new one from Bearcat has coverage from 25 MHz to 1.3 GHz with 400 channels to put those frequencies in! It even includes a VFO knob for up-down frequency control. Other features include weather search, turbo scan, reception counter, step select, rechargeable NiCad battery with AC adapter and an illuminated LCD display. 20 priority channels and 20 separate channel banks complete today's best handheld scanner.

Call, write or fax for a FREE copy of our latest catalog!

WE TAKE TRADE-INS

Bearcat GMR 100

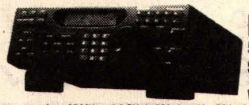
Personal 2-Way Radio

$199

The GMR 100 is a superior 8 channel personal 2-way radio which covers the frequency range from 462.55 MHz to 462.725 MHz. Communication is both easy and dependable with a full one mile range, greater than that of most other personal 2-way radios. Features include rubber antenna, transmit/battery low indicator, busy LED, busy alert tone, and external MIC/Speaker jack. Includes removable belt clip, AC adapter, and NiCad battery. 5 15/16" x 2 3/8" x 1 5/8", 15.5 oz.

Full lines available and in stock

DRSI · MFJ · AEA · WORLDBAND SONY RECEIVERS · ALINCO · ANLI® Antenna · hy-gain · Bearcat · pro·am PRODUCTS · ICOM · ASTRON CORPORATION · WILSON · SANGEAN A World of Listening



Bearcat 8500 XLT

500 Channel Scanner-With 800 MHz!

$375

Without a doubt, this is the premier scanner on the market today. It features coverage from 25 MHz to 1.3 GHz in 500 channels. 20 banks store these channels and your 20 most important channels can be designated as priority channels. The exclusive dot matrix-alpha numeric illuminated display allows you to program in the name of the station (Dallas Police for example) on the screen for easy identification of each channel. All of the great features of the 890 XLT are also included such as a VFO knob, weather search, turbo scan, weather alert, selectable scan delay, reception counter and step select. If you want the best, get an 8500 XLT today!

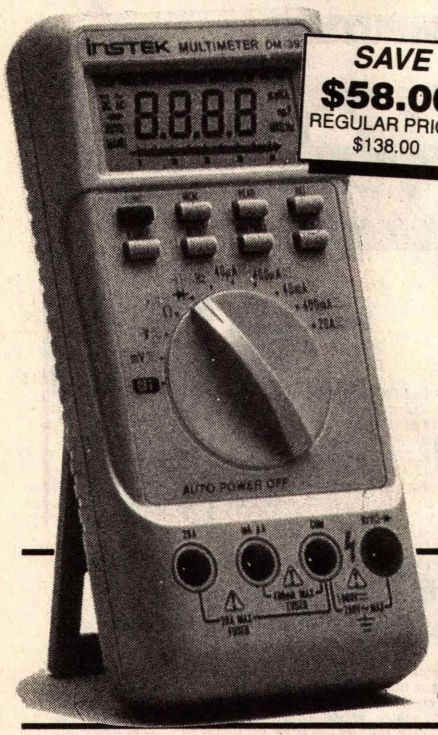
Corp. Office: 1717 Reserve St. • Garland, TX 75042
Mailing Address: P.O. Box 551419 • Dallas, TX 75355-1419
Computer/Radio Store: 1801 Reserve St. • Garland, TX 75042

To Place an Order: 800·527·4642
Local: 214·348·8800 Fax: 214· 348·0367

CIRCLE 198 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

INSTEK

DM-394 TRMS FOR $$$$79.99



SAVE $58.00
REGULAR PRICE! $138.00

WANTED

YOUR OLD, TIRED, OR JUST BROKEN DIGITAL MULTIMETERS

WILL TRADE YOUR UNWANTED, BROKEN OR ???
FOR A **BRAND NEW** INSTEK DM-394 3 3/4 DIGITAL MULTIMETER with TRMS ***FOR ONLY*** ***$79.99***

PLEASE CONTACT THE DISTRIBUTORS IN YOUR AREA:

EASTERN U.S.	=	800-655-6686	GULF STATES:	=	504-733-8355
NORTHEAST U.S.	=	716-544-4392	SOUTHWEST U.S.	=	800-444-6106
SOUTHERN U.S.	=	800-464-4150	WESTERN U.S.	=	714-733-0240
MID-ATLANTIC	=	404-424-0447			619-673-3644
NATION WIDE	=	800-655-6686			
	OR	800-464-4150			

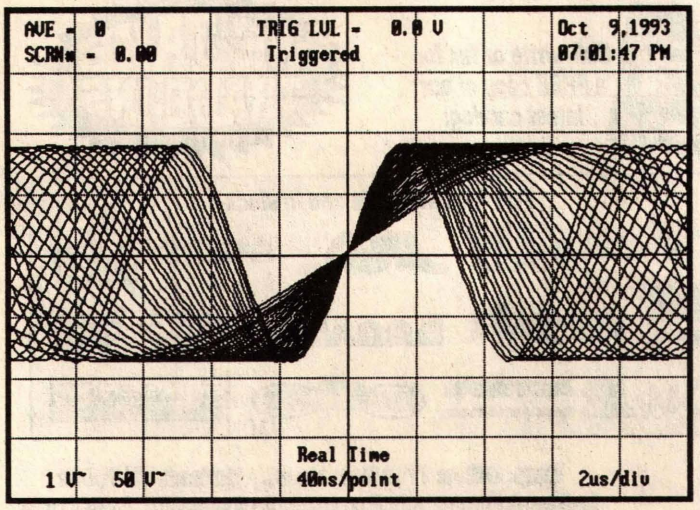
LIMIT 2 per CUSTOMER
OFFER EXPIRES JUNE 1994

INSTEK CORP. Test & Measuring Instruments
1205 John Reed Court, City of Industry, CA 91745
Tel: (818) 336-6547
Fax: (818) 369-1748

CIRCLE 302 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

PC-BASED DIGITAL STORAGE SCOPES BLOW AWAY THE COMPETITION !!

✓ ***FREE PROFESSIONAL SCOPE SOFTWARE***
Works with any CGA, EGA, VGA, or Hercules Monitor.
✓ ***Available in 20,40,60,and 100MHz Bandwidths.***



HP LaserJet IIP Output at 150dpi

COMPARE FOR YOURSELF

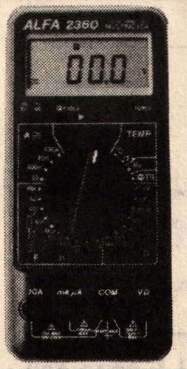
FEATURES:	Name Brand Digital Scope	CS100-40A PC ADD-ON
Bandwidth		
Analog	20 MHZ	100 MHZ ✓
One-Shot	1 MHZ	10 MHZ ✓
Repetative	N/A	100 MHZ ✓
# of Channels	2 + ext. trig.	2 + ext trig.
Max Sample Rate	10 Ms/sec	40 Ms/sec ✓
Vertical Sensitivity	5 mV - 5V	5 mV - 5V
Vertical Resolution	8 bits	8 bits
Max. Memory	2K/channel	32K/chan ✓
Cursor Readout	NO	YES ✓
Print Capability	NO	Epson/LJ ✓
PRICE	**$1895**	**$895** ✓

FOR FREE DEMO DISKETTE + INFORMATION PACKAGE CALL 1-800-866-7899,
FAX 1-408-479-8572, or write to CHASE SCIENTIFIC COMPANY, 7960-B Soquel Dr., Suite 191, Aptos, CA. 95003

CIRCLE 292 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

ALFA ELECTRONICS

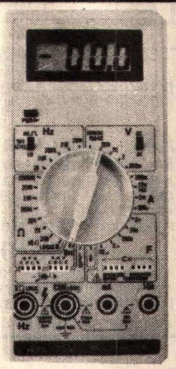
HIGH QUALITY TEST EQUIPMENT
BEST PRICE



DMM 2360 $119.95

DMM + LCR Meter
Most Versatile DMM

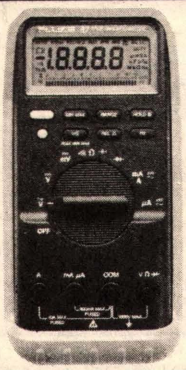
Inductance: 1µH-40H
Capacitance: 1pF-40µF
Frequency: 1Hz - 4MHz
Temperature: -40 - 302 °F
TTL Logic Test: 20MHz
Diode, Continuity
Volt, Amp, Ohm
3999 count display
Peak Hold
Auto power off
Ruggerdized case.
Rubber Holster $8.00



DMM 175A $67.95

DMM with 20 MHz Frequency Counter
Most Popular DMM

Freq. Counter 1Hz-20MHz
DCV 0.1mV-1000V
ACV 0.1 mV-750V
ACA/DCA 0.1µA-10A
Resistance 0.1Ω-2000MΩ
Capacitance 1pF-20µF
TTL Logic test 20 MHz
Transistor HFE test
Diode test ,LED test
3 1/2 digit display
10 MΩ impedance
Soft case$3.00, deluxe case $5.00



Fluke Multimeter

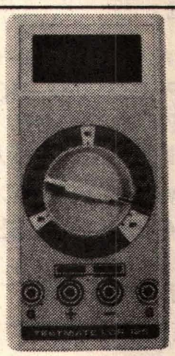
Fluke 12	$79.95
Holster C-10	$10
Fluke 70 II	$65
Fluke 73 II	$90
Fluke 75 II	$127
Holster C-70	$15
Fluke 77 II	$147
Fluke 79 II	$167
Fluke 29 II	$167
Fluke 83	$225
Fluke 85	$259
Fluke 87 True RMS	$285

Fluke 97 Scope Meter $1750

LCR Meter 814 $199.95

The Best Handheld LCR

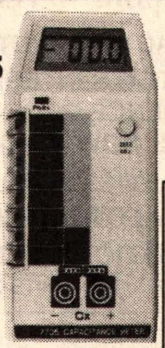
Inductance: 0.1µH-200H
Capacitance: 0.1pF-20,000µF
Resistance: 1mΩ-20MΩ
1% basic accuracy
Dissipation factor indicates leakage in capacitor and Q factor in inductor
Zero adjustment to reduce parasitics from test fixture
Best for high frequency RF and surface mount components.
SMD and chip component test probe $25.00, Deluxe carrying case $5.00



LCR Meter 195 $119.95

Very Popular LCR

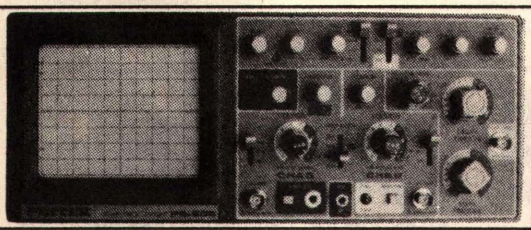
Inductance: 1µH-200H
Capacitance:0.1pF-200 µF
Resistance:0.01Ω-20MΩ
Basic accuracy:R:1%, C:2%, L:3%
Test frequency 1 kHz
Soft carrying case $3.00
Deluxe case $5.00



Capacitance Meter 7705 $57.95

0.1 pF-20,000µF in 9 ranges
0.5% basic accuracy
Zero adjustment ± 20pF to compensate parasitics from test fixture

Also Available:
Heavy duty DMM, AC/DC clamp meter, Thermometer, Light meter pH meter,, High voltage probe Digital caliper, Anemometer Elctronic scale, Force guage Tachometer, Humidity & EMF adapter, Sound level meter Frequency counter, SWR/field strength/power meter, Dip meter



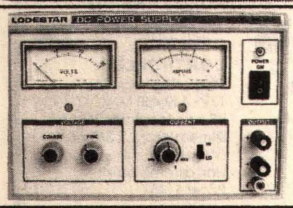
20 MHz Oscilloscope with Delay Sweep PS-205 $429.95

Dual Trace, Component test, 6" CRT, X-Y Operation, TV Sync, Z Modulation, CH2 Output, Graticule Illum, 2 probes each has x1,x10 switch. Best price with delay sweep.

PS-200 20 MHz DUAL TRACE	$339.95
PS-400 40 MHz DUAL TRACE	$494.95
PS-405 40 MHz DELAY SWEEP	$569.95
PS-605 60 MHz DELAY SWEEP	$769.95

20 MHz Digital Storage Oscilloscope DS-203 $729.95

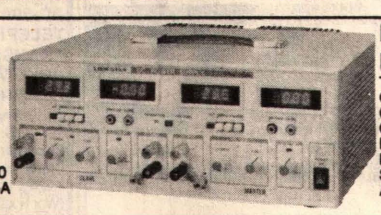
Switchable between digital and analog modes
2 K word per channel storage
Sampling rate: 10 M sample /sec
8 bit vertical resolution (25 Lerel/div)
Expanded Timebase 10ms/div - 0.5 s/div
Refresh, Roll, Save all , Save CH2, Pre-Trig
Plotter Control



DC Power Supply PS-303 $159.00

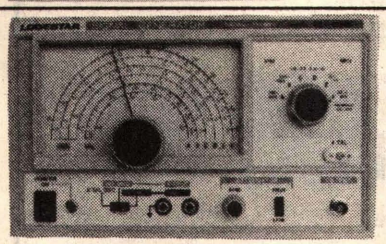
0-30 VDC , 0-3A output

0.02% + 2mV line regulation
0.02% + 3mV load regulation
1 mVrms noise and ripple
Short circuit and overload protected
PS-8200 with digital voltmeter $179.00
Also available: 30V/5A, 60V/3A, 60V/5A 16V/10A, 30V/10A



DC Power Supply Triple Output PS-8202 $499.95

Two 0-30 VDC , 0-3A outputs
One fixed 5VDC, 3A output
Capable of independent or tracking operation
Constant voltage and constant current mode
Four digital meters for volt and current display
Excellent regulation and low ripple
Short circuit and overload protected
Also available: 30V/5A triple output $549.95
60V/5A dual tracking $749.95



RF SIGNAL GENERATOR SG-4160B $119.00

100 kHz-150MHz sinewave in 6 ranges
RF Output 100mVrms to 35 MHz
Internal 1kHz, External 50Hz-20kHz AM modulation
Audio output 1 kHz, 1 Vrms

RF SIGNAL GEN./COUNTER SG-4162 AD $229.95

Generates RF signal same as SG-4160B
Frequency counter 1Hz - 150 MHz for internal and external source
Sensitivity <50mV

AUDIO GENERATOR AG-2601A $119.00

10Hz - 1MHz in 5 ranges
Output: 0-8Vrms sinewave
0-10Vp-p squarewave
Synchronization: ±3% of oscillation frequency per Vrms
Output distortion:
0.05% 500Hz - 50kHz
0.5 % 50Hz - 500kHz
Output impedance: 600 ohm

AUDIO GEN./COUNTER AG-2603AD $229.95

Generates audio signal same as AG-2601A
Frequency counter 1Hz-150MHz for internal and external sources
Sensitivity <50mV

FUNCTION GENERATOR FG-2100A $169.95

0.2 Hz -2 MHz in 7 ranges
Sine, square, triangle, pulse and ramp
Output: 5mV-20Vp-p
1% distortion, DC offset ± 10V
VCF: 0-10V control frequency to 1000:1

FUNCTION GEN/COUNTER FG-2102AD $229.95

Generates signal same as FG-2100A
Frequency counter 4 digits
Feature TTL and CMOS output

SWEEP FUNCTION GEN./COUNTER $329.95

0.5Hz to 5 MHz in 7 ranges
Sweep: Linear 10:1/Log 10:1 20ms to 2s
AM Modulation
Gated Burst, Voltage Control Generator
Generator Control Voltage & 6 digit counter
1Hz-10MHz for internal & external sources

ALFA ELECTRONICS
741 Alexander Rd., Princeton, NJ 08540

(800) 526-2532/(609) 520-2002
FAX:(609) 520-2007
15 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE. 1 YEAR WARRANTY
CALL OR WRITE FOR FREE CATALOG AND BEST OFFER.
Visa, Master Card, American Express, COD, Purchase Order Welcome

CIRCLE 213 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

FAX 410-437-3757
INFO 410-437-4181

SU-MAR ENTERPRISES

ORDERS (800)477-4181

1292 MONTCLAIR DRIVE
PASADENA, MD 21122

JaMar Distributing

VISA * MASTERCARD * AMEX

NEXT DAY DELIVERY AVAILABLE

INVENTORY SALE

X-10

LM465	LAMP MODULE	DOZ $119.00
AM486	APPLIANCE MODULE	DOZ 119.00
PM5900	POWERMID REMOTE CONTROL SET	44.00

LEVITON

6319-4D	WALL-MOUNTED CONTROLLER	57.00
6291	NO-DIM WALL SWITCH-20 AMP	43.00
6290	2000 WATT DIMMER	249.00
6385	SIGNAL TEST TRANSMITTER	109.00
6386	SIGNAL STRENGTH INDICATOR	109.00

PANASONIC HYBRID PHONE SYSTEM

KXT30810	CONTROL UNIT 3-LINE 8-EXTENSION	519.00
KXT61610	CONTROL UNIT 6-LINE 16-EXTENSION	859.00
KXT7020	SPEAKER PHONE	139.00

SSI

SYS3000	DOLBY PROLOGIC DECODER/AMPLIFIER W/WIRELESS REMOTE	$232.50
POWER V	5 CHANNEL AMPLIFIER 40 WATTS PER CHANNEL	358.50

FOSGATE CALL FOR DETAILS

LEVITON	X-10 COMPATIBLE IN STOCK	
STANLEY	X-10 COMPATIBLE IN STOCK	
UNIVERSAL	ONE FOR ALL INFRARED REMOTES - ALL MODELS IN STOCK- TV, VCR, CABLE, STEREOS & X-10	
CP290P	IBM INTERFACE	$53.99
FREE !	PUBLIC DOMAIN VERSION OF SKYLINE SOFTWARE WITH PURCHASE OF CP290P	

X-10 COMPATIBLE

4CUX10	4 ADDRESS DOUBLE PLE DOUBLE THROW RELAYS W/TW523	199.99
RD8	8 DIGITAL INPUTS, 8 RELAY OUTPUTS, 8 ANALOG INPUTS (REQUIRES A PC)	475.00
ECS	EVENT CONTROL SYSTEMS SOFTWARE (REQUIRES A PC)	299.00
BOOK	APPROACHING HOME AUTOMATION	18.99

ES1400e	ENERLOGIC W/ VERSION 2 SOFTWARE	SALE $349.00
CDI 220	COMPACT DISK INTERACTIVE DECK PLAYS MUSIC & PHOTO CD'S AS WELL	$499.00
	COMPTON'S INTERACTIVE ENCYCLOPEDIA-THE MOST COMPREHENSIVE REFERENCE PROGRAM ON CDI- A $299.00 VALUE	FREE
NEW !	MOVIES NOW AVAILABLE FOR CD-I WITH PLUG-IN ADAPTER	
PCTV	PC TELEVISION PLUS-WATCH TV ON YOUR PC-INCLUDES SPEAKERS ALSO ALLOWS YOU TO CAPTURE IMAGES AND USE IN YOUR PROGRAMS	399.99
WIN	AUTOMATIC WINDOW CONTROLLER AND SKYLIGHT OPENERS	139.99

DEALERS WRITE OR FAX ON COMPANY LETTERHEAD

CIRCLE 201 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Greenleaf ELECTRONICS

CABLE TV
Converters & Descramblers

Compatible with

Jerrold, Scientific Atlanta, Pioneer, Oak, & Hamlin

Equipment

BRAND NEW!

90-DAY GUARANTEE

LOWEST PRICES

Volume Control & Parental Lockout Available

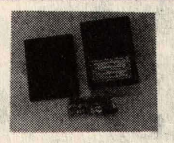
Greenleaf Electronics

1-800-742-2567

NO ILLINOIS SALES

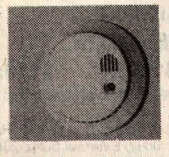
It is not the intent of Greenleaf Electronics to defraud any pay television operator and we will not assist any company or individual in doing the same.

AD-500 VHF-FM TELEPHONE TRANSMITTER CRYSTAL CONTROLLED:
Operating Frequency: 139 - 149.450 MHz
RF power output: 11 MW
Dimensions: 1 3/4 x 1/4 x 3/4 (W x H x D)
Half assembled kit
Price: $115.00

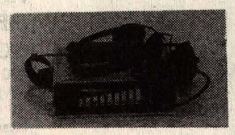


AD-600 VHF-FM TRANSMITTER CRYSTAL CONTROLLED:
Operating Freqeuncy: 139 - 149.450 MHz
RF power output: 11 MW
Operates on 2 "N" Batteries
Operating time: over 100 Hrs.
Dimensions: 2 x 5/8 x 1 1/2 (W x H x D)
Half assembled kit
Price: $125.00

AD-268 VHF-FM TRANSMITTER CRYSTAL CONTROLLED:
Operating frequency: 139 - 149.450 MHz
RF power output: 268 MW
Dimensions: 2 x 3/8 x 5/8 (W x H x D)
Half assembled kit
Price: $145.00



CCD 100 + CCD 200 MICRO MINIATURE CCD CAMERAS - SMOKE DETECTOR DESIGN:
CCD-100: 300 lines resolution.
Price: $225.00
CCD-200: 400 lines resolution with sound.
Price: $315.00



AS2000XLT RF BUG DETECTOR:
Operating frequency: 5 - 2000 MHz
Built in rechargeable battery.
Price: $525.00

CHINON CX-102 AUDIO MINIATURE BOARD MONOCHROME SOLID STATE CHIP CAMERA WITH AUDIO FEATURE/ BUILT IN MICROPHONE:
Operating range of: DC7V to 14V
Dimensions: 1.81 x 2.76 x 0.91 (W x H x D)
Price: $249.00

Used by law enforcement agencies

Competitive and discounted prices • call for free catalog.• Professional and high quality products • Order by fax 24 hours.

A & D Electronics
P.O Box 601
Monsey, NY 10952
Tel: (800) 356-3480 • IN NYS (914) 356-7541 • Fax: (914) 356-7505

B & S SALES

Call(313) 566-7248 • FAX (313) 566-7258 24 hrs.

Hours: Monday through Friday 8 am to 6 pm EST
51756 Van Dyke St. #330, Shelby Township, MI 48316

$ SALE
Y RENT

WE SPECIALIZE IN QUANTITY PRICING 5, 10, 20 LOTS

$ SALE
Y RENT

Make Your Best Deal!

JERROLD	SA	PIONEER	HAMLIN	TOCOM	ZENITH
DRX-3-DIC	8590	BA 6110	CR 6600-3M	5507 VIP	1600
DPBB	8580	BA 5135	CR 6000-3M	5503 VIP	
DPV-5,7	8570				
	8550				

NEW PAN
PIONEER
GREEN E LITE
BA 5000 > SERIES
BA 6000

NEW PAN
SA-8500 SERIES
(BUT ALL BASE BAND)
THE PREMIER

NEW PAN
JERROLD
PINK PAN

MINI TVT:
THE 1/4 POUNDER
LITTLE 4x4
SECOND ONLY TO TVT
GOLD IN POPULARITY

OWN YOUR OWN
SA-3
M-80
SAVE $

NEW REMOTE CONTROL AB SWITCH FOR DUAL SYSTEMS (WITHOUT LEAVING THE COMFORT OF YOUR CHAIR)

PANASONIC TZ — PC 1453G2

By far the best basic converter on the market today. 550 MHz (1 to 99) parental control, sleep timer, remote batteries, contrast and remote control range.

Superior to all other converters

NO MICHIGAN SALES

TVT GOLD ORIGINAL FOR MOST JERROLD SYSTEMS, LEADING SELLER OF ALL PANS

TNT
MLD
OWN YOUR OWN
SAVE $

FILTERS
POST & NEG
SUBCONTRACTORS
& DEALERS
ONLY QUANTITY

We are now offering a 6-month warranty. In order for warranty to be in effect, this form must be signed and returned.
FOR VCR, SECOND, THIRD, ETC. HOOK-UPS.

☐ **Yes, I agree all units are to be used or resold in compliance with Federal and State laws.**

Signature _____ **Date** _____

Name _____ **Phone No. ( )** _____
Address _____
City _____ **State** _____ **Zip** _____

It is not the intent of B & S Sales to defraud any pay television operator and we will not assist any company or individual in doing the same.

CIRCLE 217 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

DANBAR SALES COMPANY

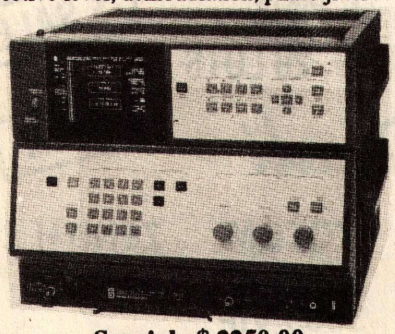
WANTED: TEST EQUIPMENT!

14455 N. 79th. St. Scottsdale AZ 85260

(602) 483-6202 FAX (602) 483-6403

Wandel & Goltermann TSA-1

Transmission System Analyzer. 100 Hz to 180 MHz, spectrum analysis,selective level, demodulation, phase jitter.



Special $ 2250.00

Same as above but includes network analyzer

Special $ 2750.00

Wandel & Goltermann System

SPM-19 Selective Level Meter, with wideband section, for level measurements 50 Hz to 25 MHz. **$ 3850.00**

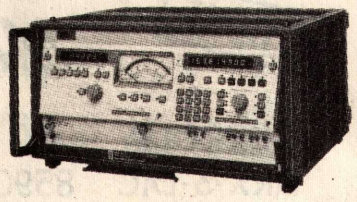
PS-19 Level Generator, 80 Hz to 25 MHz. When used in conjunction with the SPM-19 a complete measuring setup for level, gain and loss measurement is created. **$ 2850.00**

SG-4 Storage Display Unit. For use with the above. Stationary, flickerfree image. Measurement and reference traces can be displayed seperately, together or as a different curve. **$ 1500.00**

$ 6000.00 for all 3 pieces as a set.

Wandel & Goltermann SPM-16

Selective Level Meter, 10 Hz to 160 MHz, high frequency accuracy, uncertainty less than 1 x 10^{-7}, digital and analog display.



Special $ 990.00

Originally cost over $ 50K

Fluke 1911A Opt. 03

Multifunction Counter, 5 Hz to 250 MHz, measures frequency, period, period average, and totalize. 15mV sensitivity, 7 digit display.

Special $ 250.00

Fluke 335D

DC Voltage Calibrator/ Null Detector, produces output voltages from 0 to 1 111V at currents of 0 to 50 mA.

$ 2000.00

Fluke 515A

Portable Calibrator, precision, 4.5 digit calibration and 5.5 digit verification where you need it. 0 to 100 VDC, .2 uV resolution, 0 to 100 VAC.

$ 1750.00

EIP Microwave 545A

Frequency Counter, 10 Hz to 18 GHz frequency range, 12 digit led display, 15 mV sensitivity, 50 ohm input.

Special $ 1995.00

Racal Dana 1996

Universal Systems Counter, DC to 1.3 GHz, 1 nS single shot time interval resolution, 9-digit resolution in 1 second, full GPIB, phase, slew and duty cycle measurement.

Just Reduced $ 795.00

Racal Dana 9303

True RMS RF Level Meter, frequency range 10 kHz to 2 GHz and a level range of 30 uV to 3 V. Basic accuracy of 1 %.

Just Reduced $ 795.00

Tektronix 1240

Logic Analyzer, up to 72 acquisition channels, acquisition speeds to 100 MHz async., 50 MHz sync. Includes (2) 1240D1 data acquisition cards and (2) 1240D2 data acquisition cards. Comes with 6 data acquisition probes and a operators manaual.

$ 1500.00

Tektronix 2430

Digital Oscilloscope, 150 MHz BW, 5 nS/ div sweep rate, 100 ms/s sample rate, 8 bit resolution over 10 division, dual channel simultaneous acquisition, envelope mode with 2 ns glitch capture, save on Delta feature.

$3500.00

Tektronix 492 & TR 503

Spectrum Analyzer, 50 kHz to 21 GHz, 80 dB dynamic range, digital storage, Amplitude comparison in 0.25 dB steps, CRT readout of all important features. Tracking Generator works with all 490 series spectrum analyzers, swept frequency measurements to 1.8 GHz.

$ 9250.00 Special for both pieces

Tektronix 466

Portable Storage Oscilloscope, 100 MHz BW, variable persistence, 3000 div/ uS stored writing speed. Special includes 2 probes and the operation manual.

Special $ 995.00

Tektronix 485

Portable Oscilloscope, 350 MHz BW, dual trace, 5 mV/div sensitivity, 1 nS/div sweep rate, 2.0 div/ ns writing speed, switchable input impedance.

$ 1300.00

Wiltron 560A

Scaler Network Analyzer, 10 MHz to 40 GHz range depending on detector used. GPIB programmability, includes 2 detectors.

$ 1750.00

Please call or write for our catalog!

Tektronix S2

Sampling Head, DC to 4.6 GHz, 75 ps rise time, 50 ohm input.

$ 99.50 Special

We buy Electronic Test Equipment. Please call or fax us your list!

DANBAR SALES COMPANY

QUALITY USED TEST EQUIPMENT

14455 N. 79th. St. Scottsdale AZ 85260

(602) 483-6202 FAX (602) 483-6403

Hewlett-Packard 3336B

Synthesized/ Level Generator is an excellent precision source from 10 Hz to 20.9MHz, frequency resolution of .001 Hz, level accuracy within .15dB over full range, AM and phase modulat ion . Fully programmable over HP-IB, harmonics down more than 5 dB.

Special $ 650.00

Hewlett-Packard 3586B

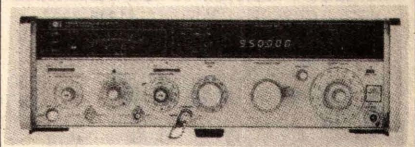
Selective Level Meter, makes carrier measurements to 32.5 MHz. Voice channel measurements from 50 Hz to 100 kHz, works with 3336 Level Generator.

Special $ 850.00

Buy Both Together as a Set for $ 1300.00

Hewlett-Packard 8640B

Signal Generator, 0.5 to 512 MHz, +19 to -145 dBm RF output, phase locking and counter.



$ 1800.00

Hewlett-Packard 3456A

Digital Voltmeter, 5 full scale dc ranges from 0.1 to 1000 volts, 100 nanovolt resolution, up to 330 rdgs/s, 4.5 digit, led display.

$ 1350.00

Hewlett-Packard 6177C

Precision Current Source, 0 to 500 mA, 0 to 50 VDC, high output impedance- no output capacitor.

$ 800.00

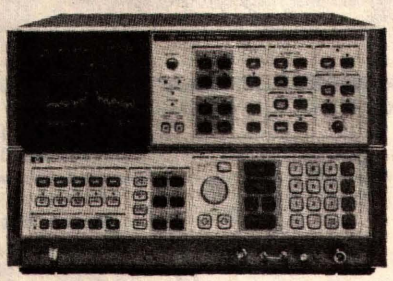
Hewlett-Packard 1725 opt 034

275 MHz Time Interval Oscilloscope, 10 mV/div to 5 V/div vertical deflection factor, 10 nS max sweep rate. Opt 034 adds DMM. Includes 2 probes.

$ 695.00

Hewlett-Packard 8566A

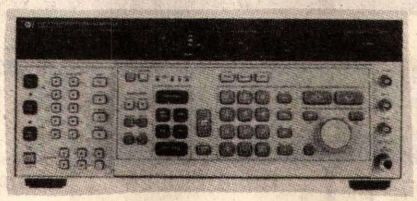
Spectrum Analyzer,100 Hz to 22 GHz internal mixing rage, synthesized frequency accuracy, resolution bw of 10 Hz to 3 MHz in a 1, 3, 10 sequence. Tunable marker with amplitude and frequency readout, store and recall.



$ 25,000.00

Hewlett-Packard 8663A

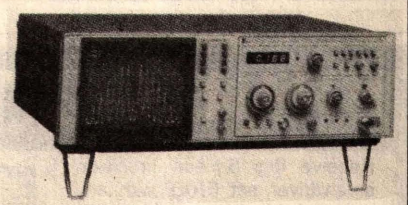
Synthesized Signal Generator, 10 kHz to 2560 MHz, AM/FM/ phase modulation/ pulse in one generator, internal variable modulation oscillator.



$ 24,000.00

Hewlett-Packard 853A/ 8559A

SpectrumAnalyzer Display and Main-frame.The frequency range of the spectrum analyzer plug-in is 0.01 to 21 GHz, rugged portability, simple three-knob operation, resolution bw from 1 kHz to 3 MHz, absolute amplitude calibration in all bands.



$7750.00

Hewlett-Packard 8672A

Synthesized Signal Generator, 2 to 18 GHz frequency range, 1 to 3 kHz frequency resolution, low spurious and phase noise, +3 to -120 dBm calibrated output, metered AM/FM.

$ 7500.00

Hewlett-Packard Power Supplies

6266B, 0 to 40 VDC, 0 to 5ADC.

$ 600.00

6268B, 0 to 40 VDC, 0 to 30 ADC, 220 VAC input.

$ 950.00

Hewlett-Packard 4935A

Transmission Test Set, 20 Hz to 110 kHz, 1 Hz resolution, -60 to +13 dBm, 0 to 100 dBrn.

$1250.00

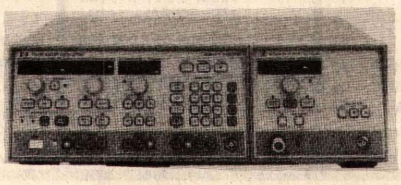
Hewlett-Packard 8671A/ 86720A

Microwave Frequency Synthesizer covers the frequency range of 2.0 to 6.2 GHz in 1 kHz steps. The HP 86720A is a Frequency Extension Unit that uses a heterodyne technique to extend the frequency coverage of a 8671A to a lower limit of 10 MHz. This unit is well suited for most LQ applications that require state-of-the-art performance as well as broadband capability.

$ 13,000.00

Hewlett-Packard 8350A/ 83592A

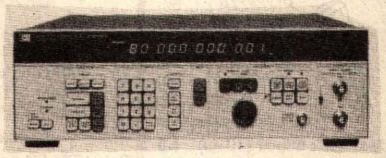
Sweeper Mainframe, source for swept measurements, CW signal generation, and automatic testing.HP-IB programmability. The83592A RF Plug-In covers the freq-uency range .01 to 20 GHz, 10mW max leveled output. Has options 002 & 004.



$ 13,500.00

Hewlett-Packard 3335A

Synthesizer/ Level Generator, 200 Hz to 81 MHz, .001 Hz resolution, high spectral purity, precision amplitude control, program storage, 11 digit display HP-IB.



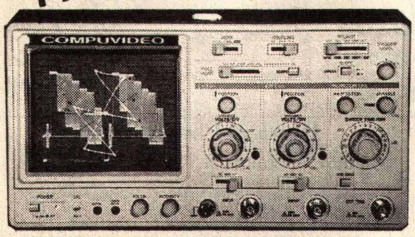
$ 2750.00 SPECIAL PRICE

CIRCLE 235 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

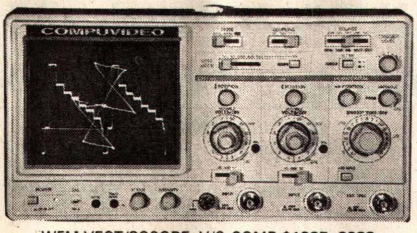
NTSC
PAL

COMPUVIDEO BROADCAST

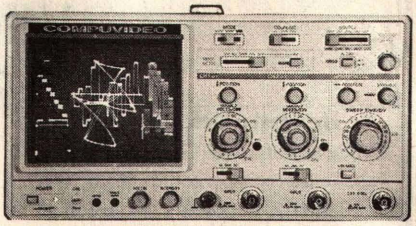
MADE IN USA



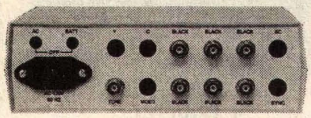
WFM/VECT/SCOPE. COMPOSITE **$1325–1895**



WFM.VECT/SSCOPE. Y/C-COMP **$1995–2300**

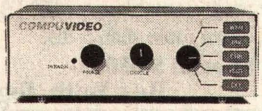


COMPONENT WAVEFORM **$1995**

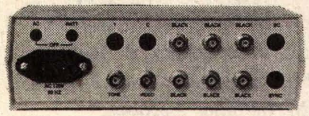


SVR-8000
6-BLACK/TONE
GENERATOR
$279

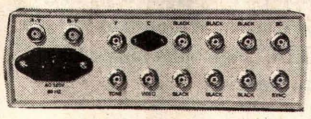
SVR-7000C.
6-BLACK/TONE
12-PATTERNS
2-VIDEO OUT.
Y/C-OUT. SYNC.
SUBCARRIER.
B-Y, R-Y, Y.
$1125

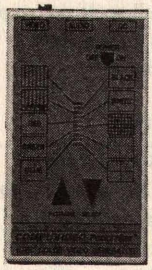


SVR-2000A.
WAVEFORM.
VECTORSCOPE.
DESK TOP.
$699

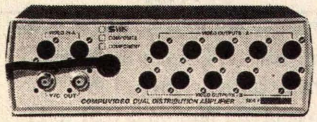


SVR-7020A
6-BLACK/TONE
SMPTE BARS
GENERATOR
$495

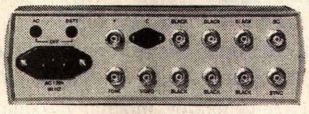




PocketGen.™
MICRO VIDEO/AUDIO
TEST PATTERN
GENERATOR.
10-PATTERNS, INCLUDING
SMPTE BARS AND BLACK.
WORKS MORE THAN 40 HR
ON 4-AA BATTERIES.
AC ADAPTER INCLUDED.
UNIT WEIGHT 7.5 OZ.
$299-399



S-VHS.
DISTRIBUTION
AMPLIFIER.
1X10.
$499.00



SVR-7000A
6-BLACK/TONE
12-PATTERNS.
2-VIDEO. Y/C.
SYNC. SC.
$695.00

WE OFFER TOP OF THE LINE TEST EQUIPMENT AT UNBEATABLE PRICES.
FREE TECHNICAL SUPPORT. ONE YEAR WARRANTY INCLUDING PARTS.
CALL US, WE'RE READY TO FIND THE BEST SOLUTION FOR YOU.

VISA MasterCard C.O.D.

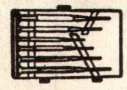
VIZ Technologies
(718) 714-9873
3861 Oceanview Avenue • Brooklyn, NY 11224

CIRCLE 293 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

FREE GIFT with any order

GATEWAY PRODUCTS CORP.
P. O. Box: 636397 Tel: (305) 974-6864
Margate, FL 33063 Fax: (305) 974-6818

Receive this 6-piece precision screwdriver set **FREE** with any order. It's ideal for small repairs.
⇒ While supplies last.
⇒ Great Christmas gift.
⇒ Place your order today.



Note: You must reference Free gift offer no.: 194 when ordering.

POPULAR I.C.'s

LM324 ..... 55¢
LM339 ..... 50¢
LM358 ..... 50¢
NE555 ..... 50¢
NE556 ..... 55¢
LM741 ..... 50¢
CD4001B..... 35¢
CD4011B..... 35¢
CD4013B..... 40¢
CD4017B..... 40¢
CD4028B..... 40¢
CD4066B..... 40¢
CD4069B..... 40¢
5 pcs min per item
Deal 'V1': 26pcs (2 ea) .. **$13**

TRANSISTORS

PN2222A ..... 6¢
PN2907A ..... 6¢
2N3904 ..... 6¢
2N3906 ..... 6¢
2N4401 ..... 6¢
2N4403 ..... 6¢
50 pcs min per item
Deal 'N8': 60pcs (10 ea) .. **$5**

VOLTAGE REGULATOR

7805 ..... 80¢
7812 ..... 80¢
7824 ..... 80¢
Deal 'M4': 9pcs (3 ea) **$7**

78L05 ..... 40¢
78L12 ..... 40¢
3 pcs min per item
Deal 'J1': 20pcs (10 ea) ... **$7**

MORE TRANSISTORS

2N2222A..... 25¢
2N3055 ..... 80¢
No minimum quantity

DIODES

1N914A..... 3¢
1N4148..... 3¢
1N4001 ...(1A/100V) ... 4¢
1N4004 ...(1A/400V) ... 5¢
1N4007 ....(1A/1kV) .... 6¢
20 pcs min per item
Deal 'P7': 50pcs (10 ea) .. **$3**

MORE DIODES

1N5401 ...(3A/100V) ... 8¢
1N5404 ...(3A/400V) ... 9¢
1N5408 ....(3A/1kV) .. 10¢
6A20 .....(6A/200V) . 22¢
6A100 .....(6A/1kV) .. 25¢
10 pcs min per item
Deal 'H8': 25pcs (5 ea) **$5**

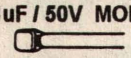
GERMANIUM DIODES

1N34A..... 10¢
1N270 ..... 20¢
10 pcs min per item
Deal 'G3': 10pcs (5 ea) **$2**

RADIAL 'LYTIC CAPS

1uF/50V ..... 6¢
2.2uF/50V ..... 6¢
3.3uF/25V ..... 6¢
4.7uF/25V ..... 7¢
10uF/25V ..... 7¢
22uF/25V ..... 7¢
33uF/25V ..... 7¢
47uF/25V ..... 8¢
100uF/25V ..... 9¢
220uF/25V ..... 10¢
330uF/25V ..... 10¢
470uF/25V ..... 10¢
20 pcs min per item
Deal 'A9': 60pcs (5 ea) **$5**

.1uF / 50V MONO



6¢ ea / 20pcs - 5¢ ea / 100+

CERAMIC DISC CAPS

7¢ each
(Caps rated 50V)

10pF	220pF
22pF	330pF
27pF	470pF
33pF	1000pF
47pF	.01uF
100pF	.1uF

20 pcs min per item
Deal 'R2': 60pcs (5 ea) **$4**

TANTALUM CAPS

1uF/35V..... 15¢
2.2uF/35V..... 17¢
10 pcs min per item
Deal 'T6': 10pcs (5 ea)..... **$3**

TOGGLE SWITCHES

Miniature size
1/4" Panel hole
Solder Lugs
on-on.....SPDT .....85¢
on-on.....DPDT .....95¢
on-off-on .....DPDT 1.25
No minimum quantity
Deal 'S7': 6pcs (2 ea) **$6**

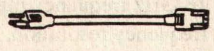
DIP BRIDGE

400V / 1Amp
P/N: DF04M
35¢ ea / 5pcs - 30¢ ea / 50+

T1 3/4 (5mm) Diffused LEDs

Red ..... 7¢
Green..... 8¢
Yellow..... 9¢
20 pcs min per item
Deal 'L3': 30pcs (10 ea)... **$3**

POWER CORD



18 AWG - 3 Conductor - 6ft.
only.....$2.00 ea

CABLE TIES

4" Long ..... 2¢
8" Long ..... 4¢
50 pcs min per item
Deal 'C4': 50pcs (25 ea) .. **$2**

PUSH BUTTON

Mini size - Red cap
Momentary - N.O.
1/4" Panel Hole
30¢ ea / 5pcs - 25¢ ea / 50+

1 WATT ZENER DIODE

1N4728A 3.3V
1N4733A 5.1V
1N4739A 9.1V
1N4742A 12V
1N4744A 15V
10¢ ea - 10pcs min - no mix.
Deal 'Z5': 25pcs (5 ea) **$3**

VISA MasterCard

$15.00 minimum order. We accept VISA, MC, MO, Check, C.O.D. Cash. Please add $4.50 for shipping & handling. C.O.D. charge is $5. Foreign orders add $9.00 for postage. Florida addresses add 6% sales tax. Hours: 9AM to 7PM - Mon-Sat. Free gift availability is limited.

CIRCLE 298 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

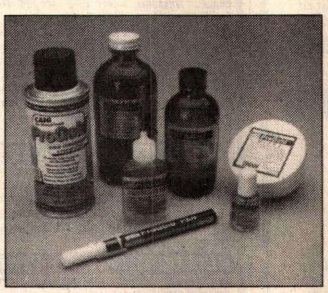
CAIG Electronic Chemicals
for Manufacturing, Maintenance & Service!

DON'T JUST CLEAN CONNECTIONS; DEOXIDIZE, SEAL & PROTECT THEM!

Even the finest equipment cannot guarantee noise-free/error-free operation. One "dirty" connection anywhere in the signal path can cause unwanted noise or signal loss.

***ProGold** and **DeoxIT** increase the performance and reliability of electrical components and equipment. They provide long-lasting protection, reducing the expense of repeated cleaning with expensive ozone-depleting solvents.*

ProGold™
Gold Conditioner & Protector



ProGold is specifically formulated to improve conductivity and protect gold, base metals and other precious metal surfaces. Use on gold connectors and contacts for maximum performance and protection. A common problem with gold plated surfaces is that the base metals migrate to the surface due to gold's soft and porous nature (dendrite corrosion). Once exposed, base metals oxidize, adding unwanted resistance that impedes electrical performance. Since gold plated surfaces are thinly coated, they are susceptible to scratching & abrasion, further exposing the base metals.

ProGold is a one-step treatment that conditions gold connectors, contacts and other metal surfaces, enhancing the conductivity characteristics to efficiently transmit electrical signals. **ProGold** coats the entire contact surface and connection, providing superior protection from abrasion (insertion resistance), arcing, RFI, wear and atmospheric contamination.

DeoxIT™ & PreservIT™
Deoxidizes, Seals & Protects Electrical Connections

DeoxIT, *a one-step treatment,* is a fast-acting, deoxidizing solution that cleans, preserves, lubricates & improves conductivity on all metal surfaces. Use as a general treatment for connectors, contacts & other metal surfaces.

PreservIT seals, lubricates and preserves metal surfaces for protection from oxidation and contamination. For use on clean/new surfaces or those pre-cleaned with **DeoxIT**.

Both have excellent migration properties that coat the surfaces and protect them from future oxidation & contamination. These new advanced formulas contain improved deoxidizers, preservatives, conductivity enhancers, anti-tarnishing compounds, arcing & RFI inhibitors and provide extended temperature range.

OpticALL™
Effectively cleans, polishes and eliminates static electricity on optical viewing surfaces. OpticALL is also recommended as a general purpose antistatic cleaner on plastic, glass and metal surfaces.

StaticALL™
Neutralizes static build-up caused by friction & low humidity conditions.

DustALL™
Quickly & safely removes dust, lint & particles from sensitive electronic equipment, computers, lab equip., optical grade surfaces & other mechanisms & equipment.

FreezALL™
Quickly and safely cools circuits to -54°C. Locates intermittent components due to heat failure and hairline cracks on PCBs.

MechanicALL™
High Penetrating Anti-Corrosive Anti-Tarnishing Cleaner & Lubricant. Lubricates & Protects, Displaces Moisture, Stops Squeaks, Migrates & Coats Entire Surface.

ElectricALL™
Rejuvenating Solution For All Electrical Applications. Cleans, Preserves, Improves & Protects Connections, Removes Corrosion & Oxidation, Reduces Wear, Abrasion, Arcing & RFI.

DegreasALL™
For degreasing, cleaning & defluxing equipment and parts. Removes oil, grease, dirt and contaminants including rosin flux from PCBs, components and metal parts. Biodegradable.

CAEON™ 27
For sensitive equipment applications. For removal of oil, grease & dirt from surfaces. (Freon® TF).

CAEON™ 28
Degreaser and cleaning liquid removes organic contaminants including rosin flux from PCBs, components and metal parts. (Freon® TMC).

X-10S Instrument Oil
Contains silicone. Finest quality instrument oil for use on rubber, plastics and metals. Non-gumming, rust inhibiting, long lasting lubrication.

X-10 Instrument Oil
Lubricates precision instruments, fine parts & mechanisms. Use on all metals (gauges, gears, clocks, instruments, etc.). Non-gumming, rust inhibiting, long lasting lubrication.

CAIG Products ... used by those who demand the best!

Boeing	Honeywell	Recoton
Diebold, Inc.	IBM	Switchcraft
Dolby Laboratories	John Fluke Mfg.	Tektronix
E.I. Dupont	McIntosh Labs	Texas Instruments
Federal Express	Motorola	Wayne-Dresser
General Electric	Nakamichi	Xerox Corp.
Hewlett Packard	RCA	. . . and many more

Since 1956 CAIG LABORATORIES, INC.

16744 West Bernardo Drive
San Diego, CA 92127-1904

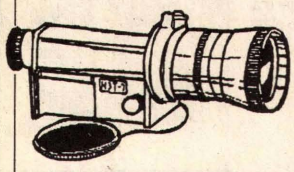
Phone: (619) 451-1799
FAX: (619) 451-2799

CIRCLE 290 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

TOTAL COST FOR AIR MAIL OF ANY ONE, OR AS MANY OF THE FOLLOWING ITEMS IS $15

ALL PRICES ARE IN US DOLLARS

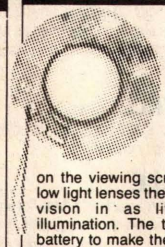
PASSIVE NIGHT VIEWER



This is a completed commercial monocular hand held night viewer. It employs an image intensifier tube with a luminous gain of 12500! The viewer is of a USSR military standard and will produce useful images in as little as starlight illumination. Has adjustable low light objective lens, adjustable eyepiece and is supplied with a carry case. Limited supplies at an incredible price of:

$549

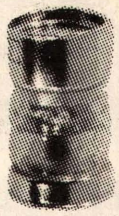
IMAGE INTENSIFIER TUBE



These 18mm image intensifier tubes are similar to ones used in night vision equipment during the Gulf War. They are ex-military and may have some minor blemishes on the viewing screen. With suitable low light lenses they will produce good vision in as little as starlight illumination. The tubes require a 3V battery to make them operational.

$340

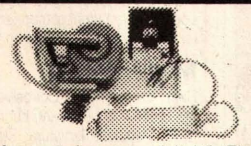
INFRA RED TUBE AND SUPPLY



These are the key components needed for making an INFRA RED NIGHT VIEWER. The tubes will convert infra red light into visible light on the phosphur screen. These are pre-focussed tubes similar to type 6929: Do not require a focus voltage. All that is needed to make the tube operational is a low current EHT power supply, which we provide in kit form: Draws 20mA from a small 9V battery.
INCREDIBLE PRICING:

$120

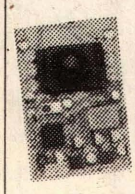
EHT GENERATOR KIT



An experimenters delight! This extremely versitle kit will produce HT-EHT voltages: DANGER — HIGH VOLTAGE! With the addition of a few components this kit can also power small laser tubes, produce HT outputs etc. **12V DC at approximately 1A input ** Pulsed DC output with a peak output voltage of approximately 11KV * Add capacitor (.001uF/15KV) for 11KV DC output * 400V and 1300V pulsed outputs also available from taps on flyback transformer: Just add a suitable diode and a capacitor to obtain 400V or 1300V DC output ** Varying the 12V supply will also change all the mentioned voltages: Very handy! ** Instructions provided. Great for EHT experiments, replacement HT — EHT supplies, plasma balls, etc.
EHT GENERATOR KIT **$15**

Additional components for running small laser tubes $4, small used laser tube $15,0.001uF/15KV capacitor $3, 3KV/200mA diode plus 0.01uF/3KV capacitor for HT outputs: $2.

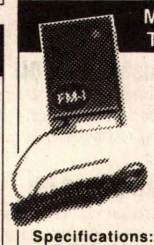
MINIATURE CCD CAMERA



A monochrome CCD Camera that is totally assembled on a small PCB and includes an Auto Iris lens: Overall dimensions of camera are 24 X 54 X 120mm. The camera can work with as little as 0.1 lux illumination, and it is IR responsive! The six IR leds that are included on the PC.B. are useful for producing good images in a totally dark room! Available in EIA or CCIR standards.

$140

MINIATURE FM TRANSMITTER



Not a kit, but a very small ready made self contained FM transmitter enclosed in a small black metal case. It is powered by a single small 1.5V silver oxide battery, and has an inbuilt electret microphone.

Specifications: Tuning range: 88-108MHz, Antenna: Wire antenna-attached, Microphone: Electret condenser, Battery: One 1.5V silver oxide LR44/G13, Battery life: 60 hours, Weight: 15g, Dimensions: 1.3" X 0.9" X 0.4". Some would call this a miniature "BUG" and sell it for much more than our price of:

$25

OATLEY ELECTRONICS

5 LANSDOWNE PARADE, OATLEY
SYDNEY NSW AUSTRALIA 2223

PHONE ORDERS
East Coast between 7 pm and 2 am
West Coast between 4 pm and 11 pm
011 612 579 4985

FAX ORDERS
011 612 570 7910

Mastercard — Visacard

IF POSSIBLE INCLUDE YOUR "PHONE" OR FAX NUMBER

CIRCLE 310 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

TOP SECRET

CONSUMERTRONICS

2011 Crescent Dr., P.O. Drawer 537
Alamogordo, NM 88310
(505) 434-0234, 434-1778
FAX: (505) 434-0234 (if you get answering machine press "#", then "1" any time)
VOICE LINES: 8 AM - 8 PM MST, Mon-Sat
FAX (orders only): 24-hour, 7 days/week

Add $5 total S/H (USA, Canada). All items in stock. COD (UPS cash only), VISA, MCard OK. New Catalog is $2 w/ order, $4 w/o (no free catalog). In business since 1971. As seen on TV, etc. John Williams - former Lockheed Senior Engineer, NMSU Professor of Computer Science, NIH Health Physicist. Educational purposes only.

*All software supports all IBM-PC compatible systems (8086 - 80486)

Off-The-Shelf HARDWARE

Van Eck Systems, Automated Tempest Module, KX Radar Emitter, Carjacking Foiler, Personal Body Alarm, Voice Disguiser, Hearing Assistor, Shriek Module, EM Countermeasure, Omnimax TENS, 6th Sense Communicator, many nifty Phone Boxes, Bumper Beeper, Subliminal Mixer/Amp, Super MWO, Rife Device, Neurophone, Hieronymus Machine, MU Magnetometer, Data Card Reader/Writers, Dwelling Security System, Levitator, Vortex Generator, Ultrasonic Jammer & Receiver, Stealth Paint - more! See our Catalog.

SPECIAL PROJECTS

We design, build, repair, modify, maintain and-or consult on any device, system, process or project - electrical, electronic, computer, phone, mechanical, optical, automotive. Invention prototyping. Confidentiality guaranteed. Describe and include $25 pre-engineering fee (does not obligate you). Time and cost estimates in 7-10 days.

CELLULAR PHONE PHREAKING

How cellular phones are designed, operated, re-programmed. How cellular systems are vulnerable to hack attacks, and countermeasures. Comprehensively describes modifying NAMs and ESNs (includes specific info. on 30+ popular models), scanning, scanner restorations (includes UHF TV method), freq and channel allocations, roaming, tracking, ECPA - more! $39.

VOICE MAIL HACKING

How Voice Mail Box (VMB) systems are used and the specific ways they are hacked. Includes ASPEN, MESSAGE CENTER, BIX, GENESIS, EZ, SYDNEY, PHONE MAIL, AUDIX, CINDY, CENTAGRAM, SPERRY LINK, RSVP, etc. Absolutely required for all users and sysops! $29

PBX HACKING

Thousands of PBXs are hacked to the tune of about $8 Billion/yr! While our "VOICE MAIL HACKING" details how VMSs are hacked for "phun" and profit - including VMS methods for hacking PBXs themselves - "PBX HACKING" addresses ALL issues relating to PBX hacking, including countermeasures! Can your business or agency afford a $90,000 phone fraud loss (the average loss due to hacked PBXs)? As described in Forbes Magazine. $39

PHREAKING CALLER ID and ANI

Details on how they work and dozens of effective ways of defeating Caller ID, ANI, *69, *57, and Call Blocking and *67. Also describes Caller ID, Orange, Beige, Cheese and CF Boxes, ESS, SS7, E-911, various CLASS services, CN/A, NON PUB DA, CAMA, DNR, 800-ECR, Diverters, LD Extenders, Centrex - more. $29.

PHONE COLOR BOXES

As designed by Phone Phreaks! 15 phone color boxes described. Dozens of circuits, simulator programs. Plus call-forwarding, conferencing, phreak history, 50 useful and legal phone circuit plans - more. $29.

ROBOFONE AUTODIALER

Powerful, versatile, menu-driven "Wargames" autodialer lets you dial any quantity (up to 10K) or mix of local/long distance numbers in any order, over any length of time, whether busy or answered (your choice) and log the times, commands and results to monitor, printer and-or disk. Quick-dial directory of up to 600 numbers. BUSY redial options. Direct modem command and control. All Result Codes, including VOICE and RINGING. Optional shell to terminal program upon CONNECT. Exit to menu or DOS (for batching). Manual + Disk* $29.

COMPUTER PHREAKING

TROJAN HORSES, VIRUSES, WORMS, etc. and countermeasures. Includes disk with 360K of hacker text files and utilities, and legendary FLUSHOT+ protection system (Ed. Choice, PC Magazine). Dozens of computer crime and abuse methods and countermeasures. How systems are penetrated. BBS advice, password defeats, glossary - much more! Manuals + Disks* $39.

BEYOND VAN ECK PHREAKING

Eavesdropping on VDT and TV video signals using an ordinary TV! Documented in security industry literature. Range up to 1 KM. Plans include both the Consumertronics and the original Top Secret Van Eck designs! $29.

CRYPTANALYSIS TECHNIQUES

Five powerful menu-driven crypto programs (in .COM and their .BAS sources) to analyze, decrypt "secure" ciphertexts. Worked-out examples. Recommended in prestigious COMPUTERS & SECURITY. Manual + Disk* $29.

ULTIMATE SUCCESS MANUAL

Underpaid? Harassed or abused? Manipulated? Taken for granted? Stuck in a dead-end job? Can't find a good job? Expect to be laid off, fired or transferred soon? The ultimate no-holds-barred, looking-after-#1 Machiavellian techniques to find, obtain, optimize and keep top jobs, pay and benefits. THE RULES OF THE GAME FOR A GAME WITHOUT RULES! From first resume to CEO. $29.

STOPPING POWER METERS

As reported on CBS "60 MINUTES": How certain devices can slow down - even stop - watthour meters - while loads draw full power! Device simply plugs into one outlet and normal loads into other outlets. Also describes meter creep, overload droop, etc. Plans $29. THE I.G. MANUAL: External magnetic ways (applied to the meter itself) to slow down and stop watthour meters while drawing full loads. Plans. $19. KW-HR METERS: How watthour meters work, calibration, error modes (many), ANSI Standards, etc. Demand and Polyphase Meters. Experimental results to slow and stop meters by others. $19. Any 2, $38. All 3, $59.

AUTOMATIC TELLER MACHINES

ATM crimes, abuses, vulnerabilities and defeats exposed! 100+ methods detailed, include: Physical, Reg. E, cipher, PIN compromise, card counterfeiting, magnetic stripe, false front, TEMPEST, Van Eck, tapping, spoofing, inside job, super-cool, vibration, pulse, high voltage - others. Case histories, law, countermeasures, detailed security checklist, labeled internal photos, figures. ATMs contain up to $250,000 in cash! Recent $350,000 ATM crime spree still unsolved! $39.

CREDIT CARD SCAMS

Cardholders, merchants and banks suffer $ Billions in losses annually because of credit card fraud. Describes every known means of credit card fraud and scams. Protect yourself! $29.

CONS & SCAMS

Cons & scams fleece Americans of $100+ Billion per year! The most comprehensive survival manual on cons & scams of all kinds - from the classic to the high-tech. Details on 100s and their many variations. Protect yourself! $29.

HIGH VOLTAGE DEVICES

HV devices plans: Stun Gun, Taser, Prod, Cane, Flasher, Blaster, Zapper, Audio/RF/Radar Jammer, Jacob's Ladder, Plasma & Van de Graaff Gens., Fence Charger, Geiger Counter, Ozone Gen., Fish Stunner, Plant Stim., Kirlian, more! Shocking! $29.

UNDER ATTACK!

Electromagnetic Interference and Electronic Weapon Attacks cause: Cancer, birth defects, and profound psychological, neurological, cardiovascular and immune system disorders! Destructive to people, animals, plants, equipment! Includes ACTUAL CASES OF EM ATTACKS ON PEOPLE (we investigated)! Includes how to verify and pinpoint EMI and electronic attack sources, and specific countermeasures. $29. EM BRAINBLASTER: Tutorial and plans for powerful ELECTROMAGNETIC WEAPONS and LAB DEVICES. Optimum circuits, freqs, waveforms, duty cycles, intensities. Thorough.. $29. Both $49.

RADIONICS MANUAL

Exciting electrical, electronic and electromagnetic therapeutic, diagnostic and preventive devices (mostly experimental). History, descriptions, plans (dozens), availabilities of Radionics Devices from early to modern. While drugs cost $ Hundreds, electricity costs pennies! $29. HEAL THY-SELF: Plans for 3 major electronic therapeutic devices of types approved by FDA. $19. Both $39.

HARD DRIVE MANUAL

Covers all hard drive and controller implementations (emphasis on PCs). How to select, interface, initialize, set up, use, maintain, troubleshoot and repair them. How to protect them from mistakes, sabotage, prying eyes and sticky fingers. How to recover damaged and lost files. How to prevent crashes to begin with. Includes software reviews. Loaded with information, advice, tips. $29. DISK SERVICE MANUAL: Maintain, troubleshoot, repair, adjust, align floppies Without special equipment or software. 3.5"/5.25"/8". PC/XT/AT/386/486, Apple, Commodore, etc systems. All floppies need regular upkeep. $29. DISK DRIVE TUTORIAL: Theory, practical facts on floppy drives, disks, including many tips, recommendations, formatting, interfacing, FDC, etc. $24. Any 2, $49. All 3, $69.

SOFTWARE PROTECTION SYSTEM

Unique system that highly discourages costly software piracy while not interfering with legit archival copies. No known way to defeat. No special equipment required. Simple and automatic to install on your distributed software. Compatible with all other copy-prevention systems. Manual + Disk* $59.

STEALTH TECHNOLOGY

Police radar is fascinating! It also has error rates of 10-20%! Every known error mode - stealth method and material used to minimize radar reflections - tactic and strategy to fight unjust radar tickets (that cost you $100s in insurance and risk cancellation) - methods to detect and jam signals - fully described! $29.

SECRET & SURVIVAL RADIO

Optimum survival and security radio equipment, methods, freq allocations and voice/data scrambling/encoding. Includes small receivers/transmitters, telemetry, antenna optimizations, remote monitoring and control, security, surveillance, and ultrasonic, fiber-optic and infrared commo. 70+ circuit plans, tables. $29.

ROCKET'S RED GLARE

How to design and build solid-propellant amateur and survival rockets. Emphasis on formulation, manufacture, installation of propellants, motors, igniters, etc. Includes list of commonly available materials, and the design of launch pads and test beds and their electronics. $29.

MUTUAL FUNDS PRO (MFP)

Mutual funds (MFs) are the optimum investment for most people today. However, out of 4,000+ MFs only about 10 are worth serious consideration. Many MFs are poor performers that gouge investors with fees. MFP is the best MF analyzer, tracker and picker program available because it is easy to use (menu-driven), full of options, and uses weighting schemes that more accurately reflect the importance of recent data over long-past stale data. And MFP takes into consideration all fees, let's you compare MF performances against the S&P500 or any specified interest rate (ex: CD), let's you assign an Uninsured Investment Penalty for optimum results, and has powerful sorts. Includes a data file with our pick of the top 100+ performers. Manual + Disk* $39. STOCKPRO: Unique, powerful, shrewd, unconventional stock investment strategy. Professionally created for NMSU, and core of costly consulting package. Manual + Disk* $29. Both $59.

CIRCLE 226 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Computers, Components, Tools And Supplies

Debco Electronics

4025 Edwards Road
Cincinnati, OH 45209

express order line - 1 (800) 423-4499 - orders only please

technical support / information - (513) 531-4499

CHIPS

74xx

7400	.32
7401	.32
7402	.32
7403	.32
7404	.40
7405	.34
7406	.45
7407	.40
7408	.35
7409	.40
7410	.32
7411	.34
7412	.32
7413	.40
7414	.40
7416	.40
7417	.40
7420	.40
7422	.54
7423	.54
7425	.40
7426	.40
7427	.40
7428	.56
7430	.32
7432	.42
7433	.56
7437	.35
7438	.40
7439	.89
7440	.40
7442	.55
7443	1.24
7444	1.24
7445	.79
7446	1.24
7447	.95
7448	2.39
7450	.32
7451	.32
7453	.32
7454	.32
7460	.32
7470	1.09
7472	1.34
7473	.69
7474	.49
7475	.49
7476	.64
7480	.79
7482	2.29
7483	.69
7485	.55
7486	.45
7489	2.95
7490	.69
7491	.64
7492	.79
7493	.54
7495	.49
7496	.69
7497	3.00
74100	4.95
74107	.45
74109	.39
74110	.60
74116	1.69
74120	1.29
74121	.54
74122	.59
74123	.59
74125	.55
74126	.55
74128	.73
74132	.55
74136	.55
74141	1.54
74142	2.59
74143	5.95
74144	6.95
74145	.99
74147	2.29
74148	1.19
74150	1.39
74151	.49
74153	.49
74154	1.59
74155	.59
74156	.59
74157	.55
74159	1.89
74160	.89
74161	.59
74162	.89
74163	.79
74164	.79
74165	.79
74166	.89
74167	3.25
74170	1.49
74172	5.95
74173	.89
74174	.59
74175	.59
74176	.99
74177	.69
74178	3.49
74179	2.30
74180	.89
74181	2.09
74182	1.00
74184	3.49
74185	3.49
74190	1.29
74191	.95
74192	.89
74193	.89
74194	1.24
74195	.89
74196	.99
74197	.85
74198	1.79
74199	1.19
74221	.59
74246	4.95
74247	4.95
74248	4.95
74249	4.95
74251	1.00
74259	1.99
74265	1.09
74273	2.95
74276	1.39
74278	2.19
74279	.59
74283	.95
74284	2.95
74285	2.69
74290	.99
74293	1.99
74298	.79
74351	2.59
74365	.69
74366	.69
74367	.49
74368	.55
74376	1.69
74390	1.39
74393	1.09
74425	1.69
74426	.99
74490	4.95

74LSxx

74LS00	.30
74LS01	.30
74LS02	.30
74LS03	.30
74LS04	.30
74LS05	.30
74LS08	.30
74LS09	.30
74LS10	.30
74LS11	.34
74LS12	.34
74LS13	.35
74LS14	.49
74LS15	.35
74LS19	.47
74LS20	.30
74LS21	.34
74LS22	.34
74LS26	.34
74LS27	.34
74LS28	.45
74LS30	.30
74LS31	.35
74LS32	.30
74LS33	.40
74LS37	.35
74LS38	.35
74LS40	.35
74LS42	.45
74LS47	.89
74LS48	.89
74LS49	2.69
74LS51	.30
74LS54	.34
74LS55	.34
74LS63	.89
74LS73	.45
74LS74	.34
74LS75	.38
74LS76	.45
74LS78	.59
74LS83	.59
74LS85	.59
74LS86	.29
74LS90	.45
74LS91	.69
74LS92	.65
74LS93	.49
74LS95	.59
74LS96	.59
74LS107	.45
74LS109	.48
74LS112	.45
74LS113	.45
74LS114	.45
74LS122	.57
74LS123	.49
74LS124	2.69
74LS125	.45
74LS126	.45
74LS132	.45
74LS133	.59
74LS136	.49
74LS137	.59
74LS138	.49
74LS139	.49
74LS145	.69
74LS147	1.59
74LS148	.69
74LS151	.49
74LS153	.49
74LS154	1.29
74LS155	.59
74LS156	.59
74LS157	.47
74LS158	.38
74LS160	.38
74LS161	.47
74LS162	.55
74LS163	.55
74LS164	.59
74LS165	.69
74LS166	.65
74LS168	.99
74LS169	.99
74LS170	.69
74LS173	.45
74LS174	.49
74LS175	.45
74LS181	1.99
74LS189	4.95
74LS190	.59
74LS191	.59
74LS192	.69
74LS193	.69
74LS194	.69
74LS195	.69
74LS196	.59
74LS197	.59
74LS221	.69
74LS224	12.95
74LS240	.59
74LS241	.65
74LS244	.69
74LS245	.79
74LS247	.79
74LS248	.79
74LS249	1.29
74LS251	.59
74LS253	.59
74LS256	1.00
74LS257	.49
74LS258	.55
74LS259	.69
74LS260	.59
74LS261	4.95
74LS266	.45
74LS273	.79
74LS275	2.19
74LS279	.45
74LS280	.99
74LS283	.65
74LS290	.65
74LS293	.65
74LS295	1.09
74LS298	.79
74LS299	1.59
74LS322	3.99
74LS323	1.59
74LS324	2.09
74LS327	1.09
74LS348	.99
74LS352	1.09
74LS353	.99
74LS363	2.29
74LS364	1.09
74LS365	.45
74LS366	.45
74LS367	.45
74LS368	.45
74LS373	.75
74LS374	.75
74LS375	.99
74LS377	.89
74LS378	.99
74LS379	.89
74LS385	2.09
74LS386	.55
74LS390	.89
74LS393	.79
74LS395	.89
74LS396	.89
74LS399	.89
74LS424	4.00
74LS447	1.19
74LS448	1.09
74LS465	1.09
74LS490	1.09
74LS540	.99
74LS541	.99
74LS573	1.39
74LS574	1.39
74LS590	4.95
74LS595	5.95
74LS612	1.99
74LS620	2.99
74LS623	1.49
74LS624	2.19
74LS629	2.69
74LS640	1.09
74LS641	1.50
74LS643	1.28
74LS645	1.09
74LS646	2.39
74LS668	1.39
74LS669	.99
74LS670	.89
74LS674	14.95
74LS682	2.19
74LS683	2.19
74LS684	1.69
74LS685	8.00
74LS688	2.19
74LS689	3.50
74LS783	25.00

74Sxx

74S00	.35
74S02	.35
74S04	.35
74S05	.35
74S10	.25
74S11	.39
74S20	.35
74S30	.35
74S32	.35
74S37	.25
74S38	.35
74S40	.35
74S51	.40
74S64	.35
74S65	.50
74S74	.35
74S85	.59
74S86	.25
74S112	.55
74S113	.35
74S114	.59
74S124	1.29
74S132	.35
74S133	.30
74S140	.55
74S151	.35
74S153	.35
74S157	.55
74S158	1.00
74S161	1.00
74S163	.50
74S174	.45
74S175	.35
74S189	1.89
74S195	.55
74S240	.69
74S241	.69
74S253	.89
74S257	.34
74S258	.45
74S260	.69
74S280	.45
74S283	1.00
74S287	1.79
74S373	.55
74S412	3.00

74HCxx

74HC00	.30
74HC02	.30
74HC04	.34
74HC08	.30
74HC10	.30
74HC11	.34
74HC14	.35
74HC20	.30
74HC27	.34
74HC30	.34
74HC32	.35
74HC51	.30
74HC74	.35
74HC75	.35
74HC85	.89
74HC86	.40
74HC93	1.39
74HC107	.45
74HC109	.45
74HC112	.45
74HC125	.45
74HC133	.49
74HC138	.49
74HC139	.49
74HC148	.89
74HC151	.59
74HC153	.45
74HC154	1.29
74HC157	.59
74HC158	.49
74HC161	.59
74HC163	.59
74HC164	.59
74HC165	.69
74HC166	.79
74HC174	.59
74HC175	.59
74HC193	.79
74HC194	.79
74HC195	.79
74HC237	.79
74HC238	.89
74HC240	.69
74HC241	.69
74HC242	.69
74HC243	.69
74HC244	.69
74HC245	.69
74HC251	.59
74HC257	.59
74HC258	.69
74HC259	.69
74HC273	.89
74HC280	.92
74HC299	1.39
74HC367	.69
74HC368	.69
74HC373	.69
74HC374	.69
74HC390	.69
74HC393	.69
74HC541	.89
74HC573	1.39
74HC595	1.29
74HC652	1.79
74HC688	1.09
74HC4017	.99
74HC4020	.89
74HC4024	.99
74HC4040	.89
74HC4049	.69
74HC4050	.69
74HC4051	1.29
74HC4060	.89
74HC4075	.49
74HC4511	2.19
74HC4538	.99

74HCTxx

74HCT00	.30
74HCT02	.30
74HCT04	.30
74HCT08	.30
74HCT10	.30
74HCT11	.40
74HCT14	.47
74HCT20	.30
74HCT27	.30
74HCT30	.34
74HCT32	.34
74HCT38	.39
74HCT74	.40
74HCT75	.40
74HCT85	.34
74HCT86	.34
74HCT109	.49
74HCT123	.75
74HCT125	.59
74HCT138	.59
74HCT139	.59
74HCT151	.59
74HCT154	1.99
74HCT157	.59
74HCT158	.59
74HCT161	.79
74HCT163	.59
74HCT164	.79
74HCT165	.79
74HCT166	.79
74HCT174	.59
74HCT175	.59
74HCT193	.79
74HCT194	.79
74HCT195	.79
74HCT237	.89
74HCT238	.79
74HCT240	.79
74HCT241	.79
74HCT242	.89
74HCT243	.79
74HCT244	.79
74HCT245	.79
74HCT251	.69
74HCT257	.69
74HCT259	.79
74HCT273	.79
74HCT280	.69
74HCT299	1.09
74HCT367	.69
74HCT368	.69
74HCT373	.69
74HCT374	.69
74HCT377	.99
74HCT393	.79
74HCT423	.69
74HCT534	1.09
74HCT541	.69
74HCT573	.89
74HCT574	.89
74HCT597	.79
74HCT640	.99
74HCT670	1.09
'HCT4017	.79
'HCT4020	.79
'HCT4040	.79
'HCT4060	.89
'HCT4538	.89

4000

4000	.30
4001	.30
4002	.30
4006	.59
4007	.30
4008	.79
4009	.79
4010	.49
4011	.30
4012	.30
4013	.35
4014	.69
4015	.49
4016	.49
4017	.59
4018	.59
4019	.47
4020	.69
4021	.59
4022	.69
4023	.30
4024	.59
4025	.30
4026	.79
4027	.49
4028	.69
4029	.69
4030	.49
4032	1.39
4033	1.19
4034	1.29
4035	1.09
4036	.79
4040	.69
4041	.69
4042	.69
4043	.49
4044	.79
4045	1.29
4046	.79
4047	.79
4048	.79
4049	.30
4050	.34
4051	.69
4052	.69
4053	.69
4056	.69
4060	.69
4063	1.09
4066	.35
4067	2.09
4068	.49
4069	.30
4070	.35
4071	.30
4072	.45
4073	.30
4075	.34
4076	.69
4077	.35
4078	.40
4081	.30
4082	.34
4085	.79
4086	.79
4089	1.19
4093	.49
4094	1.29
4098	.79
4099	.89
40106	.70
40107	.70
40174	.89
4501	.65
4502	.99
4503	.49
4507	1.09
4508	1.09
4510	.79
4511	.79
4512	1.29
4514	1.19
4515	1.09
4516	.79
4518	.79
4519	.69
4520	.79
4521	1.09
4522	.99
4526	.89
4527	.99
4528	.89
4529	.99
4530	.89
4531	.99
4532	.89
4538	.99
4539	1.09
4541	.89
4543	.99
4552	1.35
4553	2.49
4555	.79
4556	.79
4558	1.69
4560	1.69
4561	2.00
4566	2.00
4569	2.69
4572	.90
4581	1.69
4582	1.69
4584	.69
4585	.79
4702	9.95
4724	1.19
14174	.60
14175	.60
14409	12.95
14410	6.95
14411	7.95
14412	6.95
14419	2.19
14433	5.95
14451	1.50
14490	4.95
14497	6.95

LINEAR

TL071	.65
TL072	.69
TL074	.99
TL081	.55
TL082	.55
TL083	1.09
TL084	.95
LM150K	4.95
XR215	1.50
MAX232	4.95
MAX233	8.95
LM301	.49
LM307	.49
LM308	.79
LM309H	2.95
LM309K	1.50
LM310	1.69
LM311	.49
LM312H	5.50
LM316	4.00
LM317K	1.99
LM317T	.79
LM318	1.09
LM319	1.19
LM322	1.19
LM323K	3.39
LM324	.40
LM329	.79
LM331	5.95
LM334	1.19
LM335	1.39
LM336	1.29
LM337K	2.95
LM337T	.99
LM338K	4.95
LM339	.49
LF347	.75
LM350K	3.99
LM350T	2.99
LM350H	9.95
LF351	.55
LF353	.65
LF355	.99
LF356	.89
LF357	.95
LM358	.59
LM359	2.19
LM376	1.39
LM380	1.09
LM381	3.95
LM382	2.49
LM363	2.95
LM384	2.09
LM385Z12	.69
LM386	1.19
LM387	1.89
LM389	1.29
LM390	1.59
LM392	.99
LM393	.45
LM395K	9.95
LF398	1.99
LF411	.75
LF412	1.19
TL483	1.59
TL494	1.89
TL496	1.59
TL497	2.09
NE531T	1.99
LM555	.38
LM556	.59
LM558	.79
NE564	1.89
LM565	1.59
LM566	1.39
LM567	.69
NE570	2.99
NE571	2.09
NE590	2.69
NE592	.50
NE602	1.95
MAX690	7.95
MAX691	8.95
LM709	.69
LM710	.79
LM711	.89
LM723	.69
LM723H	1.29
LM733	.69
LM741	.38
LM741HC	1.09
LM747	.69
LM748	.69
LM1014	2.69
LM1303	1.69
LM1310	1.69
MC1330	1.69
MC1349	2.09
MC1350	1.09
MC1358	.99
MC1372	2.69
MC1374	2.00
MC1404	1.99
MC1405	1.99
MC1411	1.99
LM1414	1.69
MC1456	1.50
MC1458	.47
LM1488	.50
LM1489	.50
MC1496	.99
MC1558	2.59
MC1648	.90
MC1723CL	1.00
MC1733CL	1.00
LM1800	2.69
LM1812	7.95
LM1830	4.95
LM1871	5.95
LM1872	6.95
LM1877	3.95
LM1889	3.95
LM1896	1.99
ULN2001	.79
ULN2003	.79
ULN2004	.79
XR2206	3.99
XR2207	4.25
XR2208	2.69
XR2211	2.69
XR2240	1.69
XR2242	1.50
XR2567	2.50
XR2877	2.19
LM2878	5.95
LM2900	2.19
LM2901	.69
LM2907	1.69
LM2917	2.19
CA3018	1.50
CA3037	1.50
CA3039	1.99
CA3046	.99
CA3059	2.39
CA3060	2.95
CA3065	1.70
CA3080	1.09
CA3081	.79
CA3082	1.09
CA3083	1.09
CA3086	.99
CA3089	1.59
CA3096	1.09
CA3130	1.99
CA3140	.89
CA3146	1.09
CA3160	.99
CA3161	1.99
CA3162	6.00
CA3183	.99
CA3401	1.50
MC3302	.75
MC3340	1.69
MC3346	1.99
MC3360	1.50
MC3373	1.09
MC3401	.90
MC3403	.70
MC3470	1.29
MC3480	9.95
MC3486	1.09
MC3487	1.09
2N3900	.69
2N3904	.20
2N3905	.20
2N3906	.20
2N4123	.30
2N4124	.30
2N4126	.30
2N4220	1.00
2N4236	1.59
2N4240	1.00
2N4365	.50
2N4401	.30
2N4402	.30
2N4403	.30
2N4424	.25
2N4857	1.10
2N4919	.30
2N4922	.25
2N5086	.30
2N5109	1.50
2N5222	.35
2N5306	.50
2N5308	.50
2N5401	.35
2N5484	.35
2N5550	.35
2N5819	.50
2N5840	6.00
2N5875	2.00
2N5878	2.49
2N6037	.45
2N6043	1.85
2N6045	1.85
2N6107	1.10
2N6124	1.00
2N6251	4.00
2N6292	1.10
MPS6513	.20
2N6719	.50
TIP29	.70
TIP30	.59
TIP31	.59
TIP32	.59

UARTS

NS16450	6.95
NS16550	12.95

75491	.89
75492	.89
75493	.99
75494	.99

TRANSISTORS

VN10	1.95
C203YY	1.00
IRF353	8.25
IRF541	3.00
2N697	.70
MPS918	.25
2N2218	.50
2N2219	.50
PN2222	.20
2N2222	.30
MPS2369	.29
2N2905	.50
2N2907	.25
PN2907	.20
2N3055	.85
2N3393	.35
2N3417	.45
2N3567	.55
2N3568	.25
MPS3638	.25
PN3643	.25
MPS3702	.25
2N3703	.25
2N3704	.25
2N3730	.50
2N3772	1.99
2N3866	1.20
2N3903	.30
2N3904	.20
2N3905	.20
2N3906	.20

BRAND NEW ZIPPERED LAPTOP BAGS

These padded nylon bags are ideal for many types of laptops, tools or portable instruments

BAG #24 - 13" x 6.5" x 3.5" with inside storage pocket....5.95

BAG #26 - 12" x 8" x 4.5" with inside storage pocket ... 6.95

BAG #28 - 15" x 11" x 5" with inside storage pocket....7.95

BAG #37 - 12" x 14" x 6" with 2 inside pockets 7.95

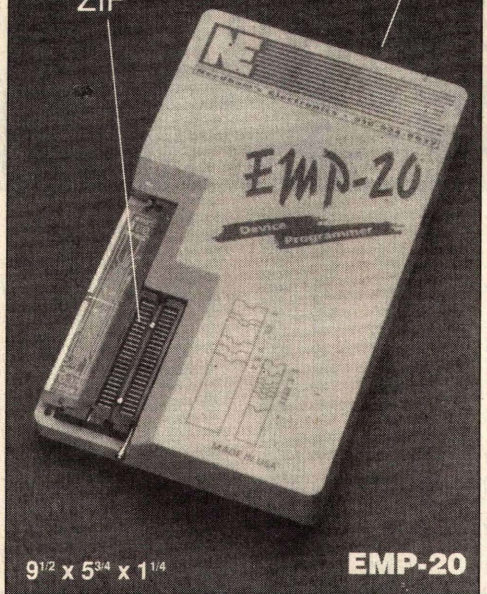
Overstocks and Special Deals...

RED LED T1 3/4 (tape and reel)	*10/1.00*
GREEN LED T1 (tape and reel)	*15/1.00*
JUMBO RED LED 10mm	*1.39*
JUMBO GREEN LED 10mm	*1.39*
BLUE LED T1 3/4	*2.50*
9 VOLT BATTERY SNAPS	*10/1.00*
PN2222 GP NPN TRANSISTOR	*20/1.00*
1N4005 600PIV 1A DIODE	*20/1.00*
40 PIN SOLDER TAIL IC SOCKET	*.15*

Terms and conditions of sale: (NO MINIMUM ORDER!) - Mail all orders to: Debco Electronics, Inc. 4025 Edwards Road, Cincinnati, Ohio 45209 or call, toll-free - 1 (800) 423-4499 or (513) 531-4499 - We accept cash, checks, money orders (U.S. funds only), VISA, DISCOVER and Mastercard - UPS ground shipping- $5.00 1st. lb. - .50 each additional lb. - 2nd Day Air- $8.50 1st. lb. + 1.50 each add. - Next Day Air- $17.00 1st. lb. + 2.50 each add. - Most orders shipped within 24 hours. (COD orders add an additional $5.00 - ALL COD'S SHIPPED CASH ONLY) - Open accounts available to qualified customers. Contact our office for credit application information. - Ohio residents add 5.5% Ohio Sales Tax or submit certificate of exemption. - **All prices and availability are subject to change without notice**

CIRCLE 230 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

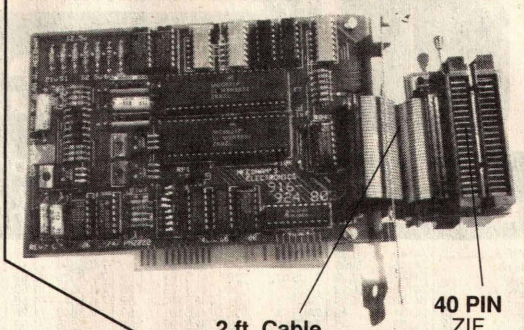
$449.95 Device Programmers $139.95



$9^{1/2}$ x $5^{3/4}$ x $1^{1/4}$ **EMP-20**

- Easy to use software, on-line help, full sceen editor
- **Fast Programming** (EMP-20)
  27C010A, 23 seconds
  28C020, 34 seconds
  27C040, 95 seconds
- **Made in USA**
- 1 Year Warranty
- Technical Support by phone
- 30 day Money Back Guarantee
- FREE software upgrades available via BBS
- Demo SW via **BBS (EM20DEMO.EXE) (PB10DEMO.EXE)**
- **E(e)proms** 2716 - 8 megabit, 16 bit 27210-27240, 27C400 & 27C800,
- **Flash** 28F256–28F020, (29C256–29C010 (EMP-20 only))
- **Micros** 8741A, 42A, 42AH, 48, 49, 48H, 49H, 55, 87C51, 87C51FX, 87C751,752
- **GAL, PLD** from NS, Lattice, AMD-**16V8, 20V8, 22V10** (EMP-20 only)

PB-10 Internal Card for PC



FOR MORE INFORMATION CALL

4539 Orange Grove Ave.
Sacramento, CA 95841
(Monday-Friday, 8 am-5 pm PST)

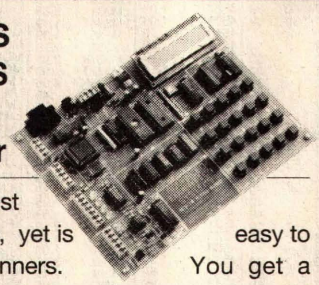
NEEDHAM'S ELECTRONICS, INC.

MasterCard C.O.D. VISA

(916) 924-8037
BBS (916) 972-8042
FAX (916) 972-9960

CIRCLE 257 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Learn COMPUTERS MICROPROCESSORS AND PROGRAMMING with the AES-10 trainer



This microboard has the most advanced features available, yet is easy to use and understand by beginners. You get a learning system that is also a fully functioning embedded industrial controller with 20 key input - 2 line liquid crystal display - Intel 8052 PLCC microprocessor - 64K bytes of memory - digital and analog inputs and outputs - built in logic probe - battery or 9v converter powered - and two RS232 ports. The AES - 10 operates as a stand-alone system, or connect it to your PC for high-level-language programming. Learn by doing. Machine language-Assembly language-Full Basic. Clear texts give details about how the microcontroller/computer works. Shown in easy to follow style; hex and binary numbers, digital and analog electronics, and the three levels of programming. Fully built.

EACH LEARNING SYSTEM INCLUDES:

Microboard, manuals, primer textbook, assembler, PC connector cable, software and examples. Everything you need. $269 Complete. *Free brochure.*

Advanced Educational Systems
1407 N. Batavia St. #220 • Orange, CA 92667
(800) 730-3232

C & L ELECTRONICS
BUY — SELL — TRADE

120 DAY Guarantee

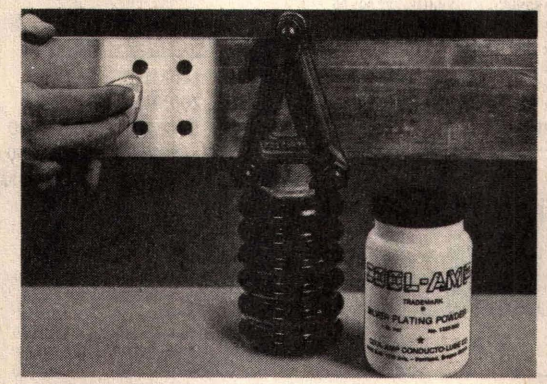
Booton 42BD	Digital RF Microvoltmeter, 75 Ohms	500.00
GR 1620A	Capacitance Measuring Assembly	1,900.00
HP 606B	Signal Generator	400.00
HP 3320B	Automatic Synthesizer	600.00
HP 3325A	Automatic Synthesizer	2,800.00
HP 3330B	Automatic Synthesizer	950.00
HP 3456A	Digital Multimeter	995.00
HP 3551A	Transmission Test Set	995.00
HP 3562A	Analyzer	7,000.00
HP 3575A w/Opt 001	Phase/Gain Meter	1,000.00
HP 4800	Vector Impedance Meter	550.00
HP 4815 w/probe	Vector Impedance Meter	995.00
HP 4944A	Transmission Test Set	400.00
HP 5328A w/Opt 011	Universal Counter	500.00
HP 5340A	Microwave Frequency Counter	1,000.00
HP 7015B	X-Y Recorder	400.00
HP 8620A	Sweep Generator	400.00
HP 8620C	Sweep Generator	500.00
TEK7L5/L1	Spectrum Analyzer	3,000.00
TEK7L13	Spectrum Analyzer	3,200.00
TEK 7704A	Scope, 200MHZ	250.00
TEK7834	Storage Scope, 400MHZ	1,000.00

Test Equipment WANTED! Will Pay Within 24 Hours!

P.O. BOX 52153 **(215) 426-0177**
PHILADELPHIA, PA 19115 **FAX 1-215-464-5856**

SILVER SUCCESS STORY:

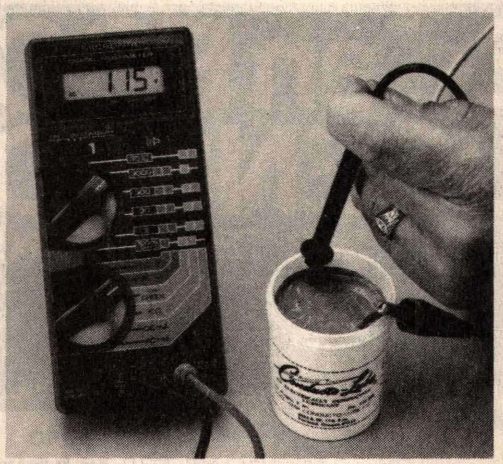
SILVER PLATING ON-THE-JOB.



Time-proven since 1944. Minimizes overheating and power loss, assures cool conductivity for copper, brass and bronze contacts. Applies easily *on the job.* Adheres permanently. Equal to electroplating in performance. Reduce maintenance time, prevent power losses from oxidation.

COOL-AMP

THE CONDUCTIVE LUBRICANT.



Demonstrating low-voltage continuity through container of Conducto-Lube.

The upstart, since 1952. An excellent lubricant which is highly conductive because it contains pure silver. Uses continue to expand—from switches and breakers to *any* application where a conductive lubricant is needed.

Conducto-Lube

Cool-Amp Conducto-Lube Company
15834 Upper Boones Ferry Road • Lake Oswego, Oregon 97035
(503) 624-6426 • Fax (503) 624-6436 • **ORDER FACTORY DIRECT**

CIRCLE 228 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

EARN MORE MONEY!

Be an FCC LICENSED ELECTRONIC TECHNICIAN!

No costly school. No commuting to class. The Original Home-Study course prepares you for the "FCC Commercial Radiotelephone License." This valuable license is your professional "ticket" to thousands of exciting jobs in Communications, Radio-TV, Microwave, Maritime, Radar, Avionics and more...even start your own business! You don't need a college degree to qualify, but you do need an FCC License.

No Need to Quit Your Job or Go To School

This proven course is easy, fast and low cost! GUARANTEED PASS—You get your FCC License or money refunded. **Send for FREE facts now. MAIL COUPON TODAY!**

COMMAND PRODUCTIONS
FCC LICENSE TRAINING, Dept. 210
P.O. Box 2824, San Francisco, CA 94126
Please rush FREE details immediately!

NAME _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____

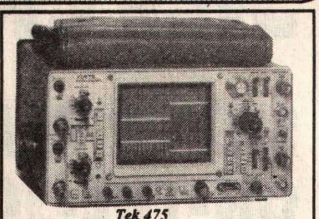
TECH-SYSTEMS

QUALITY USED ELECTRONIC TEST EQUIPMENT

PH:(800)435-1516 FAX:(908)280-0111

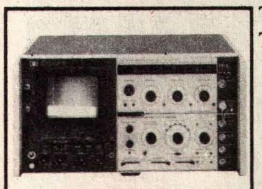
SPECTRUM ANALYZERS

HP 141T MAINFRAME.....$995.00
HP 182T MAINFRAME.....$595.00
HP 853A MAINFRAME.....$1,995.00
HP 8552A IF SECTION.....$795.00
HP 8552B.....$995.00
HP 8553B 0-110MHZ.....$795.00
HP 8553L.....$795.00
HP 8554B 0-1200MHZ.....$1,295.00
HP 8554L.....$1,095.00
HP 8555A 0-18GHZ.....$1,795.00
HP 8556A 20-300KHZ.....$895.00
HP 8558B 0.1-1500MHZ....$2,995.00
HP 8559A 0.01-12.0GHZ....$4,995.00
Tek 7L5 20Hz-5.0 MHz...$3,495.00
Tek 7L12 1.0kHz-1.0GHz..$3,695.00
Tek7L13 100 kHz-1.8GHZ$3,695.00
Tek 7L18 1.5-60 GHz.....$4,195.00
****HP 3580A.....$1,995.00****


Tek 475

DUAL TRACE PORTABLE OSCILLOSCOPES

TEK 465.....100MHZ.....$695.00
TEK 475.....200MHX.....$995.00
TEK 475A...250MHZ.....$1,095.00
TEK 2445.....150MHZ.....$1,995.00
TEK 2465.....300MHZ.....$2,995.00


HP 141T SYSTEM

LAB SCOPES

TEK 7704A.....200MHZ (includes 2 each 7A26, 7B85 delayed time base,& 7B80.....$1,495.00
TEK 7603.....200MHZ(includes 2 ea. 7A18 & 7B53A.....$850.00
7A18 dual trace vert. amp.....$195.00
7A19 vertical amplifier.....$395.00
7A22 differential amplifier.....$495.00
7A26 dual trace amplifier.....$295.00
7B53A delayed sweep time base..$295.00
7B80 delayed time base.....$300.00
7B92A dual time base.....$450.00
****TEK 7A13 Diff. Comparator/ NEW board.....$895.00****

ASSORTED

****HP 651A OSCILLATOR....395.00****
****TEK TDRw/recrdrs.....$4,995.00****
HP 8505A/8503A/8501A/11851B complete w/ cables & calibration.....$7,995.00**
HP 432...(power meter).....$395.00
HP 436A...(incl.cable & sensor).$1,595.00
HP 334A distortion analyzer.....$950.00
HP 400EL AC voltmeter.....$195.00
HP 400FL AC voltmeter.....$195.00
HP 3400A analog meter.....$295.00
HP 1645A data error analyzer.....$295.00
HP 3551A transmission test set...$1,595.00
Fluke 5100B automatic calibrator$8,995.00
Fluke 5200A AC calibrator.....$2,995.00 **

Transmission Impairment Test Sets

HP 4935A.....$1,900.00
HP 4940A.....$750.00
Navtel 9651.....$550.00
HP 4944A.....$650.00
Halcyon 520B/500B univ.test sys..$550.00
HP 4955A protocol analyzer.....$950.00
TEK 834 protocol analyzer.....$350.00

POWER SUPPLIES

HP 6260B 10V 50A BRAND NEW...$695.00
HP 6453A 15V 200A.....$1,495.00
HP 6456B 36V 100A.....$1,495.00
Lambda 100V 8A.....$995.00
Sorensen DCR 300-35A.....$3,900.00
EMCV10V 500A.....$1,495.00
EMCV 20V 500A.....$1,295.00

****EMCV 160-30 ,208 line voltage, 3phase.....$1,195.00****
****HP 4141B DC power source..$8,900****
****ENI A-500 0.3-3.5MHz/60Db power amp..$5,900****
****Multi-Amp Corp. CS-7-B-E, NEW $5,995.00****

****HP 8505A/8503A/8501A/11851B COMPLETEw/cables & calibration..$7,995.00****

SIGNAL GENERATORS

HP 600 SERIES.....$295.00
HP 8690 SERIES .....from $395.00
HP 8640B 512MHZ.....$2,495.00
HP 8601A 100KHZ-110MHZ.....$895.00
HP 8672A 2.0-18.0GHZ.....$9,950.00
HP 8671A 2.0-18.0GHZ.....$5,350.00
HP 8620C sweep generator.....$595.00

plug-ins

HP 86222B 0.01-2.4 GHZ $2,595.00
HP 86290A 2.0-18GHZ $2,195.00
HP 86290B.....$2,595.00
HP 86245A 5.9-12.4 GHZ $1,495.00

WE BUY SURPLUS EQUIPMENT!!

fax us a list of your excess inventory

30 DAY Guarantee!

1309 HWY 71 BELMAR,NJ 07719

CIRCLE 273 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

ELECTRONIC GOLDMINE

PO. Box 5408
Scottsdale, AZ 85261

Minimum Order: $10.00 plus $4.00 Shipping and Handling.
We accept MasterCard, Visa and Money orders. Canadians and orders that need US MAIL send minimum $5.00 S&H.

Call or send for our FREE CATALOG!

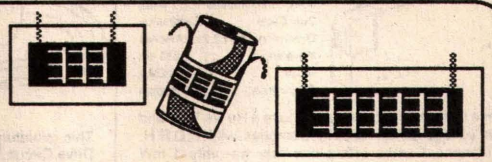
PHONE ORDERS (602) 451-7454 • FAX ORDERS (602) 451-9495

10" THRUSTER WOOFER

You will be amazed at the great sound of this very high quality 10" woofer that is perfect for upgrading your old system or new construction. These were made for a custom manufacturer by JBL and feature 8Ω impedance, poly foam surround, frequency response from 25HZ to 2KHZ and can handle up to 60 watts. Weight 2-1/2 lbs. Brand new and at an incredible blowout price!!!

G3311 $15.95
Pair for 30.00 (Include $5.00 S&H)

THIN FILM ULTRA-FLEXIBLE SOLAR MODULES



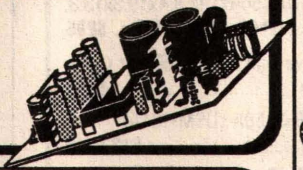
These are very unique ultra flexible thin film Amorphous Silicon solar cells. They are encapsulated in a clear flexible plastic film that allows them to be wrapped even around a pop can without damage. Great for charging NI-CADS, operating portable radios, electronic kits, model planes, camping equipment, etc. NOTE: The voltage output is actually higher than shown (which allows you to place a diode in series with one of the power leads when used in charging applications).

Stock #	Voltage	Current	Size	Price
G3974	1.5V	45ma	2" x 3.5"	$5.95
G3975	3V	90ma	3.25" x 6.0"	$11.95
G3976	6V	45ma	2.0" x 10.5"	$12.95
G3977	9V	45ma	1.85" x 12.5"	$13.95
G3978	12V	45ma	3.25" x 10.5"	$21.95

COMPUTER DRIVE SWITCHING POWER SUPPLIES

We have 3 types of these high quality switching power supplies made for computers. Each supply features output as shown and can operate from 120V AC. We don't have any schematics or other info on these but we do give you a simple hookup diagram showing where to connect 120V AC in and where the output is. Blowout Price on these high quality DC supplies!

Stock #	Size	Outputs	Price
G3687	7 1/2"x 2 1/8"	5VDC 2 amp, 12V 1 amp	$4.95
G3690	6 1/4"x 2"	5VDC 1 amp, 12V 2 amp	$5.95
G3688	5 1/2"x 3 1/4"	5VDC .5 amp, 12V 2 amp	$5.50

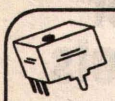


µLYNX TRACKBALL

MicroLynx trackball made by Honeywell for XT IBM compatible computers with MS-DOS up to version 3.0. Easy installation, connect between keyboard and computer -no serial I/O card needed. Features graphics driver, self contained menu for user programming of ball and button definitions, text and graphics modes, fast direct cursor motion, etc. Complete with cable, instruction manual, software on 5 1/4" floppy. Brand new in boxes. NOTE: For XT computers only!

G3649 $4.50

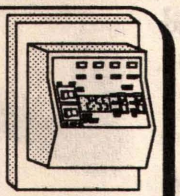
MINI INFRARED MODULE



Type GP1U01 is sensitive to almost all infrared remote controllers and features high gain. Has only 3 hookup pins and operates from 5 to 9V DC (it will light a LED or close a low voltage relay from up to 50 ft. away). Size .9"x .3"x .4".

G3652 $1.29

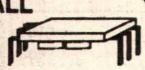
NU-TONE ELECTRONIC PROGRAMMABLE TIMER



Model HST - 24 can be used for controlling all types of 120VAC loads up to 15 amps resistive (1800 watts). Features up to (4) on and (4) off settings per day (repeated daily). Wire directly into a 2 gang junction box and has 2 separate switches for Vent Lite and Nite Lite. Very easy to program and has LCD digital clock with readout. Has built in AA replaceable battery to maintain program even during a power failure. Helps protect your home against burglaries. Super Value! Overall size: 4 1/2 " square (including mounting plate). Brand New!

G3641 $10.95

DUAL HALL EFFECT SENSOR



These unique sensors turn on when a magnet is brought near. Supply voltage range 4.5VDC to 12VDC. There is actually two sensors on one ceramic substrate. Size only 5/8" x 5/16". With hookup diagram for lighting a LED when magnet is brought near.

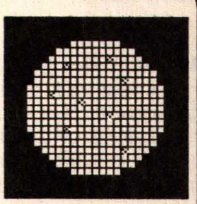
G3646 $1.50
10/$12.00
100/$100.00

ULTRA-BRIGHT RED LEDS BY THE FOOT!

Super bright Jumbo (5MM) diffused lens Red LEDS by Toshiba. The reels are marked with MT4148-HRSB (the SB at the end means Super Bright!). You won't believe the quality and the matched brightness of these beauties until you see them! Operates at about 30 ma-60ma for maximum brightness and has a good viewing angle. They are on tape and reel put up by America West taping of Riverside Calif. We noticed a little tarnish on the leads on the LEDS on the first couple of wraps on the reels but all the inside LEDS look fine (and we had no problems soldering the tarnished ones in a test we did). Brand new, Blowout Price! Hurry, these will sell fast and we only have 50,000.

G3941 1 FOOT $2.50 (ABOUT 24 LEDS)
1 REEL $120.00 (1500 LEDS)

IC MASK



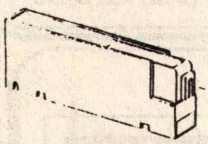
These are the actual glass IC Masks used in transforming silicon wafers into ICs. They are fascinating to look at with a microscope. Great for educational use or just for a conversation piece. Each varies from above illustration. Comes in a plastic holder. Size is about 5" square.

G3698 $4.00

CIRCLE 241 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

LASERS Specials

Complete Helium Neon Laser



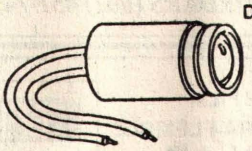
SPECIFICATIONS:
Input Voltage: ..... 10-14 VDC
Power Consumption: ... 7 watts
Duty Cycle: ..... Continuous
Dimensions: 6.3 x 2.2 x 1.4 inches
Wavelength: ..... 633 nm
Mode: ..... TEM_{00}
Polarization: ..... Random

These self contained Modules house a He Ne Tube and high voltage power supply. Complies with C.D.R.H. regulations. Comes with a one year warranty. 1 mW typical output

SPECIAL! $39.00 *# BFD-1*

110 VAC to 12 VDC @ 800 mA Adaptor for above He Ne Laser. *# APT-12* **$10.00**

Miniature Laser Module

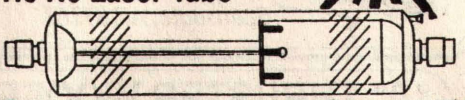


Dimensions: .720" long .375" dia.

$99 *# VDM-2*

This miniature Module contains a Laser Diode, Drive Circuit, and Collomating Optics, enclosed in a rugged, anodized aluminum housing. Operates on 3 to 6 VDC. Output 2.5 mW @ 670nm. Specification Sheet included. Complies with C.D.R.H. regulations. Comes with a one year Factory Warranty.

He Ne Laser Tube



Tested 1 mW typical output used tubes. Operates on 1300 VDC @ 4.5 mA.
Dimensions: 5.8" x 1.0" diameter.
Specification Sheet included. *# BT-12* **$10.00**

Laser Diode & Heat Sink

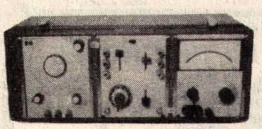
New Mitsubishi, 3 mW 780 nm Laser Diodes mounted in a heat sink. Specification Sheet included. *# LD-42* **$5.00**

MEREDITH INSTRUMENTS

For Fast Service: Call to ship C.O.D. Add $10 for S & H. AZ residents add 6.5% tax.
Call or write for a ***FREE CATALOG*** on Lasers & Optics.
5035 N. 55th AVE., #5 / P. O. BOX 1724 / GLENDALE, AZ 85301
Phone: **602-934-9387** Fax: **602-934-9482**

CIRCLE 252 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

HEWLETT-PACKARD 3550B



HP-3550B CARRIER TEST SET includes HP-204C audio oscillator (5 Hz-1.2 MHz), HP-403B voltmeter (1 uV-300 Vrms), and HP-353A telephone patch panel (600 ohm, 0-110 DB) in carrying case. Requires 115 VAC 50-60 Hz; 8.4x19.3x13.3, 36 lbs sh. **Used-REPARABLE** ..... **$195** **CHECKED** ... **$295**

HP-3550A TEST SET, earlier version of above with 204B oscillator (5 Hz-560 KHz); light gray color. **Used-reparable** **$150**

Manuals for HP-3550B (USM-181B) or HP-3550A (USM-181A) Partial Repro ..... **$12 each**

L & N GALVANOMETER

LEEDS & NORTHROP #18876 GALVANOMETER, indicates variations of electric current in test circuits. Scale 15-0-15 in 1 mm increments; sensitivity 0.1 ua/mm. CDRX 10K ohms; 500 ohms system R. 3"Hx1"Wx4"D, 1 lb.
NEW **$29.95**

E-V DESK MIC

ELECTRO-VOICE 607L Lo-Z differential dynamic base station mic, noise-canceling type; 300-3800 Hz response. Mounted on heavy-duty cast stand with lockable push-to-talk switch. Coil cord has Cannon DM9702-7P 7-pin plug. 11"H; 4 lbs. **NEW** **$35**

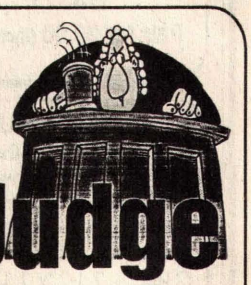
MILITARY LANTERN LIGHT

LANTERN FLASHLIGHT has 2.3" dia lens head which pivots from right angle to in-line position. Requires four D-cel batteries (not supplied); army green metal construction with belt clip. 8.5x3x1.3, 2 lbs sh. **#FL-21067, NEW** **$6.95**

Prices F.O.B. Lima, O. • VISA, MASTERCARD Accepted.
Allow for Shipping • Write for latest Catalog
Address Dept. ES • Phone 419/227-6573 • Fax 419/227-1313

FAIR RADIO SALES
1016 E. EUREKA • Box 1105 • LIMA, OHIO • 45802

YOU! Be the Judge



Of 6805, 68HC05 & 68HC11 Microcontroller Development Tools

TECI's development tools for the Motorola 6805, 68HC05 and 68HC11 microcontroller chips are flexible, powerful and suited to a wide range of tasks. We believe that in a fair comparison, our products show their virtues clearly. Using them makes their true colors stand out.

Don't take our word for it. Around the world, hundreds of companies, government agencies, universities and dedicated hobbyists have found these tools a joy to use.

One telling fact is that a very large percentage of these customers buy from us again and again.

With our 6 months parts and labor warranty and toll free technical support it's hard to go wrong.

Call today for a free catalogue. We'll be happy to answer your questions and assist you in any way we can.

6805 Primer for Beginners	$195
6805/68HC05/68HC11 Cross Assemblers	$99
6805/68HC05 Simulator/Debugger	$99
68705 P3, P5, U3, U5, R3, R5 Programmers	from $349
68HC705/68HC805 Programmers	from $395
Complete PC Based Development Systems	from $449
68HC11 Real-Time Emulators	from $895
68HC05 Real-Time Emulators	from $895
68HC11 Emulator 52 pin PLCC (Special Price)	$849

BYTE CRAFT LIMITED Reseller of C6805 Compiler & Fuzz-C Preprocessor

Payment By
Approved P.O. Check or Money Order Master Card, VISA or American Express

800-336-8321

TECI *The Engineers Collaborative Inc.*
RR #3, Box 8C, Barton, VT 05822, USA
TEL: 802-525-3458 FAX: 802-525-3451

CIRCLE 274 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

B. G. MICRO

P. O. Box 280298 Dallas, Texas 75228
(214) 271-5546
FAX (214) 271-2462

VISA MasterCard

NEW PRICES! NEW ITEMS! NEW PRICES! NEW ITEMS!

LCD DISPLAYS

OPTREX 2x16-DMC 16207H-8 Bit ASCII Input Dim. 3 1/8x1 3/4x3/8 Char. Height .19" **$5.99**

OPTREX 2x20-DMC 20261-8 Bit ASCII Input Dim. 4 3/16x1 7/8x3/8 Char. Height .19" **$7.99**

OPTREX 1x16 "Backlit"-DMC 16187-8 Bit ASCII Input Dim. 3 1/8x1 3/8x9/16 Char. Height .11" **$9.95**

OPTREX 1x20-DMC 20171-8 Bit ASCII Input Dim. 7 3/16x1 5/16x1/2 Char. Height .42" **$9.95**

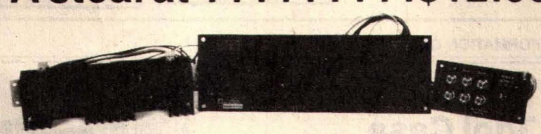
OPTREX 2x40-DMC 40218-8 Bit ASCII Input Dim. 7 3/16x1 5/16x1 3/32 Char. Height .19" **$9.95**

VERY EASY TO INTERFACE TO ALMOST ANY MICROPROCESSOR!!!!!!

STEREO AUDIO AMP

This 20 watt per channel, open frame, stereo audio amp comes completely assembled and tested. It also includes a self contained plug-in power supply. Less than .1 % distortion for you real "audio buffs". You supply the speakers and we will supply some of the cleanest audio you have heard. Unit includes volume, tone, and balance controls. Front panel measures 9"x3".

A steal at $12.95



FANS

SANYO—BRUSHLESS
12 Volt DC at .07 Amps—
7 Blades
60 MM—2 3/8"x2 3/8"x1"
$5.95

TECHIDYNE—Brushless
12 Volt DC at .12 Amps—
7 Blades
80MM—3 1/8"x3 1/8"x1"
This size commonly used in Computer Power Supplies **$5.90**

PANAFLO—Brushless—12 Volt DC at .2 Amps 5 Blades—
119MM—4 11/16"x4 11/16"x1 1/2" **$5.99**

8000/80000

8001	5.20	8237	1.90	8088-2	3.25	8257	1.50
8002	$2.50	8237-5	2.80	8155	2.25	8259A	1.85
8010	4.95	8243	1.75	8156	2.25	8259C-5	2.10
8031	2.95	8250	2.95	8202A	8.00	8275	10.95
8032	3.95	(16450)	6.50	8212	1.25	8279	2.25
8035	1.00	(16550)	10.95	8214	2.00	8284	1.49
8036	4.95	8251	1.10	8216	1.25	8286	3.50
8039	1.00	8253-5	1.75	8224	1.25	8287	2.49
8085	1.55	8254	1.80	8228	1.75	8288	3.50
8086	1.55	8255	1.50			8530	3.00
8088	2.20	8255-5	1.75				

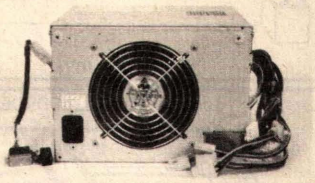
SWITCHING POWER SUPPLIES

DELTA Switching Power Supply

Heavy duty switcher—A full 280 watts completly enclosed w/fan—UL and CSA approved— + 12V @ 7 amps— + 5V @ 37 amps -5V @ .75 amps– -12V @ .75 amps.

Measures 8 1/2"x 5 15/16"x7 3/8"

$17.95



SIRENS

Simply apply 12 volts to this little baby, then you had better hold your ears. Very loud!

$5.95

Great for car and intrusion alarms

DTMF

SSI-202 Decoder	2.25
8870 Decoder	2.25
5087 Generator	2.00
5089 Generator	1.25

UART

NS16450	6.50
16550	10.95
TR1602B (COM 2017)	1.75
IM6402 +5v High speed AY5-1013 pin out	2.45
INS 8250	2.95

STATIC RAM

2016-2KK8 200 n.s.	1.00
2101-1 - 256X4 500 n.s.	.75
21L02-1 350 n.s.	.65
2102AL-4 L.P. 450 n.s.	.49
2111-1 256X4 500 n.s.	1.00
2112A-2	2.50
2114L-3 1KK4 300 n.s.	.45
2125A-2 1KK1 70 n.s.	1.00
2147 4KX1	1.00
2148	1.00
6116P-4	1.00
6117	1.20
6264	1.40
62256 32KX8	5.00
128KX8	15.00

EPROM SPECIAL

We bought a large quantity of 2708s, 2716s, 2532s, 2732s, 2764s, 27128s, 27256s and 27512s from a computer manufacturer who re-designed their boards. We removed them from sockets, erased and verified them, and now we offer the savings to you. Complete satisfaction guaranteed.

	Your Choice
2708	1/20 — 10/8.00
2716	1.75 — 10/15.00
2532	2.00 — 10/17.50
2732	2.00 — 10/17.50
2764	2.00 — 10/17.50
27128	2.50 — 10/20.00
27256	3.00 — 10/25.00
27152	4.75 — 10/40.00
1 Meg	8.50 — 10/77.50

DYNAMIC RAM

2108-4 8KX1	1.50
2118-4 16KX1-5Volt	.70
4027-4KX1-260 n.s.	.80
4116-16KX1-250 n.s.	.40
4116-16KX1-200 n.s.	.75
4116-16KX1-150 n.s.	.90
4128 Piggyback	2.00
4164-150 n.s.	.49or9/3.50
4164-120 n.s.	1.10
4164-100 n.s.	1.40
TMS4416-16KX4-15- n.s.	2.75
4464-150 n.s.	1.40
4464-120 n.s.	1.45
4464-100 n.s.	1.45
4464-80 n.s.	1.45
41256-150 n.s.	1.25 or 9/9.95
41256-120 n.s.	1.30 or 9/10.99
41256-100 n.s.	1.30 or 9/10.99
41256-80 n.s.	1.30 or 9/10.99
41256-60 n.s.	1.85
1 Meg - 100 n.s.	4.40
1 Meg - 80 n.s.	4.40
414256-80 n.s. 256 x 4	4.60

SIPPS, SIMMS, & CACHE AVAILABLE

EPROM

8741	7.00
8742	7.00
8748	7.00
8749	7.00
8751H	12.95
8755	7.00

PROMS

82S123	1.49
82S126	1.49
82S153	1.75

TERMS: (Unless specified elsewhere) Add $3.25 postage, we pay balance. Orders over $50.00 add 85¢ for Insurance. No. C.O.D. Texas Res. add 8 1/4% Tax. 90 Day Money Back Guarantee all items. All items subject to prior sale. Prices subject to change without notice. Foreign order - US funds only. We cannot ship to Mexico or Puerto Rico. Canada, add $7.50 minimum shipping and handling. Countries other than Canada, add $15.00 minimum shipping and handling.

NEW PRICES! NEW ITEMS! NEW PRICES! NEW ITEMS!

CIRCLE 219 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

CRESTWOOD PRODUCTS

1825 E. OAKTON ST. DES PLAINES IL 60018
ORIGINATOR, MANUFACTURER & DISTRIBUTOR

VU-THRU VCR DIAGNOSTIC TOOL

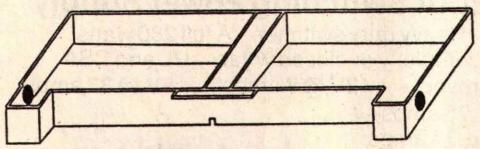
1-800-544-8583
fax 1-708 296-3356 24HRS 7 DAYS
USA & CANADA ORDER TOLL FREE

UNITED STATES PATENT NO. 5,055,960

A USEFUL AND WORTHWHILE TOOL for the
* *PROFESSIONAL * *STUDENT * *EXPERIMENTOR

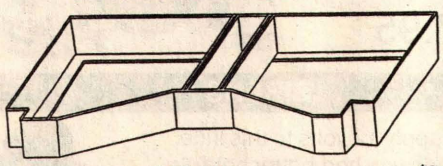
A PRECISION MOLDED, HIGH IMPACT, CLEAR PLASTIC TOOL THAT REPLACES THE VIDEO CASSETTE WHILE DIAGNOSING THE PROBLEM. THE VCR OR CAMCORDER WILL FUNCTION IN ALL MODES AND THE MECHANISM WILL BE OPEN FOR INSPECTION, MEASUREMENT & ADJUSTMENT

VHS - SVHS - VCR's & CAMCORDERS



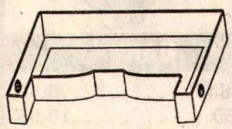
VT-103 $9.95

BETA I II III & CAMCORDER



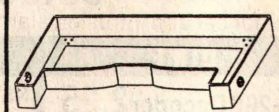
BVT-100 $9.95

VHSC - SVHSC CAMCORDERS



CVT 100 $9.95

8MM - VCR's CAMCORDERS



EVT 100 $9.95

NOTICE !!

THE ORIGINAL VHS VU-THRU TOOL WILL WORK IN ALL VCR'S, NEW UNITS OR OLDER UNITS- FRONT LOAD,–TOP LOAD,–SIDE LOAD, AND CAMCORDERS. INCLUDING THE DISCONTINUED "G" CHASSIS VCR'S.

(see page 9 of our up-dated ILLUSTRATED & COPYRIGHTED instruction manual)

INSTRUCTION MANUAL

HOW TO:

* Clean Video Heads	pg 3
* Check tape end sensors	pg 5
* Renew drive wheels	pg 4
* Adjust loading posts	pg 7
* Renew pinch roller	pg 6
* Clean erase & audio heads	pg 7
* Check Spindle sensors	pg 8
* Adjust tape guides	pg 9
* AdjustTracking head	pg 7
* USE IN "G" CHASSIS	pg 9
* PLUS MANY TIME SAVING TIPS	

FREE
WITH ANY ORDER
5 HEAD CLEANING SWABS
1 OZ. HEAD CLEANING FLUID
1 RUBBER RENEWING TOOL
1 INSTRUCTION MANUAL

VISA

MASTERCARD

ANY ONE TOOL
$ 9.95 ea.
$ 3.50 S&H
$ 13.45 total

ANY TWO TOOLS
$ 19.90
WE PAY S&H

ORDER ALL FOUR
$ 29.85
WE PAY S&H

COD add $ 4.50
IL.. orders add 7% sales tax

CIRCLE 229 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

AFFORDABLE ENGINEERING HARDWARE / SOFTWARE

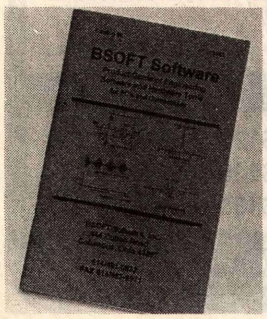
Engineering Software - PC/MSDOS

* Electronic Circuit Design	$ 49
* Schematic Drawing Program	$ 49
* PCB Design & Circuit Drawing	$ 169
* PC-SCOPE Oscilloscope	$ 49

PC Bus Plug-in Cards

* 24 Bit TTL I/O, 48 Bit TTL I/O	$ 49, 59
* 12 Bit Data Acquisition & TTL I/O	$ 89
* 16 Bit Counters & TTL I/O	$ 89

- More Hardware & Software is available -



Call or Write for FREE Catalog

BSOFT Software, Inc.
444 Colton Road
Columbus, OH 43207
(614) 491-0832
Fax (614) 497-9971

CIRCLE 287 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Professional Tool Case

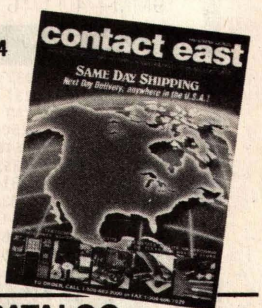
SPECIAL
$59.95
Reg. ~~$80.00~~
Model ENIM5

Save $20.00

- Two removable pallets hold over 60 tools
- Case top has built-in document holder
- Case bottom is partitioned into 3 areas

A handsome black case to organize and transport your valuable tools and instruments. This is the same quality case used by literally thousands of professional field engineers. Case is made of high impact polypropylene, and has snap-action key locks and a padded handle.
Size: 17½" × 12½" × 5".
Tools are not included.
Offer expires January 31, 1994

To order call:
1-800-225-5370
In MA: (508) 682-2000
Same Day Shipment!
Money Back Guarantee!
Terms: Visa, MC, Amex;
PO's from qualified firms accepted.
Add $6.75 for packing and delivery



FREE CONTACT EAST CATALOG
Contains thousands of products for testing, repairing & assembling electronic equipment. To get your free catalog, call (508)682-2000.

CIRCLE 227 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

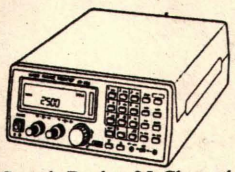
ACE COMMUNICATIONS
ACE Communications 800-445-7717
6975 Hillsdale Court, Indianapolis, IN 46250

Get instant tech information FREE from your Fax or Computer!
You can obtain specs, freq. info, software and more from our automated services. For fax facts, call from your stand alone fax machine and follow the voice prompts. Use the BBS from your modem of fax/modem equipped computer. Dial 317-849-8683 for fax back service, or dial 317-579-2045 for our computer bulletin board service.

Total Coverage Radios

AOR AR1000XLT
$389.00
AM Broadcast to Microwave
1000 Channels

500KHz to 1300MHz coverage in a programmable hand held. Ten scan banks, ten search banks. Lockout on search and scan. AM plus narrow and broadcast FM. Priority, hold, delay and selectable search increment of 5 to 995 KHz. Permanent memory. 4 AA ni-cads and wall plus cig charger included along with belt clip, case, ant. & earphone. Size: 6 7/8 x 1 3/4 x 2 1/2. Wt 12 oz. Fax fact document # 205



AR2500
$449.00
2016 Channels
1 to 1300MHz
Computer Control

62 Scan Banks, 16 Search Banks, 35 Channels per second. Patented Computer control for logging and spectrum display. AM, NFM, WFM, & BFO for CW/SSB. Priority bank, delay/hold and selectable search increments. Permanent memory. DC or AC with adaptors. Mtng Brkt & Antenna included. Size: 2 1/4H x 5 5/8W x 6 1/2D. Wt. 1lb. Fax fact #305

MVT7100
$599.00
1000Channel
100KHz to 1300MHz

Top rated receiver in its class, offers AM, NFM Wide FM, LSB, USB, CW modes. 50Hz increments. Delay & hold & Search. Cell Lock NiCads, chger & whip ant. Size: 6 3/8H x 1 7/8W x 2 1/3D.Wt 14oz.

NEW AOR AR1500
$449.00.
Full Coverage with SSB and 1000 Channels.

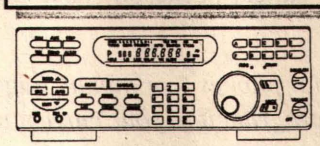
500KHz to 1300MHz. Ten scan banks, ten search banks. Search lock and store. BFO. 2 Antennas. AM/NFM/WFM. Selectable increments . Tons of features, small size: 5 7/8 x 1 1/2 x 2. Wt 14 oz. Fax fact document # 250

Scanner with Shortwave

Yupiteru
8-1300MHz
$449.00

Top rated receivers from Japan now available in the USA. Tune down to 100KHz. Sensitivity guaranteed from 8MHz up. Cell Lock 200 scan channels. AM/NFM/WFM. Great intermod reject. Mobile is super slim line. AC/DC. Order MVT8000, includes antenna, mbl mnt. Order MVT7000 for the hand held. Complete with Ni-Cads, Charger, antenna & earphone. #275

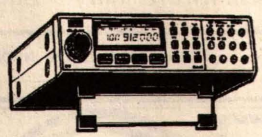
Continuous Coverage



Bearcat 2500XLTA hand held.....$349.95
Bearcat 8500XLTC mobile.....$389.95
Bearcat 890XLTB mobile.....$259.95
25-1300MHz, 500 ch. in 8500, 400 in 2500. 890 has 200 ch.& 29-956MHz. All cell locked. Features include turbo scan, VFO, search and store, Priority, LCD display, and more. Fax Facts474,475,476

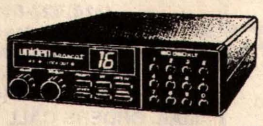
Mobile Scanners

Bearcat
760XLTM
$219.95
100 Channel
800 MHz



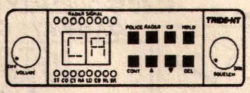
Five banks of 20 channels each. Covers 29-54, 118-174, 406-512 and 806-954MHz (with cell lock). Size: 4 3/8 x 6 15/16 x 1 5/8. Weight: 4.5lbs. Fax fact document #550

Bearcat
560XLTZ
$99.95
16 Channel
10 Band



Compact, digital programmable unit covers 29-54, 136-174, and 406-512MHz. Size: 7 3/8 x 2 1/2 x 15/8. Wt: 2.5lbs. Fax fact #560 .

Trident
TR-33WL
$399.00
Scan/CB. X,K,Ka,Wide & Laser



Scans police pre-programmed by state channel *plus* full radar and laser alerts in one small unit. Weather, CB receive & mobile relay. Size: 5 5/8 x 4 7/8 x 1 3/4. Wt: 1.5lbs. Fax fact #580

Shortwave Radios

Sangean ATS-818CS	**$219.95**
Sangean ATS-818	**$184.95**
Sangean ATS-803A	**$169.95**
Sangean ATS-808	**$179.95**
Sangean ATS-606	**$149.95**
Sangean ATS-606P	**$169.95**
Sangean ATS-800	**$89.95**

Hand Held Scanners

Bearcat 200XLTN
$209.95 200 Channels 800 MHz

Ten scan banks plus search. Covers 29-54, 118-174, 406-512 and 806 956MHz (with cell lock). Features scan, search, delay, 10 priorities, mem backup, lockout, WX search, keylock. Includes NiCad & Chrgr. Size: 1 3/8 x 2 11/16 x 7 1/2. Wt. 32 oz. Fax Facts # 450

Bearcat 100XLTN 100Ch H/L/U	**$159.95**
Bearcat 70XLTP 20Ch H/L/U	**$139.95**
Bearcat 55XLTR 10 Ch H/L/U	**$ 99.95**

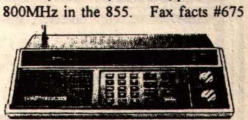
Coverage of above hand helds is: 29-54, 136-174, 406-512 except 100 which also adds 118-136 Air Band. Fax facts #475

Table Top Scanners

Bearcat 855XLTE 50Ch w/800	**$159.95**
Bearcat 142XLM 10Ch H/L/U	**$ 84.95**
Bearcat 147XLJ 16 Ch H/L/U	**$ 89.95**
Bearcat 172XM 20Ch H/L/U/Air	**$124.95**
Bearcat 210 16Ch H/L/U/Air	**$129.95**

Coverage of above units is: 29-54, 136-174, 406-512, plus Air in 172 and 210 and air plus 800MHz in the 855. Fax facts #675

Bearcat
800XLX
$199.95



12 bands and 40 channels with 800MHz and nothing cut out. AC or DC. Fax facts #690

Accessories & Etc.

Mag Mount Mobile Ant MA100	**$ 19.95**
Base Ant. 25-1000MHz AS300	**$ 59.95**
Pre-Amp .1-1500MHz GW2	**$ 89.00**
Downconverter 800 to 400 DC89	**$ 89.00**
Base Discone Ant DA300	**$ 89.00**
External Speaker MS190/opt. amp	**$ 19.95**
Old Scanner Repair, all brands	***$ CALL***
Extended Warranties	***$ CALL***
Frequency Info FaxFact/Modem	***$ FREE***
Frequency Books	***$ CALL***

2 Way Radios

VHF hi band programmable mobiles as low as $299.95. Call for quotes or Fax Fact #775

Toll Free, 24 Hours! ***800-445-7717*** *Fax Orders* ***800-448-1084*** *Fax Facts* ***317-849-8683***
Computer BBS Modem & Fax/Modem, **317-579-2045**. Toll Free Tech Support, Dial **800-874-3468**
International Fax: en *Espanol, en Francais, und auf Deutsch, or just fax in plain English to:* **317-849-8794**

ACE Communications 6975 Hillsdale Court, Indianapolis, IN 46250
Service & Support hours: Mon.-Fri. 9AM to 6PM, Sat. 10-4 EST. Mastercard, Visa, Checks, Approved P.O.'s & COD (add $5.50) & AMEX, Discover. Prices, specifications and availability subject to change. Flat rate ground shipping and handling charge only $5.95 per unit. Express Air only $8.95 , for most units, to most locations. One week trial, no returns accepted two weeks after original receipt without substantial restocking charge. All units carry full factory warranty. Indiana residents add 5 per cent sales tax.

FLY IT! ONLY $8.95

CIRCLE 212 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

CELLULAR TELEPHONES

- **CELLULAR HANDBOOK** **$59.95**
  Explains in detail how cellular phones work, reprogram phones (have multiple phones with same number) SIDH and NAM codes.
- **MOTOROLA CELLULAR SOFTWARE** **$299.95**
  How to change ESN and NAM on all Motorola phones.
- **CELLULAR ACCESSORIES**
  Hands-free kits, smart chargers, battery elimators, battery packs, antennas, etc.

We also sell new reprogrammed cellular phones (car mount, bag and handheld) or send us your second telephone and we will reprogram it to your current number!

CELLULAR LINK

3500 OAK GATE DR., SUITE 3603
SAN ANTONIO, TX 78230
PHONE: (210) 697-9544. FAX on demand 1-800-422-9377
Call from your fax and follow the voice prompts to receive detailed information.
Book and software sold for Educational purposes only.

CIRCLE 291 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

---

4 OHM 60 WATT FLAT SPEAKER
$7.95
Full Range, 50Hz - 20KHz. Under 1" thick with super-fidelity sound! Dynapleat flat wave speakers feature ram jet structure, and strontium ferrite bar magnets. Ideal for applications where space is a problem. Van walls, door panels, wherever conventional bulky speakers just won't do. Approximately 6-1/4 x 6-1/4 x 15/16.

SCANNERS AND SECRET FREQUENCIES
$19.95
Covering a broad range of topics from where to find it to what to do with it. Scanner specs, modifications, frequencies, legal aspects, and operating information as well as the inside scoop on what is really going on in the airwaves. Over 300 pages.

127 THERMOCOUPLES PELTIER JUNCTIONS
The peltier junction is a solid-state thermovoltaic device. Current applied to the device will produce heat on one side of the device and a cold surface on the other side. Water placed on the surface will freeze or boil depending on polarity of applied voltage. Ideal for applications from 3-12 VDC -- whip out a battery and let your imagination run wild! DOCUMENTATION INCLUDED!!!

Small Peltier Junction	(approximately 1.17" x 1.17" x .12")	$20.00
Large Peltier Junction	(approximately 1.56" x 1.56" x .15")	$29.50

THERMAL CONDUCTIVE ADHESIVE
$4.95
Ideal for a wide variety of repairs and projects (including affixing your peltier junctions to heatsinks!!) A two-part adhesive system (0.85 fl oz adhesive net, and 0.44 fl oz activator net) insures that only the parts you want bonded will be. Great for bonding heatsinks to other surfaces.

gateway
ELECTRONICS, INC
8123 PAGE BLVD * ST. LOUIS, MO 63130
(314)427-6116
9222 CHESAPEAKE DR. * SAN DIEGO, CA 92123
(619)279-6802
2525 FEDERAL BLVD. * DENVER, CO 80211
(303)458-5444
MAIL ORDERS CALL TOLL-FREE
1-800-669-5810
FAX ORDERS (314)427-3147

ELECTRONICALLY SPEAKING, GATEWAYS GOT IT!

NOT-SO-BIG SOLAR PANEL
$14.95
A smaller version of the popular Big Solar Panel, this 12" X 6-1/4" X 3/16" thin film glass solar panel is ideal for experimenters, small applications, and conservative budgets! 21 V no load, 12V 125mA with load.

BIG SOLAR PANEL* $36.50
A whopping 1' X 3' X 3/16", this thin film glass solar panel puts out a hefty 12-14 volts @ 700-750 mA (3/4A). Imagine this as a power supply for your handheld or other project requiring 12 VDC.
*big solar panel mailorder customers please include $15.00 to cover shipping/handling on this item.

30 pc. TAMPER-PROOF SECURITY BIT SET
$16.95
Drive bits with hollowed tips designed for those security screws often found in computers and other modern equipment. This set includes 9 different sizes of Torx bits (TT-7 thru TT-40), 4 sizes of square drive bits (S0 thru S3), 7 different sizes of hex bits (from 5/64 to 1/4), as well as flat and phillips bits, a socket holder, a 1/4" adapter, and a magnetic tipped handle to accomodate all the bits in the set. Handle also has a storage compartnent for pocket use, and the complete set comes in a sturdy plastic storage case. Ideal for the bench or toolbox.

BUSY PHONE LIGHT KIT $9.95
Prevent Junior's familiar whine "I'm on the phone!" when you pick up the receiver. Prevent those unpleasant modem interruptions on your computer. The busy phone light LED indicator lets you know when an extension phone is being used. Return to privacy in spite of your teenagers! Easy to build. Requires 9VDC.

Passive Infra-red Talking Motion Detector !!!
$27.50
"Stay out of that refrigerator !", "Watch your step!" ... The possibilities are mind-boggling with this talking motion detector. You speak into it to record your message (upto 12 seconds long), turn the unit on, and instantly your voice (or your mother-in-laws) reminds anyone in the vicinity that you were expecting them. Message can be changed with the flip of a switch. Uses 4 AA batteries (not included), or an external power source (built-in jack). May be used independently (80 db output) or with an amplified speaker to blast your message throughout the house. Approx 4" x 3-1/2" x 1-1/2".

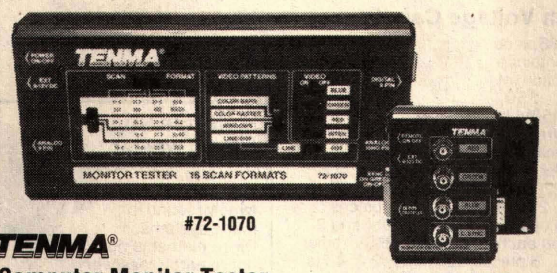
THE FINE PRINT : PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE * GATEWAY IS NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR PRINTING ERRORS * MASTERCARD, VISA AND DISCOVER ACCEPTED * $10 MERCHANDISE MINIMUM ON MAIL ORDERS * SUPPLY OF SOME ITEMS IS LIMITED * PRICES DO NOT INCLUDE SHIPPING * UPS GROUND SHIPPING/HANDLING WITHIN THE CONTINENTAL U.S. (ITEMS REQUIRING ADDITIONAL AMOUNTS ARE NOTED)...$4.25 FOR THE FIRST ITEM, $0.50 FOR EACH ADDITIONAL ITEM. RESTOCKING CHARGE MAY BE ASSESSED ON RETURNED ITEMS. OBJECTS IN MIRROR ARE CLOSER THAN THEY APPEAR!

CIRCLE 243 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

PUT TENMA® TO THE TEST

Prices Effective until February 15,1994

Tenma offers a complete line of service equipment and accessories that feature competitive prices and unsurpassed value. TENMA... your one source for test equipment



#72-1070

#72-1080

TENMA® Computer Monitor Tester

Move into the highly profitable computer monitor repair market with this new Computer Monitor Tester by TENMA. Costs hundreds of dollars less than comparable units, and portability allows you to easily test a wide range of monitors on the bench or in the field.

•16 scanning frequencies from 15.7-70.8KHz •Five video patterns• Tests CGA, VGA, Super VGA, extended VGA, MDA PGA/K and high resolution monochrome monitors •Switchable sync on green

#72-1070 ..... **$359.99 (ea.)**

TENMA® Monitor Adaptor

Made exclusively for the TENMA Monitor Tester. Inexpensive option attaches directly to tester. Greatly increases number of compatible monitor types.

•Unique "sidecar" design •Adaptor enables MAC II and BNC type interfaces •Includes mounting hardware •For use with #72-1070

#72-1080 ..... **$59.95 (ea.)**

TENMA® Deluxe DMM

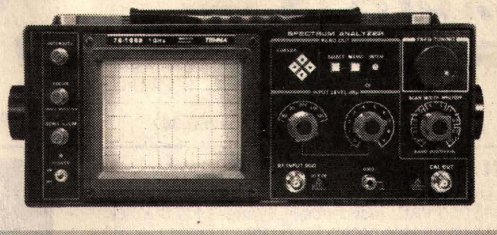
Dual display multimeter is loaded with high tech features found only in meters costing hundreds of dollars more.

•Measures AC/DC to 750V
•AC/DC Current to 20A
•Resistance to 40Mohm
•Frequency to 2MHz
•Capacitance to 100MFD
•Transistor, diode and audible continuity test

#72-950 ..... **$83.99 (1-3)** ..... **$73.99 (4-up)**

Protective carry case

#72-089 ..... **$10.49 (ea.)**

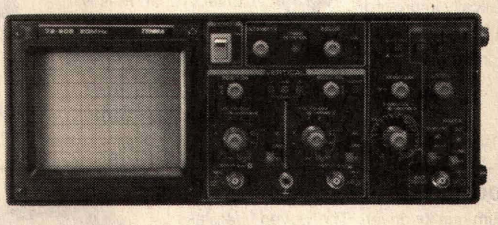


TENMA® 1GHz Spectrum Analyzer

Frequency range of 1MHz-1GHz makes this unit ideal for a wide range of RF applications. Applications include MATV, CATV, radio and cellular. On screen display allows at-a-glance readings.

•CRT readout with cursors •High sensitivity •Internal scale •5" high brightness CRT •Internal calibration •Displays waveforms without delay

#72-1085 ..... **$3295.95 (ea.)**



TENMA® 20MHz Oscilloscope

The TENMA Trainer #72-905 is a basic dual trace 20MHz oscilloscope ideally suited for the student or entry level electronic applications.

•11" high brightness CRT with internal graticule •2KV accelerating potential •TV video sync filter •Front panel electronic trace rotation •Much more!

#72-905 ..... **$335.99 (ea.)** ..... **$315.99 (2-up)**

mcm MCM ELECTRONICS
650 CONGRESS PARK DR.
CENTERVILLE, OH 45459-4072
A PREMIER Company

Serving you coast to coast. Distribution Facilities in Dayton, OH and Reno, NV!

To order, or to request a FREE Catalog...Call

1-800-543-4330

To Order By Fax...Call 1-513-434-6959

ENS-10

CIRCLE 307 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Parts Express International Inc.

Grill Guides

Ball and socket type grill guides for attaching speaker grill to cabinet. To use, simply drill the appropriate size holes in cabinet and grill frame. 12 pair per package.

#EN-260-367 $1.80 PER PKG

Triplett Model 2202

Large, easy to read 3-1/2 digit LCD display. Tests voltage in 5 ranges to 750 VAC, resistance in 6 ranges to 20M plus diode test with audible continuity, 6 current ranges to 10A. Built-in battery test and HFE test for NPN and PNP transistors. Test leads, instructions and carrying case included. One year manufacturer warranty. Net weight: 1 lb.

#EN-390-140 $47.00 EACH

One Farad Car Stereo Capacitor

Most car amplifiers' power supplies simply lack the capability to produce large amounts of instantaneous power. By adding the 1 Farad Car Stereo Capacitor to your system it will greatly augment the power supply of your amp and help it produce incredible bass punch and dramatically improved transient response. Includes installation instructions. Specifications: 1,000,000 uf. 16VDC at 85 degrees C. Net weight: 2 lbs. 1 year guarantee. Dimensions: 8-1/2" (H) x 3" (dia.).

#EN-029-1000 $79.90 EACH

Contact Clean Plus

Contact Clean Plus is a CFC free industrial grade solvent designed to clean and lubricate all types of switches, electrical controls, and tuners. The heavy duty solvents quickly clean dirt, grease, and oxidation while leaving a fine lubricating film. Contact Clean Plus is non-flammable, safe on most plastics and can be applied on operating equipment. HCFC bond. 16 oz. aerosol.

#EN-341-035 $10.80 (1-11) $9.50 (12-UP)

8" Fiberglass Cone Bass/Midrange

A premium quality driver. The woven fiberglass cone, high loss rubber surround and 29 Hz resonance, combine to offer excellent sonic definition and deep, tight bass.

- Power handling: 70 watts RMS/100 watts max
- Voice coil diameter: 1-1/2 inches
- Impedance: 8 ohms
- Frequency response: 29-4000
- Magnet weight: 20 ozs.
- Fs: 29 Hz
- SPL: 89 dB 1W/1m
- Vas: 2.98 cu. ft.
- Qts: .39
- Qes: .47
- Qms: 2.2
- Xmax: .17 inches
- Net weight: 5 lbs.
- Dimensions: A: 8-3/8", B: 7-1/4", C: 3-13/16", D: 3-7/8", E: 1 3/8".

#EN-296-095 $55.80 (1-3) $51.50 (4-UP)

Polydax 1" Soft Dome Tweeter

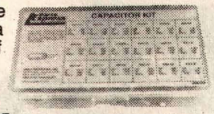
1" textile diaphragm features a catenary profile for maximum stiffness. Ferro fluid cooling ensures high power handling capability with smooth and transparent sound reproduction.

- Power handling: 70 watts RMS/100 watts max.
- Voice coil diameter: 1 inch
- Impedance: 8 ohms
- Frequency response: 4000-20,000 Hz
- Magnet weight: 8-1/2 ozs.
- Fs: 1200 Hz
- SPL: 92 1W/1m
- Net weight: 1 lb.
- Manufacturer model number: TWO25M1
- Dimensions: A: 3-7/8", B: 2-7/8", C: 1", D: 2-3/4", E: 3/4".

#EN-270-046 $21.95 (1-9) $19.50 (10-UP)

High Voltage Cap Kit

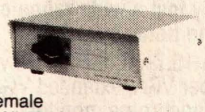
This 85 piece kit contains a selection of 250, 350, and 450 volt electrolytic capacitors. 5 pieces each of 1, 2.2, 3.3, 4.7, 6.8, 10, 22uf and 2 pieces each of 33, and 47uf, 250V radial caps. 5 pieces each of 1, 2.2, 3.3, 4.7, 10uf and 2 pieces each of 22, 33uf, 350V radial caps. 5 pieces each of 1, 2.2, 4.7uf and 2 pieces of 10uf, 450V radial caps. Net weight: 1 lb.



#EN-020-950 $49.95 EACH

RS-232 A-B Switch

Fully shielded, steel enclosed data switch with gold plated female connectors. All 25 pins switched through. Can be used to switch multiple printers or computers. 1 year guarantee. Net weight: 1-3/4 lbs.



#EN-130-010 $10.50 (1-2) $9.95 (3-UP)

Fluorescent Work Light

Extra bright 15 watt tube that operates on 120 VAC or 12 VDC. 15 foot power cord with wall adaptor and cigarette lighter plug. Net weight: 2 lbs.

#EN-360-490 $17.90 EACH

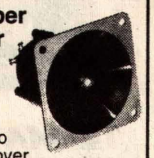
12 VDC Cooling Fans

Perfect for cooling car audio power amps. Standard mounting configuration for replacement. Manufacturer may vary.

Part #	Description	Price (1-9)	Price (10-UP)
EN-250-102	micro fan 1" x 2-3/8" x 2-3/8"	$8.50	$7.95
EN-250-160	mini fan 1" x 3-5/8" x 3-5/8"	9.90	8.90
EN-259-120	standard fan 1-1/2" x 4-5/8" x 4-5/8"	9.90	8.90

Motorola Super Horn Tweeter

Very popular super horn tweeter found in many systems. Piezo elements do not require crossover networks and impedance increases as the input decreases. Excellent power handling capability.



- Power handling: 50 watts RMS/75 watts max.
- Frequency response: 4000-27000 Hz
- SPL: 94 dB 1W1/1m
- Net weight: 2 ozs.
- Manufacturer model number: KSN1005
- Dimensions: A: 3-3/8" x 3-3/8", B: 3" C: 2-5/8", D: 1-3/4", E: 1".

#EN-270-010 $4.50 (1-9) $3.95 (10-UP)

Fuji Alkaline AA

Premium quality super alkaline batteries from Fuji feature a 100 percent mercury free formula. Long life design retains up to 85 percent of its life after 5 years in storage. Sold in packages of four.

#EN-140-155 $2.30 (1-9) $2.05 (10-UP)

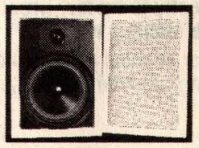
Home VCR Repair Illustrated

This illustrated guide can show you how to correct the most common VCR malfunctions without expensive tools or test equipment. Written by Richard C. Wilkins and Cheryl A. Hubbard. 400 pages in paperback. Copyright: 1991.

#EN-500-165 $19.95 EACH

6-1/2" Two-Way Inwall System

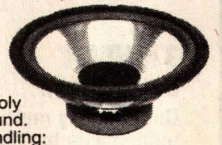
This is our most popular in-wall. Easily installed in any 2 x 4 or larger wall. Specifications: 6-1/2" poly woofer with a 10 oz. magnet, 1" field replaceable soft dome tweeter. Integral 2-way crossover with pushbutton wire terminal. 8 ohm impedance, frequency response: 40-20,000 Hz. 40 watts RMS/80 watts max power handling capability. Sensitivity: 90 dB 1W/1m. Dimensions: 8-1/2" (W) x 12" (L) x 3 1/2" (D). Net weight: 9 lbs. per pair.



#EN-300-036 $249.95 (SUG. LIST) $119.50 (1-3 PRS) $109.90 (4 PRS-UP)

12" Heavy Duty Poly Woofer

Special clear ribbed polypropylene cone with poly foam surround.

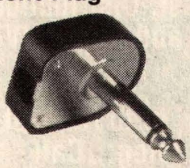


- Power handling: 100 watts RMS/200 watts max.
- Voice coil diameter: 2 inches
- Impedance: 6 ohms
- Frequency response: 23-1500 Hz
- Magnet weight: 40 ozs.
- SPL: 96 dB 1W/1m
- Vas: 12.68
- Qts: .16
- Xmax: .098
- Qes: .18
- Qms: 1.86
- Fs: 23 Hz
- Net Weight: 9 lbs.
- Manufacturer model number: A30GU40-51D
- Dimensions: A: 12-1/8", B: 10-7/8", C: 5-1/2", D: 5-1/2", E: 1-3/4".

#EN-290-125 $41.80 (1-3) $39.90 (4-UP)

Right Angle 1/4" Phone Plug

(Mono)



#EN-099-020 65¢ (1-49) 40¢ (50-up)

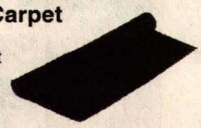
The Loudspeaker Design Cookbook IV

This book describes the "science" of loudspeaker design, however applying it is an "art". Using the information in this book will yield hundreds of possible variations in speaker design, with some subtle and not-so-subtle differences. 1991 copyright, fourth edition. Author: Vance Dickason. 154 pages paperback.

#EN-500-035 $29.95 EACH

Cabinet Carpet

This high quality carpet is the covering of choice for car, stage, and amplifier cabinets. Adhere with spray adhesive or latex contact cements. Sold by the linear yard. 54" wide.



#EN-260-765 Dark Charcoal
#EN-260-767 Medium Grey
#EN-260-768 Jet Black

Per Linear Yard, 36" x 54" $4.50

Parts Express
340 East First St.
Dayton, Ohio 45402
Local: 513-222-0173
"FAX: 513-222-4644

- 30 day money back guarantee
- $20.00 minimum order
- We accept Mastercard, Visa, Discover, and company C.O.D. orders
- 24 hour shipping
- Shipping charge = UPS chart rate + $1.50 ($4.00 minimum charge
- Hours 8:30 am - 7:00 pm ET, Monday - Friday w9:00 am - 5:00 pm Saturday. Mail order customers, please call for shipping estimate on orders exceeding 5 lbs.
- Foreign destination customers please send $6.00 U.S. funds for catalog postage.

CIRCLE 262 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Parts Express International Inc.

14-3 Heavy Duty Cord

Super duty power cord. 14 ga., 3 conductor. 4 ft. length. Limited availability.

#EN-119-010 $2.50 (1-9) $1.50 (10-UP)

12 VAC CT, 300 mA Transformer

12VAC (6-0-6) secondary. 300 mA current capability. 2-1/2 ft. primary wires. Dimensions: 2-1/2"(W) X 1-3/8"(H) X 1-1/2" (D).

#EN-129-340 $1.95 (1-9) $1.70 (10-UP)

VCR Hardware Assortment

Convenient assortment of clips, washers, springs, and screws. 10 pieces each of 4 sizes of "E" clips, 10 pieces of 2 sizes of retaining rings, 10 pieces of 14 sizes of washers, 2 each of 8 sizes of tension and compression springs and 24 assorted screws. Total of 246 pieces.

#EN-430-315 $6.50 (1-3) $5.95 (4-UP)

Speaker Sealing Caulk

Special rubber compound quickly and easily seals speakers into cabinets. Eliminates vibration and air leaks. Sold in 1/4" x 36" strips.

#EN-269-300 75¢ (1-9) 60¢ (10-UP)

Klein Unibit (reg) Step-Drill Bit

For drilling multiple size holes in metal, plastic and wood up to 1/8" thick. Thirteen steps in 1/32" increments ranging from 1/8" to 1/2" holes. Diameter markings are laser etched on the flute. 1/4" shaft.

#EN-362-100 $18.95

Quality 30 Watt Iron

Economical 30 watt iron with replaceable tip. Blue plastic handle.

#EN-370-010 $4.90

Soldering Stand

Convenient soldering iron stand with cleaning sponge. Display boxed.

#EN-370-020 $4.95 (1-9) $4.50 (10-UP)

Kester Pocket Pack

Perfect tool box solder supply. The wire feeds conveniently from the handy dispenser tube. Pocket clip attached. .031" diameter solder. .5 ounce (approximately 15 feet).

#EN-370-050 $1.00 (1-9) 90¢ (10-UP)

Isotip Butane Soldering Iron

The ideal soldering iron for field repairs where no AC power is present. Uses standard butane (not included) available at most stores. Iron also comes with a torch attachment which easily screws on in place of the soldering tip. Limited one year warranty.

#EN-370-235 $24.95 EACH

Center Off Toggle

DPDT center off toggle switch. 6A, 125VAC. (1/2" mount.)

#EN-060-087 $1.50 (1-9) $1.25 (10-UP)

Monitor Power Jack

Standard computer type monitor jack. Limited quantity.

#EN-090-446 85¢ (1-49) 65¢ (50-UP)

Screw Type Holder

Standard AGC type fuseholder. Fits 5/8" mounting hole. Black color.

#EN-070-610 65¢ (1-9) 55¢ (10-UP)

Pull-Out Radio Carry Case

Super qua nylon bag storing pul out radios. Front acces- sory storage pocket which will hold up to 5 CD cases. Velcro closure. Inside dimensions: 7-1/2" x 2-1/2" x 8".

#EN-265-950 $10.80 (1-3) $9.95 (4-UP)

Matching Transformer

Adapts 75 ohm coax to 300 ohm twin lead (or vice-versa) at antenna or television. 5-90 MHz UHF/VHF. 3 capacitor PC board type.

#EN-180-010 49¢ (1-49) 35¢ (50-UP)

Deluxe F-59 Connector

(Full attached ferrule)

#EN-090-355 22¢ (1-49) 17¢ (50-UP)

Deluxe "F" Male For RG-6

(Full attached ferrule)

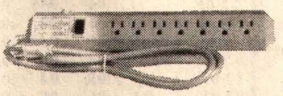
#EN-090-358 29¢ (1-49) 24¢ (50-UP)

Technician's Turntable

Turntable to speed repair of VCRs, TVs and more. Allows technician to easily turn unit for convenient repair. Dimensions: 20"W x 15"D x 1-1/8"H. Black pebbled surface. Includes 4 anti-skid adhesive feet. Net weight: 9 lbs.

#EN-360-427 $26.80 (EACH)

Surge Protected Power Center



7 outlet power center with noise and surge protection. Surge protection on all three lines (hot, neutral, ground). response time: less than 8 nano seconds. Noise protection on hot to neutral. 15 amp circuit breaker. Lighted power switch. UL listed.

#EN-130-212 $12.50 (1-9) $10.95 (10-UP)

Universal Video Cable

6 ft. RG-59 cable with a push-on "F" connector to a combination 75 and 300 ohm balun that is switchable between 75 and 300 ohm.

#EN-180-126 $2.95 (1-9) $2.60 (10-UP)

3.5mm Mini Headphone Extension

Add 6 feet to your mini headphones. Gives the user added mobility when listening to personal cassette players. Limited availability.

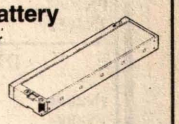
#EN-240-090 $1.65 (1-9) $1.30 (10-UP)

In-Line Coax Splice

Quickly splice coaxial cables with this unique and easy to use splice connector. Accepts up to RG6/U cable.

#EN-090-545 49¢ (1-49) 55¢ (50-UP)

12V, 2.3Ah Camcorder Battery



Popular battery for use with Canon, Chinon, Curtis Mathes, G.E., Magnavox, Minolta, Olympus, Panasonic, J.C. Penny, Pentax, Philco, Quasar, Sears, Sylvania, Teknika and other miscellaneous manufacturers. Dimensions: 7.17" (L) x .94" (W) x 2.42" (H).

#EN-140-541 $39.95 EACH

Carpet Spray Adhesive

Professional quality spray adhesive securely bonds lightweight materials such as flexible foams, fiberglass insulation, plastics and metal foils. 16.5 oz. aerosol.

#EN-340-095 $8.90 (1-11) $7.90 (12-UP)

Pressfit Speaker Terminal

Spring loaded, pushbutton speaker terminal simply drill a hole, apply glue, and press into place.

#EN-260-295 95¢ (1-9) 78¢ (10-UP)

3 Amp Power Supply

This is a fully regulated power supply perfect for testing car radios, CBs, radar detectors and other standard 12VDC items. Heavy duty steel housing with indicator lamp and binding posts. Short circuit protection. Input 120 VAC, 60 Hz. 2 year warranty. Net weight: 4 lbs. Specifications: output voltage 13.8 VDC, output current (cont) 3 amps, output current (surge) 4 amps, dimensions 4-1/2"x3"x7", net weight 4 lbs.

#EN-120-495 $24.80 (1-3) $23.50 (4-UP)

Unfinished 6" x 9" Cabinets

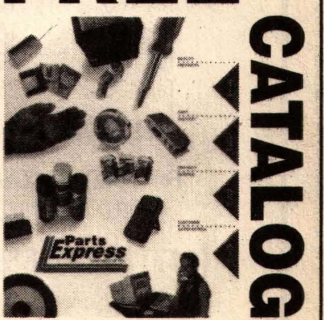
You can paint or finish to your liking. Flush mount design for rear deck baffle applications. Dimensions: 11-5/8" x 8-3/8" x 6-3/4" x 5" (tapered back). Sold in pairs. Approximate cubic volume: .2 cu. ft. Net weight: 9 lbs. per pair.

#EN-260-450 $12.50 (1-3 PRS) $9.95 (4 PRS-UP)

Triple Shielded Audio Cables

These high grade oxygen free copper cables utilize triple shielding to ensure excellent noise rejection and are terminated with high conductivity gold plated RCAs for maximum signal transfer. Flexible jacket is sapphire blue and includes a remote turn on wire.

#EN-263-650 (3.3 ft.)	$15.50 (1-3)	$13.90 (4-UP)
#EN-263-655 (6.8 ft.)	$17.50 (1-3)	$15.90 (4-UP)
#EN-263-670 (19.8 ft.)	$29.90 (1-3)	$25.50 (4-UP)



Parts Express
340 East First St.
Dayton, Ohio 45402
Local: 513-222-0173
FAX: 513-222-4644

CALL TOLL FREE

1-800-338-0531

CIRCLE 262 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

ACCORD

ACCORD ELECTRONIC SYSTEMS,INC.
1001 W. CYPRESS CREEK RD. # 306-D
FORT LAUDERDALE, FL 33309

ORDERS: 800 998-2242
INFO: (305) 772-2242
FAX: (305) 772-2568

TRANSISTORS

	100	500	2000
2N3904	.06	.05	.04
2N3906	.06	.05	.04
2N4401	.06	.05	.04
2N4443	.06	.05	.04
PN2222A	.06	.05	.04
PN2907A	.06	.05	.04
2N3055	.67	.62	.55

DIODES

	200	1000	5000
1N4001	.02	.017	.015
1N4004	.023	.02	.017
1N4007	.026	.023	.019
1N4148	.019	.016	.011
1N47XX	.06	.05	.045
	50	100	500
6A10	.21	.17	.15
6A100	.28	.24	.21
1N34A	.09	.08	.06
1N60	.09	.08	.06
1N270	.19	.16	.13
1N5401	.067	.06	.052
1N5408	.079	.07	.061

REGULATORS

	50	200	1000
7805	.33	.27	.22
7812	.34	.28	.23
7818	.34	.28	.23
7824	.34	.28	.23
7905	.33	.27	.22
7912	.34	.28	.23
LM317T	.55	.48	.42

IC's

	100	500	1000
TIL111	.32	.28	.24
LM555	.35	.31	.27
LM339	.33	.29	.25
4011B	.20	.18	.15
4013B	.22	.20	.17

LED's

3mm OR 5mm	100	500	1000
RED	.07	.065	.06
GREEN	.08	.075	.07
YELLOW	.09	.085	.08
7 SEG DISPLAY	.50	.45	.35
LED HOLDER 3 OR 5mm	.07	.06	.05

CAPACITORS

RADIAL LYTIC - 25VDC	100	500	1000
1 uF	.04	.035	.03
2.2 uF	.04	.035	.03
3.3 uF	.05	.04	.035
4.7 uF	.05	.04	.035
6.8 uF	.05	.04	.035
10 uF	.05	.04	.035
22 uF	.06	.05	.04
33 uF	.06	.05	.04
47 uF	.06	.05	.04
100 uF	.07	.06	.05
220 uF	.09	.08	.07
330 uF	.09	.08	.07
470 uF	.10	.09	.08
1000 uF	.22	.20	.18

CRYSTALS

	100	500	1000
2.000 MHZ	.45	.40	.35
3.579 MHZ	.45	.40	.35
4.000 MHZ	.45	.40	.35
4.910 MHZ	.45	.40	.35
5.000 MHZ	.45	.40	.35
7.370 MHZ	.45	.40	.35
10.00 MHZ	.45	.40	.35
11.059 MHZ	.45	.40	.35
12.000 MHZ	.45	.40	.35

IC SOCKETS

PREMIUM QUALITY,LOW PROFILE, DBL. CONTACT

	100	500	1000
6 PIN	.04	.035	.03
8 PIN	.04	.035	.03
14 PIN	.07	.065	.05
16 PIN	.08	.075	.06
18 PIN	.09	.085	.07
20 PIN	.10	.095	.08
24 PIN	.12	.105	.09
28 PIN	.13	.125	.11
32 PIN	.11	.095	.08
40 PIN	.20	.190	.17
42 PIN	.22	.205	.19

BRIDGES

	20	50	100
KBL005	.48	.42	.35
DF04M	.27	.24	.22
2W10M	.35	.30	.26
KBPC6005	.60	.53	.46
KBPC8005	.84	.67	.60
BR1005	.75	.66	.58
KBPC1501	1.68	1.48	1.28
KBPC3502	1.98	1.78	1.58

TOGGLE SWITCHES

	10	100	500
SPDT	.70	.60	.50
SPDT-OFF	.80	.70	.60
DPDT	.80	.70	.60
DPDT-OFF	1.21	1.07	.93
PUSH BUTTON	.28	.25	.23

MONO CAPS

	100	500	1000
.01uF 50V	.05	.04	.035
.1uF 50V	.05	.04	.035

TANTALUM CAPS

	100	500	1000
1uF 25V	.12	.10	.08
2.2uF 25V	.12	.10	.08

CERAMIC CAPS

10pF - 22pF - 47pF - 100pF, 220pF - 470pF - .001uF - .01uF - .022uF - .047uF - .1uF

	100	500	1000
each	.054	.04	.035

DIP SWITCHES

	10	100	500
DIPSW-04	.58	.52	.48
DIPSW-06	.67	.61	.57
DIPSW-08	.70	.64	.60
DIPSW-10	.85	.79	.75

SOLDER ROLLS

	1	10	20
SOLDER15	7.50	6.75	6.00
SOLDER31	7.50	6.75	6.00

CABLE TIES

	100	500	1000
CBLTIE-4"	.02	.014	.009
CBLTIE-8"	.04	.03	.019
CBLTIEPAD	.12	.11	.09

- ✔OUR MINIMUN ORDER IS US$25.00
- ✔COD ORDERS ADD $4.50
- ✔US ORDERS ADD $4.00 SHIPPING
- ✔CANADIAN ORDERS ADD $8.00 SHIPPING
- ✔FLORIDA RESIDENTS ADD 6% SALES TAX

WE WELCOME INQUIRES ON ANY KIND OF PARTS, HIGH VOLUME, HARD TO FIND, SPECIAL DELIVERY SCHEDULE, ETC. PLEASE WRITE OR FAX YOUR NAME AND ADDRESS
Attn.: MAIL LIST DEPTO. , TO GET OUR MONTHLY FLYER.

CIRCLE 211 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

FOTRONIC

QUALITY ELECTRONIC TEST EQUIPMENT

Sales • Service

We buy surplus Electronic Equipment FAX your list!!!

- **Specialists in - Fluke, Hewlett Packard, Tektronix**
- **NIST Traceable/Mil Spec 45662A Calibration Available**

TECHNICAL SUPPORT

Oscilloscope Specials

Tek 465	100 MHZ	$449.00
Tek 465B	100 MHZ	$549.00
Tek 475	200 MHZ	$649.00
Tek 475A	250 MHZ	$749.00

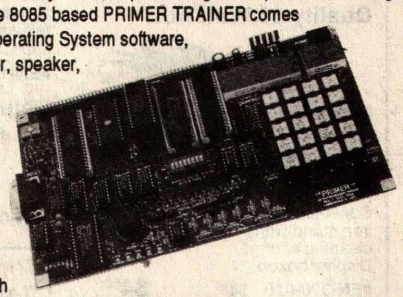
ALL EQUIPMENT SOLD WITH WARRANTY

For more GREAT VALUES Call, Write, or *FAX*
P.O. Box 708, Medford, MA 02155

(617) 391-6858 FAX (617) 391-6903

* THE BEST * 8085 MICROPROCESSOR TRAINING SYSTEM

No other training system we know of comes close to matching the PRIMER's features at this low price. The PRIMER teaches more and is easier to use than other comparably priced trainers. The over 100 page Self Instruction manual takes you from binary number systems, to processing interrupts, to interfacing temperature sensors. The 8085 based PRIMER TRAINER comes complete with Monitor Operating System software, digital I/O, A/D, D/A, timer, speaker, display and keypad.



Learn how to program and interface at the machine level with the PRIMER TRAINER. Start programming with machine language, then move on to Assembler, and then continue on with multi-tasking BASIC or Forth compilers. Ideally suited for beginners as well as advanced high-level programmers and engineers.

THE PRIMER IS $99.95 QUANTITY 10 OR ONLY $119.95 QUANTITY 1 IN KIT FORM. THE PRIMER ASSEMBLED & TESTED BY EMAC IS $169.95. ORDER NOW AND RECEIVE A FREE POWER SUPPLY. PLEASE ADD $5.00 FOR SHIPPING.

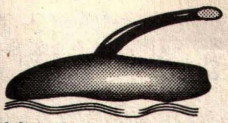
EMAC, inc.

618-529-4525 FAX: 618-457-0110

P.O.BOX 2042 CARBONDALE, IL 62902

AMAZING Electronic and Scientific Products

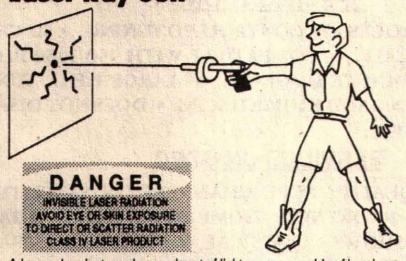
Mystery Levitating Device!



Remember War of the World? Objects float in air and move to the touch. Defies gravity, amazing gift, conversation piece, magic trick or great science project.

ANT1K Easy to Assemble Kit / Plans $19.50

Laser Ray Gun



Advanced project produces a burst of light energy capable of burning holes in most materials. Hand-held device uses rechargeable batteries. 500 joules of flash energy excite either a neodynium glass, yag or other suitable 3" laser rod. This is a dangerous CLASS IV project (individual parts/assemblies available).

LAGUN1 Plans $20.00
LAGUN1K Kit / Plans ..... Price on Request

Extended Play Telephone Recording System

READY TO USE! Automatically controls and records on our X-4 extended play recorder, taping both sides of a telephone conversation. Intended for order entry verification. Check your local laws as some states may require an alerting beeper.

TAP20X Ready to Use System $129.50

Shocker Force Field/ Vehicle Electrifier

Neat little device allows you to make hand and shock balls, shock wands and electrify objects, charge capacitors. Great payback for those wise guys who have wronged you!

SHK1KM Easy to Assemble Electronic Kit $24.50

Blaster Pulser

Pocket-sized wand produces 100,000 watts of power for personal defense, field and lab use, etc. **BLS3** Plans $10.00
BLS3K Kit / Plans $69.50

Homing / Tracking Transmitter

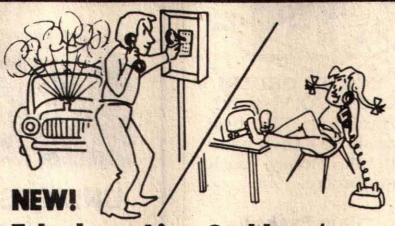
Beeper device, 3 mile range.

HOD1 Plans ..... $10.00 **HOD1K** Kit / Plans $49.50

Listen Through Walls, Floors

Highly sensitive stethoscope mike.

STETH1 Plans ..... $8.00 **STETH1K** Kit/Plans $44.50



NEW! Telephone Line Grabber / Room Monitor

ALL NEW! The Ultimate in Home or Office Security & Safety! Simple to Use! Call your home or office phone, push a secret tone on your telephone keypad to access either: A. On premises sounds and voices; or B. Existing telephone conversation with break in capability for emergency messages. CAUTION: Before assembly or use, check legalities with your state Attorney General's office as you may require "beepers" or other 3rd party alerts.

TELEGRAB1 Plans Only $10.00
TELEGRAB1K Kit / Plans $99.50

Ultrasonic Blaster

Laboratory source of acoustical shock waves. Blow holes in metal, produce "cold" steam, atomize liquids. Many cleaning uses for PC boards, jewelry, coins, small parts, etc.

ULB1 Plans ..... $10.00 **ULB1K** Kit/Plans $69.50

100,000V Intimidator / Shock Wand Module

Build an electrical device that is affective up to 20 feet. May be enclosed for handheld, portable field or laboratory applications.

ITM2KM Easy-to-Assemble Electronics Kit $49.50
ITM2 Plans only, credit-able to kit $10.00

Ion Ray Gun

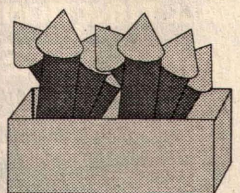
Projects charged ions that induce shocks in people and objects without any connection! Great science project as well as a high tech party prank. **IOG3** Plans $8.00
IOG3K Kit/Plans $69.50

Invisible Pain Field Generator

Shirt pocket size electronic device produces time variant complex shock waves of intense directional acoustic energy, capable of warding off aggressive animals, etc.

IPG7 Plans ..... $8.00 **IPG7K** Kit/Plans ... $49.50
IPG70 Assembled $74.50

SUPER GIANT SMOKE ASSORTMENT



SPECIAL INTRODUCTORY OFFER! WOW! Over 500 items - the largest smoke assortment we have! Each super giant assortment contains at least 500 pieces - enough to last you a long time. All this at a special price - less than 12 cents per item. Guaranteed value at least 50 percent more than you pay! **SMOKE 25** $59.50

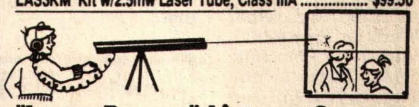
TV & FM Joker / Jammer

Shirt pocket device allows you to totally control and remotely disrupt TV or radio reception. Great gag to play on family or friends. Discretion required. **EJK1KM** Easy to Assemble Electronic Kit $24.50

Visible Beam Laser

High brightness red HeNe laser visible for miles.
Produce your own light show! Projects a visible beam of red lite clearly visible in most circumstances. Can be used to intimidate by projection of a red dot on target subject. Also may be used to "listen in" using our laser window bounce method #LLIS1 below. *Easy to build module makes A working visible laser!*

LAS1KM Kit w/1mw Laser Tube, Class II. $69.50
LAS3KM Kit w/2.5mw Laser Tube, Class IIIA $99.50



"Laser Bounce" Listener System

Allows you to hear sounds from an area via a lite beam reflected from a window or other similar objects. System uses our ready-to-use LATR1 Laser Terminator gun site as the transmitter. The receiver section is supplied as an easy-to-build kit, including our cushioned HS10 headsets. **LLIST2** Plans $20.00
LLIST1K Kit of Both Transmitter and Receiver $199.50
LLIST20 Assemble with Laser Gun Site $299.50

5mw Visible Red Pocket Laser

Utilizes our touch power control!

VRL5KMX Kit / Plans $119.50

Fantastic ALL NEW pinwheel effect for auto, motorcycle, bicycle, etc. Use one per wheel. SIMPLE TO USE! **LWMIRLY** $9.50

Pocket Sized Night Viewer

Uses Low Level Starlight to See in the Dark!

- Low Cost
- Ultra-Hi Lite Amplification!
- Auto Brightness Control
- Limited Amount Available
- Made in USA • Night surveillance • Animal studies, etc.

Can be used to fly an airplane or drive a car!

PKV7 Plans $15.00
PKV7K Easy to Assemble Kit $1,295.00
PKV70 Ready to Use $1,595.00

3 Mile FM Wireless Microphone

Subminiature! Crystal clear, ultra sensitive pickup transmits voices and sounds to FM radio. Excellent for security, monitoring of children or invalids. Become the neighborhood disk jockey, or go "under cover" using our sunglasses FM radio (see catalog). **FMV1** Plans ... $7.00
FMV1K Kit and Plans $39.50
SUGL10 Sunglasses with built in FM Radio $29.50

Telephone Transmitter - 3 Mi

Automatically transmits both sides of a telephone conversation to an FM radio. • Tunable Frequency • Undetectable on Phone • Easy to Build and Use • Up to 3 Mile Range • Only transmits during phone use.

VWPM7 Plans $7.00
VWPM7K Kit/Plans $39.50

INFORMATION UNLIMITED

Dept RES14, Box 716, Amherst, NH 03031
Phone: 603-673-4730 FAX 603-672-5406
MC, VISA, COD, Checks accepted Please add $5.00 Shipping & Handling

CATALOG With many more items! Free with Order or send $1 P&H

Order by Mail or by 24 Hour Orders-Only Phone
800-221-1705

Bizarre ELECTRICAL Books!

LIGHTNING BOLT GENERATORS!
Electrostatic! Build 'em! Also high voltage test equipment, experiments, motors and more! New paperback! Rare info! Only $8.95

Hammarlund Shortwave Manual
Build 12 different hot shortwave receivers from this 1937 construction manual. Photos, diagrams, text! Wall-to-wall how to! Only $4.95

UNUSUAL BOOKS!
Build a Solar Cell $4.95, Static Electricity $5.95, Radios that Work for Free $7.95, Wimshurst Machine $8.95, Experimental Physics $24.95, Neon Signs $12.95, Design Induction Coils $12.95, Armature Winding & Motor Repair $18.50, LeJay Manual $6.95, 40,000 Volt Induction Coil $4.95, more! See Catalog!

Official 1934 Shortwave Manual
Build simple but powerful shortwave radios from plans in this 1934 handbook. Includes new chapter showing how to use transistors to replace tubes! Heavily illustrated paperback! Excellent! Only $15.95

MANY OTHERS!
Other great books on getting high power from auto alternators, early television, parts catalogs, Tesla coils, perpetual motion, Tesla's lost inventions, magnets, unusual electrical instruments, and much more!

HOW TO ORDER!
Check, MO, Visa, MC. Handling: 75¢ first book, 25¢ each additional. Money- back guarantee.

Jam-Packed CATALOG! WRITE!
Write for your copy of Lindsay's unusual Technical Books catalog and see for yourself what you've been missing! Send $1.00 (US & Canada) or $4.00 foreign airmail. We'll send your catalog immediately! Write today!

Lindsay's **TECHNICAL BOOKS**
Box 538-YA2, Bradley IL 60915

☐ Send the books indicated. Include a free catalog of other books.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ St ____ Zip _____

NOW! **A QUALITY SATELLITE SCPC AUDIO RECEIVER**

AT AN AFFORDABLE PRICE

UNIVERSAL SCPC-100 AUDIO RECEIVER

SPECIFICATIONS

STABLE, MICROPROCESSOR CONTROLLED TUNING. • 50 CHANNEL MEMORY RECALL. • COMPATIBLE WITH 950-1450 BLOCK SYSTEMS. • 3 MINUTE HOOK-UP. • LARGE L.E.D. TUNING SCALE. • RECEIVES C AND KU BAND SCPC. • DOES NOT DISABLE VIDEO WHEN IN USE.

SERVICES ON SCPC

HUNDREDS OF QUALITY SCPC CHANNELS ON SATELLITES - SPORTS - AP - UPI - RADIO NETS - HOME TOWN SPORTS & RADIO - RACING - TALK SHOWS - CLASSICAL, ROCK & JAZZ - RADIO STATIONS - FINANCIAL NEWS AND MORE.

INTRODUCTORY PRICE $439 + S&H
TO ORDER CALL: 1 - 800 - 241-8171

UNIVERSAL ELECTRONICS, INC.
4555 GROVES RD., SUITE 13, COLUMBUS, OH 43232
(614) 866-4605 FAX (614) 866-1201

❖ ATTENTION CABLE VIEWERS ❖

CABLE VIEWERS. . .get back to your BASIC Cable Needs

Call 800-577-8775
For information regarding all of your BASIC cable needs.

5 GOOD REASONS TO BUY OUR FAR SUPERIOR PRODUCT
- ❖ PRICE
- ❖ EFFICIENT SALES AND SERVICE
- ❖ WE SPECIALIZE IN 5, 10 LOT PRICING
- ❖ ALL FUNCTIONS (SA, JERROLD, PIO, CONVERTERS, ETC.)
- ❖ **ANY SIZE** ORDER FILLED WITH SAME DAY SHIPPING

We handle NEW equipment ONLY – Don't trust last year's OBSOLETE and UNSOLD stock!
COMPETITIVE PRICING—DEALERS WELCOME

HOURS: Monday-Saturday 9-5 C.S.T.

It is not the intent of B.E.S.W. to defraud any pay television operator an we will not assist any company or individual in doing the same.
*Refer to sales personnel for specifications.

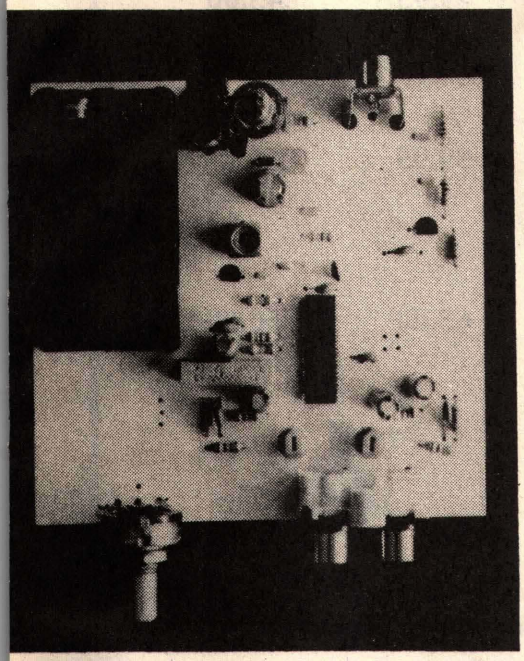
BASIC ELECTRICAL SUPPLY & WAREHOUSING CORPORATION

P.O. Box 2165 ▪ Hanover Park, IL 60103 ▪ 800-577-8755

CIRCLE 283 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

DC KITS

TOLL FREE ORDER
HOT LINE
1-800-423-0070



ALL NEW -- IMPROVED STEREO FM TRANSMITTER

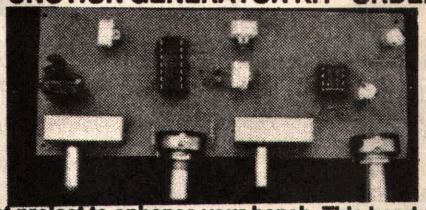
LOADED WITH FEATURES

* RF AMPLIFIER
* FRONT PANEL FINE TUNING
* STABLE OPERATION
* INPUT LEVEL ADJUSTMENTS
* WORKS WITH DIGITAL TUNED RADIOS
* 38KHz CRYSTAL MULTIPLEX CIRCUIT

DC'S all new FM Stereo Transmitter Kit based on the unique BA1404 Stereo Broadcaster Integrated Circuit that includes all the complex circuitry to generate the stereo signal. We've added an RF amplifier circuit to provided excellent transmit range. Additional features like electronic fine tuning, voltage regulation, 38KHz multiplex crystal, input level adjustment makes the Stereocaster the top of the line Stereo FM Transmitter.

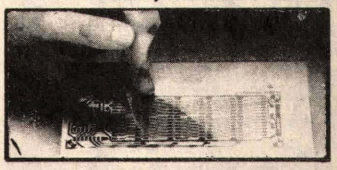
ORDER STEREOCASTER $29.95

FUNCTION GENERATOR KIT ORDER FG2 KIT $19.95



A great project to enhance your bench. This handy little function generator has a built-in buffer amplifier, a 3-decade range selector switch that covers 15 hZ to 25 khZ, output level control and function switch to select sine, square, or triangle.

MAKE CIRCUIT BOARDS THE NEW, EASY WAY



WITH TEC-200 FILM

JUST 3 EASY STEPS:

- Copy circuit pattern on TEC-200 film using any plain paper copier
- Iron film on to copper clad board
- Peel off film and etch

convenient 8½ × 11 size
With Complete Instructions

ORDER TEC200-10 (10-SHEETS) $5.95

POWER SUPPLY KIT
PS-1 $16.99

Output of this power supply is continiously adjustable from 1.2 to 25V DC . The LM317T voltage regulator provides excellent regulation and ripple rejection. Includes a 1 A transformer, PC board, LM317T, 2 binding posts, and all small parts.

MORE KITS

3 DIGIT LED DVM ONLY 3" X 3" READS 0 TO 100 V DC ORDER DVM3 $19.95
FM WIRELESS BROADCASTER FMI $ 9.95
8038 FUNCTION GEN. KIT FGI $ 9.50
SEQUENCER PROJECT SEQKIT $ 9.50

CHRISTMAS TREE PROJECT

Build this unique seasonal project and have an unusual converstion piece. Powered by two D cells, 17 LEDs flash in a seemingly random fashon. Kit includes everything except batteries. ORDER XMASKIT $16.95

UNIVERSAL DECODER IC'S
REFER TO RADIO ELECTRONICS MAY 1990

CD22402E	7.95	CD4040	.65
LM733	.99	CD4053	.59
LM7805	.50	LM7812	.50
CA3126E	1.95	LM7905	.50
74C00	.50	3.58 MHz	1.00
NE564	2.29	18 Uh	.39

DC ELECTRONICS
SEND MAIL ORDERS TO:
PO BOX 3203 SCOTTSDALE, AZ 85271

VISA MasterCard DISCOVER AMERICAN EXPRESS

ADD $3.50 S&H

CIRCLE 232 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

NEW!! Laser Radar Detectors $99.95

CABLE CONVERTER SPECIALS

	1	5	10+
Jerrold 400 Converter 60 channel refurbished with new transmitter. Fine tuning HRC/STD selectable. 6 month warranty	59.95	49.95	45.00
Hamlin 5000 Converter 64 channel w/fine tune. New transmitter. Channel O & 1 Compatable.	69.95	59.95	55.00
SA-3 Type Decoders	89.95	65.00	50.00

United Electronic Supply
P.O. Box 1206-NV
Elgin, IL 60121

708-697-0600

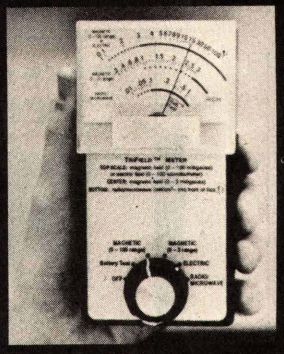
No Illinois Sales

Hours: Mon - Fri: 8:30 — 5:00 pm CST

24 Hour Answering Machine for orders

CIRCLE 277 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

NOW YOU CAN "SEE" INVISIBLE FIELDS AND AVOID THEM



Most homes and offices have hot spots with strong artificial electro-magnetic fields, where chronic exposure may cause mental or physical problems. Even the EPA names these fields as suspected carcinogens. You can reduce your risk by avoiding these high-field areas.

The ***TriField***™ meter detects *far more* of these fields than any other electromagnetic pollution meter. It's the only one that independently reads AC electric fields, AC magnetic fields, *and* radio/microwaves. It also reads field strengths in *all directions simultaneously*. Every other meter that sells for under $500 reads only magnetic and only in one direction — they can entirely miss a magnetic field unless pointed correctly and are blind to radio/microwaves and electric fields, both of which cause biological effects.

The ***TriField***™ meter reads all three types of fields numerically and with a SAFE/BORDERLINE/HIGH SCALE, weighted proportional to effect on the body. Thresholds are based on epidemiological and laboratory studies. (While no *absolute* hazard thresholds have been established, reduction of *relative* exposure is prudent.)

The ***TriField***™ meter comes ready-to-use with battery, instructions, and one-year limited warranty. The cost is $144.50 postpaid.

AlphaLab, Inc. / 1280 South Third West / Salt Lake City, UT 84101-3049
For literature and information, call (503) 621-9701

PROFESSIONAL SECURITY EQUIPMENT

Proven Quality & Reliability for Government, Industry, and the Do-It-Yourselfer

Voice Record/Playback Board

Just add Speaker and 6-12 VDC Power to Record and Playback 16 seconds of audio. On Board Mike, DRAM, 1 watt amp, Volume Control, Record & Playback Buttons. The easy way to add voice to your projects! Play 1 time, or repeat with continuous trigger. 15mA @ 12VDC.

18106 ..... $29.95

How do the Pro's run wires? ... Super-Long Flexible Drills

These Super-Long Twist Drills are used by the Pro's to drill through walls, and up into attics, or down into basement.

96287	1/4" x 58" Flex Bit	$29.50
96388	1/4" x 72" Flex Bit	$39.00
96590	3/8" x 58" Flex Bit	$37.50
96691	3/8" x 72" Flex Bit	$45.00
96893	1/2" x 58" Flex Bit	$39.50
96994	1/2" x 72" Flex Bit	$49.00

ENFORCER®
Alarm Pager System

Add to Vehicle Alarm, or use for remote signalling. Up to 2 mile range. Contains 4 Watt Vehicle Transmitter for use with existing car antenna. Output to raise automatic antennas, both (+) and (-) Trigger Inputs. 12VDC, 500mA. Pager beeps and flashes LED until reset.

94974 ..... $99.95

Talking Siren Driver - 127db!

Painfully Loud Siren Driver Board Blasts Siren and Talks in English, Spanish, or French. Seperate Burglar ("You have violated an area protected by a Security System, Leave Immediately!") and Fire ("Fire, Leave Immediately!") Channels. Add 8 ohm 10 Watt Speaker. 12VDC, 1.3 Amps

18308 ..... $49.95

32 Page Catalog of Professional Security Systems, Motion Detectors, Switches, Glass Protection, Fire Detectors, Sirens, Radio Links, CCTV, Access Control Systems, Special Tools, and more!

FREE with your order... or send $2.00 handling fee refundable on first order.

Vantage Point Technologies
1318 East Mission Rd, Ste 376
San Marcos, CA 92069

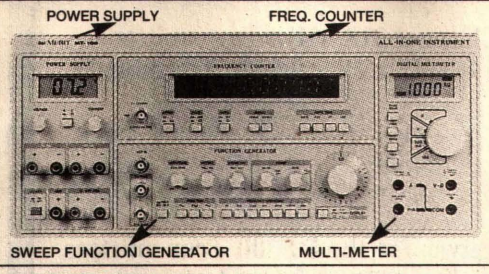
FREE shipping to continental US, California Residents add Sales Tax. All items carry 1 Year warranty against defects.

VISA ORDERS ONLY 1-800-272-1357 MasterCard

FREE Technical Help (619) 565-1863

Unbeatable Discount Prices

1 YEAR WARRANTY
15 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE



Four Instruments in One Instrument

MT-100
Reg. $595.
$399.00

1 Function Generator
- Sine, Square, Triangle, Pulse, Skewed Sine, Ramp, TTL
- 0.02 Hz ~ 2MHz

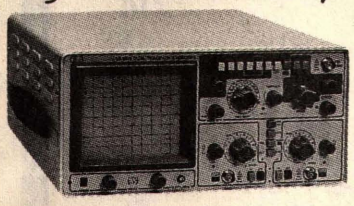
2 Frequency Counter
- 8 Digit LED
- 1 Hz ~ 100MHz
- ± (1 Hz + 1 dgt. + Time Base Error)

3 Power Supply
- 3-1/2 Digit LCD
- Triple output: #1. 0~50V, 0.5A MAX #2, 15V, 1A #3. 5V, 2A

4 Digital Multimeter
- 3-1/2 Digit LCD
- DCV, ACV, Ω, DCA, ACA
- ± (0.5% + 2 dgts)

BEST BUY! O'SCOPES

2 Yr. Parts/Labor Warranty



25 MHz Dual
Reg. $525.
$299.00

25 MHz Dual w/Component Test
Reg. $595.
$379.00

40 MHz Dual/Delay
Reg. $695.
$499.00

OS-3304/3324, 25 MHz

- DC to 25 MHz. Dual Channel
- 6" Rectangular CRT with Internal Graticule 10x8cm (Phillips P31)
- Uncalibration LED.
- High Sensitivity 1 mV/div to 20V/div X-Y modes, Z Axis (intensity modulation)
- Rise time 14n Sec. or less.
- Full TV Trigger for TV-V & TV-H
- Acceleration Potential 2kV

OS-3315, 40 MHz Sweep Delay

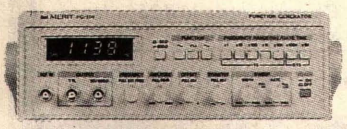
- DC to 40 MHz. Dual Channel
- Delayed Sweep 100nS to 1 Sec.
- 6" Rectangular CRT with Internal Graticule 10x8cm (Phillips P31)
- Uncalibration LED.
- High Sensitivity 1 mV/div to 20V/div X-Y modes, Z Axis (intensity modulation)
- Rise time 8.5nS or less.
- Full TV Trigger for TV-V & TV-H
- Acceleration Potential 12kV

GoldStar Oscilloscopes

OS-7020A. 20MHz Dual
Reg. $525. **$395.00**
OS-902RB. 20MHz Dual/Read Out
Reg. $795. **$595.00**
OS-9040D. 40MHz Delay
Reg. $695. **$575.00**
OS-904RD. 40MHz Dual/Read Out
Reg. $895. **$695.00**
OS-8100. 100MHz 8 Trace
Reg. $1,395. **$1,145.00**
Other Models *Call for Price*

FG-150
Reg. $395. **$229.00**

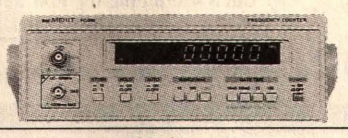
2MHz Sweep / Function Generator w/Built-in Frequency Counter



- 4 Digit LED Display
- 0.2 Hz ~ 2.0 MHz
- Sine, Square, Triangle, Pulse, Skewed Sine, Ramp, TTL
- Linear or Logarithmic Sweep
- Variable DC Offset Control
- 10 MHz Frequency Counter

Best Buy!
1.0 GHz Counter FC-200
Reg. $395. **$199.00**

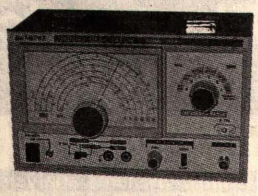
High Resolution Frequency Counter



- 1.0 Hz ~ 1.0 GHz
- 8 Digit LED Display
- Auto & Manual Range
- Measured Value Hold
- 4 Selectable Gate Times
- Below 20mV Input Sensitivity
- 1mΩ & 50Ω Input Impedance
- 10:1 Input Switchable Attenuator

Reg. $199. **$119.00**

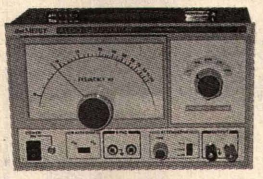
RF Signal Generator, SG-310 100KHz - 150MHz



- 100KHz ~ 150MHz, 6 Ranges.
- Accuracy : ± 5%
- RF Output: 100 m Vrms (Up to 35MHz Unloaded)
- Modulation
  Int. 1KHz (AM) 30%
  Ext. 50Hz ~ 20KHz
- Audio Output: 1KHz Min 2 Vrms

Reg. $199. **$119.00**

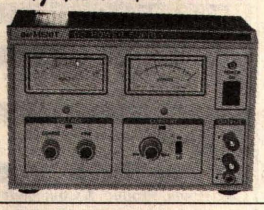
Audio Generator, AG-350 10Hz ~ 1MHz



- 10Hz ~ 1MHz, 5 Ranges.
- Accuracy : 5% ± 2
- Output Inpedance : 600Ω
- Sine Wave Output
  - Range : 10Hz ~ 1MHz
  - Output Voltage : 8 Vrms
- Square Wave Output
  - Range : 10HZ ~ 100KHz
  - Output Voltage : 15Vp-p

Reg. $249. **$159.00**

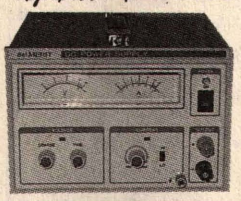
DC Power Supply, PS-500 0-30VDC, 0-3A



- 0 ~ 30VDC Continuously Variable
  - Regulation : ≦ 0.01% + 3mV
  - Ripple Voltage : p-p ≦ 2m Vrms; ≦ 1mV
- 0.1A ~ 3A Constant Current
  - Regulation : ≦ 0.2% + 3mA
  - Ripple Current : ≦ 3m Arms
- Short Circuit Overload Protection w/Indicating Lamp

Reg. $399. **$289.00**

DC Power Supply, PS-540 0-16VDC, 0-10A



- 0 ~ 16VDC Continuously Variable
  - Regulation : ≦ 0.01% + 3mV
  - Ripple Voltage : p-p ≦ 2m Vrms; ≦ 1mV
- 0.1A ~ 10A Constant Current
  - Regulation : ≦ 0.2% + 3mA
  - Ripple Current : ≦ 3m Arms
- Short Circuit Overload Protection w/Indicating Lamp

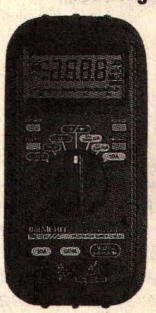
Oscilloscope Probes Switch Selectable X1 / X10

HP-9060, 60MHz
Reg. $29. **$15.00**

HP-9150, 150MHz
Reg. $49. **$22.00**

HP-9250, 250MHz
Reg. $59. **$29.00**

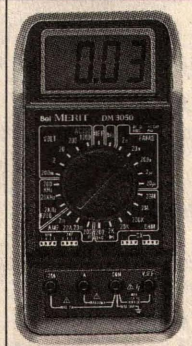
Auto Bargraph w/Holster



DM3200
Reg. $99.
$59.00

- Auto & Manual
- 3-1/2 Digit
- 32 Seg. Bargraph
- Diode Test
- Continuity Beeper
- Data Hold
- Auto Power Off
- Low Battery Mark
- Over Range Mark
- Holster

Multimeter Multi-Function w/Holster



DM3000
Reg. $69.
$44.00

DM3050
Reg. $99.
$54.00

DM3100
Reg. $99.
$54.00

- 3-1/2 Digit
- 1.5" Big LCD
- Heavy Duty, 20A
- Capacitance
- TR-hFE
- Diode
- Low Battery Mark
- Over Range Mark
- Protective Holster
- Tilt Stand

DM3050 Only
- Frequency
- Continuity Beeper

DM3100 Only
- Temperature w/ Optional Probe
  Reg. $15 **$8.00**
- Continuity Beeper

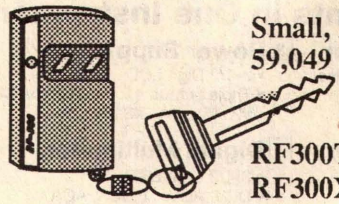
BMC *Your Best Source for High Standard Electronics*
13700 Alton Pkwy., Ste. 154-282
Irvine, CA 92718

Order & Free Catalog
800-532-3221
(714) 586-2310 Fax (714) 586-3399

VISA MasterCard

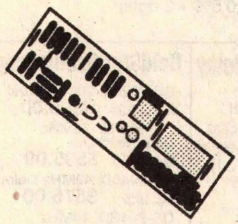
CIRCLE 285 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Miniature Transmitters and Receivers



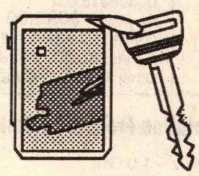
Small, Attractive, High End Quality, 2 Channel 318 MHz Transmitter
59,049 Settable Codes, 120'–300' Range, 1–1/4" x 2" x 9/16", Assembled

		Qty	1	5	10
RF300T	150' Range Transmitter		24.95	19.95	15.95
RF300XT	300' Range Transmitter		29.95	24.95	19.95



Small, High End Quality, 2 Channel Receiver for the RF300 Transmitters
1–1/4" x 3–3/4" x 9/16" PCB w/ .1" spaced pads for standard connectors
Input: 8–24 vdc Output: Gated CMOS Momentary and Latching Lines

		Qty	1	5	10
RF300R	Receiver, Fully Assembled		24.95	20.95	16.95
RF300RK	Receiver, Complete Parts Kit		19.95	15.95	12.95
RF300PA	Pre–Amplifier. Doubles Range		14.95	11.95	9.95



Small, Economical, Single Channel Transmitter and Receiver Set
Set Code, 60' Range, 1–7/8"x2–3/8"x7/16" (T), 2"x2–3/4"x9/16" (R)
Receiver Input: 5 vdc Output: Gated TTL Momentary Line

		Qty	1	5	10
RF60	Transmitter and Receiver Set		24.95	19.95	14.95

Add $ 4 shipping for first item + $ 1 for each additional item. Ca. residents add 8.25% tax
Visa, Mastercard, Money Orders Personal Checks and Cash C.O.D.s

Visitect Inc.

P.O. Box 14156 Fremont, CA. 94539 (510) 651–1425 Fax (510) 651–8454

CIRCLE 315 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

LASERS

HELIUM NEON FROM $19
ARGON * BOOKS
CO^2 * PLANS
OPTICS * LIGHTSHOWS
LASER DIODES
LASER POWER SUPPLIES

LASER USES:
HOLOGRAPHY * LIGHTSHOWS
PRINTING * COMMUNICATION
WEAPON SIGHTS * ALIGNMENT
ALARMS * POINTERS
CUTTING * CONSTRUCTION

FREE CATALOG 1-909-278-0563

MWK INDUSTRIES

198 LEWIS COURT
CORONA, CA 91720

Professional Electronic Engineering Software

"Best bargain in the country"

Linear AC/DC Circuit Analysis
Active & Passive ckts. 50 nodes, 225 elements max. Models for active devices. Calc, Plot & Print AC voltages & currents. Calc DC current, voltage & power. More

Linear Transient Circuit Analysis
10 Input Transients. Active, passive ckts. 50 nodes, 225 elements max. Models for active devices. Calc, plot and print output Transient voltages. Calc dc current, voltage, pwr. more.

Active Filters Design & Analysis
Design & Analyze active LPF, BPF, HPF & All pass filters. Calc, plot Mag/ Phase. More.

Transient System Analysis
Calc, plot transient response of system H(s). 14 Input Transients. Inverse Laplace. More

Control Systems analysis
Calc and Plot Root Locus, Nyquist, Bode of any H(s). Determine gain and Phase Margins /stability. More

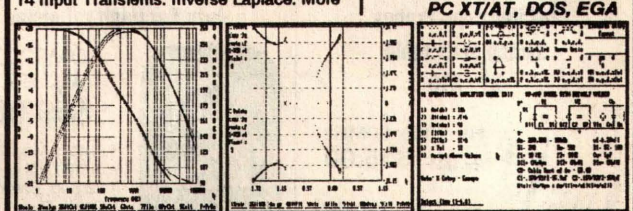
Mag & Phase Graphics
Calc, plot mag/ phase of H(s). more

Function Graphics
Calc, plot, edit any of 87 common math functions as desired. More.

Data Graphics
Plot up to 400 data points in 9 formats. Linear, log, semi, etc.more.

Polynomial Operations
Calc Roots, Product & Coefficients.

PC XT/AT, DOS, EGA



- *Extremely Easy to use*
- *Dot Matrix/Laser/Mouse Support*
- *Outstanding Graphics & Menus*
- *200 page User's Manual Included*
- *Most Powerful Package for Electronic Engineering*

100% Satisfaction Guaranteed

Introductory Offer: Complete 9-program package for $79.99
Visa/MC accepted. Add $5.95 for shipping. CA add $5.80 Tax
To order or info call 1(800)645-6806 or send check or money order to:
Geoban Engineering, PO Box 658, Ridgecrest, CA 93556

CIRCLE 256 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

WESTERN TEST SYSTEMS

Quality • Service • Selection

Phone: 1-303-438-9662
Fax : 1-303-438-9685

530 Compton St., Unit #C
Broomfield, CO 80020

OSCILLOSCOPES & ACCESSORIES

TEK 7A18 75 MHz Dual Trace Amplifier $100.00
TEK 7D11 Digital Delay $125.00
TEK 7B53A 100 MHz Dual Time Base $150.00
TEK 7603 100 MHz 3-slot frame $225.00
TEK 7A13 100 MHz Differential Comparator $400.00
TEK 7A22 1 MHz High CMRR Differential Amp $400.00
TEK 465 100 MHz Dual Channel O'scope $500.00
TEK 7603 System w/7A22,7A18,7B53A $650.00
TEK 7A19 600 MHz Single Channel Amplifier $175.00
TEK 7A26 200 MHz Dual Trace Amplifier $175.00
TEK 7B80 400 MHz Delayed Time Base $200.00
TEK 7B85 400 MHz Delta Delaying Time Base $200.00
TEK 7704A 250 MHz 4-slot frame $250.00
TEK 7A24 400 MHz Dual Trace Amplifier $375.00
TEK 7904 500 MHz 4-slot frame $400.00
TEK 7B92A 500 MHz Dual Time Base $400.00
TEK 475 200 MHz Dual Channel O'scope $650.00
TEK 7904 System w/7A24,7A26,7B80,7B85 ..... $850.00
TEK 7904 System w/7A19,7A26,7D15,7B92A $850.00
TEK 485 350 MHz Dual Channel O'scope $950.00
TEK 7633 100 MHz 3-slot Storage frame $450.00
TEK 7834 400 MHz 4-slot Storage frame $550.00
TEK 7633 Storage System, w/(2)7A26,7B53A $750.00
TEK 7834 System w/7A24,7A26,7B80,7B85 ..... $900.00
E-H/DATRON 1060 1 GHz Digital Sampling Scope $1,750.00
HP 1811A/1430C 18 GHz 2 ch. Sampling Sys.w/180D $1,450.00
TEK 7S14 1 GHz Dual Channel Sampling Unit $700.00
AVEX 5338 10 MHz 100X 1kV Probe, NEW/BOXED $25.00
HP 1124A 100 MHz 10X/100X Active Probe $90.00
TEK P6007-opt.01 100X 20 MHz 1.5kV Probe, NEW $75.00
TEK 1101A Active Probe Power Supply $200.00
TEK P6230 1.5 GHz 10X FET Probe $275.00
TEK P6015 1000X 40kV Divider Probe $300.00
TEK P6201 900 MHz FET Probe, 1X/10X/100X $375.00

WAVEFORM & SPECIAL GENERATORS

HP 3310A 5 MHz Function Generator $325.00
TEK FG502 11 MHz Function Generator $375.00
WAVETEK 154 20 MHz Function Generator $500.00
WAVETEK 186 5 MHz Phaselock Function Gen. $500.00
WAVETEK 164 30 MHz Sweep/Function Generator $850.00
HP 8005B 20 MHz Dual Output Pulse Gen. $350.00
HP 8007B 100 MHz Pulse Generator $650.00
HP 8080A 1 GHz Dual Channel Pulse Gen. $1,400.00
HP 8082A 250 MHz Pulse Generator $1,600.00
TEK PG502 250 MHz Pulse Generator, Tr<1nS $675.00
HP 8165A-opt2&3 Prog. Signal Source, 1 mHz-50 MHz $2,750.00
TEK PFG5505 Prog. 12 MHz Pulse/Function Gen. $1,275.00
WAVETEK 178 50 MHz Programmable Waveform Gen $1,500.00

VOLTAGE & CURRENT

FLUKE 8500A 5-1/2 Digit Voltmeter $450.00
HP 3437A System Voltmeter $350.00
TEK DM5010 Programmable 4-1/2 Digit DMM $375.00
TEK DM511-opt.02 4-1/2 Digit DMM &Temp. Probe,NEW $395.00
HP 6115A Precision DC Supply, to 99.99V $800.00
HP 6114A Precision DC Supply, to 39.99V $800.00
TEK PS501-1 0-20V Precision Power Supply $150.00
HP 6177C DC Current Source, to 50V,500mA $600.00
HP 6186C DC Current Source, to 300V,100mA $750.00
KEITHLEY 261 Picoampere Source $325.00
KEITHLEY 616 Digital Electrometer $400.00
M/A-COM LCS-350/R Laser Current Supply,0-350mA,6V $200.00
TEK CT-1/P6040 Current Transformer, 25 kHz-1 GHz $90.00
TEK CT-5 High Current Transformer $650.00
TEK AM503/P6302 Current Probe, DC-50 MHz,w/TM501 ..... $1,000.00

IMPEDANCE & COMPONENT TEST

HP 4800A Vector Impedance Meter $550.00
HP 4262A LCR Meter, 120 Hz/1 kHz/10 kHz $1,750.00
HP 4274A 5-1/2 Digit LCR Meter,0.1-100kHz $3,750.00
GR 1409 Standard Mica Capacitors, 0.05% $150.00
GR 1432-N 5-Decade Resistor, 0.1 OHM-11K $275.00
ROD-L M500AV 5000 Volt AC HIPOT Tester $700.00
TEK 7CT1N Curve Tracer, to 0.5W $500.00
TEK 577D2/177 Curve Tracer, to 100W $1,750.00
TEK 577D2/178 Curve Tracer, w/Linear IC Fixture $1,750.00
TEK 576 Curve Tracer, to 220W $1,950.00
TEK 577D1/177 Storage Curve Tracer $2,250.00
TEK 576/176 Pulsed High Current Curve Tracer $2,250.00

POWER SUPPLIES

HP 6200B Dual Range Supply, 20&40V Ranges $200.00
HP 6294A 60V at 1A CVCC Power Supply $250.00
HP 6282A 10V at 10A CVCC Power Supply $300.00
HP 6207B 160V at 200mA CVCC Power Supply $300.00
HP 6438B 60V at 5A CVCC Power Supply $375.00
HP 6296A 60V at 3A CVCC Power Supply $400.00
HP 6267B 40V AT 10A CVCC Power Supply $550.00
HP 6274B 60V at 15A CVCC Power Supply $750.00
HP 6269B 40V at 50A CVCC Power Supply $850.00
HP 6205B Dual Output Dual Range Supply $250.00
TEK PS503A Dual Power Supply $250.00
ACME PS2L-1000 Programmable Load, 0-75V, 0-150A $375.00
HP 59501A HPIB Power Supply Programmer $175.00
HP 6826A Power Supply/Amplifier, 50V 1A* $700.00
HP 6060A-opt020 300W DC Elec. Load, 3-80V, 0-30A $1,000.00
KIKUSUI PLZ-300W Elec. Load, 4-60V, 0-60A, 300W $550.00

TIME & FREQUENCY

HP 5314A 100 MHz/100 nS Universal Counter $200.00
HP 5345A-opt012 500 MHz/2 nS Univ. Counter, HPIB $475.00
HP 5315A 100 MHz/100 nS Universal Counter $675.00
HP 5334A-opt010 Universal/Statistical Count,OCXO $1,600.00
TEK 7D15 225 MHz Universal Counter/Timer $225.00
TEK DC503A 125 MHz Universal Counter/Timer $500.00
TEK TVC501 Time-Voltage Converter $600.00
TEK DC509 135 MHz High Resolution Counter $700.00
TEK DC5009/opt01 Programmable 135 MHz Count/Timer $750.00
TEK DC5010 Programmable 350 MHz Count/Timer $1,350.00
EIP 351D 18 GHz Frequency Counter $950.00
EIP 545A 18 GHz Frequency Counter $1,750.00
EIP 548-opt2,5,8 26.5 GHz Frequency Counter $3,850.00
HP 5340A-opt001 18 GHz Frequency Counter, OCXO $1,750.00
HP 5343A 26.5 GHz Frequency Counter $3,500.00
TEK 7D14 525 MHz Frequency Counter $150.00
AUSTRON 2100 LORAN-C Timing Receiver $1,950.00

AUDIO & BASEBAND

HP 8556A LF Section, 20 Hz-300 kHz $375.00
HP 3582A 25.6 kHz 2 ch. FFT Spectrum An. $2,600.00
TEK DA4084 Distortion Analyzer, 0.0025% THD $2,250.00
HP 400EL AC Voltmeter, 10 Hz-10 MHz $125.00
HP 3400A RMS Voltmeter, 10 Hz-10 MHz $200.00
HP 204C Audio Oscillator, 5 Hz-1.2 MHz $125.00
HP 204D Audio Oscillator, w/80 dB atten. $200.00
HP 3320B Synth./Level Gen.,0.01 Hz-13 MHz $350.00
HP 3336C Synth./Level Gen.,10 kHz-21 MHz $1,250.00
HP 3335A Synth./Level Gen., 200 Hz-80 MHz $3,250.00
TEK SG505 Low Distortion Audio Oscillator $800.00
KROHN-HITE 3202R Dual HP/LP/BP/BR Filter,to 2 MHz $500.00
KROHN-HITE 6400 Digital Phasemeter, 3 Hz-5 MHz $600.00
P.A.R. 189 Filter/Amplifier, 0.1 Hz-110 kHz $350.00
ROCKLAND 752A-opt.02 Dual Low Pass Filter, 115 dB/oct $1,100.00
TEK AM502 Differential Amplifier $575.00

RF & MICROWAVE

ANRITSU MS2601A Spectrum Analyzer, 10 kHz-2.2 GHz $6,900.00
HP 8553B RF Section, 1 kHz-110 MHz $500.00
HP 8443A Tracking Generator, 0.1-110 MHz $500.00
HP 8552B IF Section $750.00
HP 8554B RF Section, 0.1-1250 MHz $800.00
HP 8555A RF Section, 0.01-18 GHz $950.00
HP 8444A-opt059 Tracking Generator, 0.5-1500 MHz $1,500.00
TEK 1401A/323 Portable Spectrum An., 1-500 MHz $900.00
TEK R491 Spectrum An., 10M-40GHz,rackmount $1,100.00
TEK TR503 Tracking Generator, 0.1-1800 MHz $1,750.00
TEK 7L13/7613 Spectrum Analyzer, 1 kHz-1.8 GHz $2,250.00
HP 8754A/8748A Vector Network An., 4-1300 MHz $5,000.00
NARDA7000A Microwave Multimeter, 0.1-18 GHz $1,950.00
WAVETEK 1038N10/D14A Scalar Network An., 1 MHz-26.5GHz $1,250.00
WILTRON 63A50-opt.1 VSWR Autotester, 10-4000 MHz $600.00
AILTECH 384M Synth. Signal Gen., 1-4000 MHz $3,250.00
BOONTON 102C Signal Generator, 0.45-520 MHz $950.00
FLUKE 6071A Synth. Signal Gen., 0.2-1040 MHz $5,500.00
GIGATRONICS 600/2-8 Synth. Signal Generator, 2-8 GHz $3,250.00
HP 8640B-323 Signal Generator, 0.5-512 MHz $750.00
HP 11720A Pulse Modulator, 2-18 GHz $1,200.00
HP 8640B-opt001 Signal Gen. w/variable audio osc $1,375.00
HP 8640B-opt1&2 Signal Generator, 0.5-1024 MHz $2,650.00
HP 8656A Synth. Signal Gen., 0.1-990 MHz $3,500.00
HP 8683B Signal Generator, 2.3-6.5 GHz $4,000.00
EIP 928-opt.9201 Programmable Sweep Gen.,1-18 GHz $4,000.00
HP 8620A Sweep Oscillator Frame $300.00
HP 86241A RF Plug-in, 3.2-6.5 GHz $400.00
HP 8601A Signal/Sweep Gen., 0.1-110 MHz $500.00
HP 8621A RF Plug-in, 0.1-4.2 GHz $500.00
HP 8620C Sweep Oscillator Frame $550.00
HP 8620C-opt011Sweep Oscillator Mainframe, HPIB $675.00
HP 86290B RF Plug-in, 2.0-18.6 GHz $2,250.00
WAVETEK 1067 Sweep Gen., 1-400 MHz, 75 Ohms $400.00
WAVETEK 1801B Sig./Sweep Gen.,1-950 MHz,75 Ohm $500.00
WILTRON 6619-opt.003 Prog. Sweep Generator, 2-8 GHz $1,950.00
WILTRON 6647A-opt003 Prog. Sweep Gen., 0.01-18 GHz $5,500.00
BOONTON 42B/41-4A Power Meter, 1 MHz-7 GHz $375.00
BOONTON 42B/41-4B Power Meter, 1 MHz-12.4 GHz $475.00
BOONTON 42B/41-4E Power Meter, 1 MHz-18 GHz $650.00
BOONTON 4200A Digital Power Meter,1MHz-12.4GHz $800.00
HP 432A/478A Power Meter, 0.01-10 GHz $375.00
HP 432B/478A Digital Power Meter, 0.01-10 GHz $450.00
HP 436A-022 HPIB Programmable Power Meter $950.00
HP 435A/8482A Power Meter, 0.1-4200 MHz $1,000.00
WAVETEK 1034A Portable Power Meter,0.001-18GHz $375.00
RACAL 9303-opt.15 TRMS Level Meter,2 ch.,10k-2 GHz $1,200.00
AILTECH 7615 Noise Gen., 0.01-1.3 GHz,15dB ENR $350.00
HP 8447E Amplifier, 0.1-1300 MHz,+12.5dBm $600.00
HP 11713A Attenuator/Switch Driver $600.00
HP 11975A Levelled Amplifier, 2-8 GHz $950.00
HP 8447F Dual Amplifier, 0.1-1300 MHz $950.00

COAXIAL & WAVEGUIDE

BIRD 8343-200 20 dB Attenuator, 100W, DC-1 GHz $150.00
DIELECTRIC C43415 Trombone Line, 0-250 deg./GHz $100.00
FXR K410AF WR42 Freq. Meter, 18.0-26.5 GHz $275.00
GORE Instrumentation Grade SMA Cables $75.00
GR 874-LK20 Variable Length Air Line,20-44cm $200.00
GR 900-LB Precision Slotted Line $450.00
HITACHI ME1513 Precision Attenuator, 60-90 GHz $750.00
HP 908A Coaxial Termination, DC-4 GHz $50.00
HP 355D Step Atten., 0-120 dB, DC-1 GHz $175.00
HP 776D Dual Dir. Coupler, 940-1900 MHz $250.00
HP 775D Dual Dir. Coupler, 400-900 MHz $250.00
HP 779D Dir. Coupler,20 dB, 1.7-12.4 GHz $350.00
HP R532A WR28 Freq. Meter, 26.5-40.0 GHz $350.00
HP 778D-opt.011 Dual Dir. Coupler,20 dB,0.1-2GHz $400.00
HP 11691D Dir. Coupler, 22 dB, 2-18 GHz $500.00
HP 11692D Dual Dir. Coupler,22 dB,2-18 GHz $1,000.00
HUGHES 41214H Tunable IMPATT Source, 37-39 GHz $1,250.00
HUGHES 47134H-1105 52 GHz IMPATT Source, FM/AFC $1,500.00
KRYTAR 1822S SMA Mini Dir. Detector, 2-18 GHz $175.00
MAURY 2505C Sliding Termination,0.9-18.0 GHz $275.00
MAURY 8045D Double Stub Tuner, 1.8-18 GH $350.00
MILITARY AS-1346B Double Ridge Horn, 3-8 GHz, N(f) $75.00
NARDA 4000-SERIES SMA Mini Directional Couplers $75.00
NARDA 22708 10 dB Atten., 20W, DC-4 GHz, TNC $75.00
NARDA 3000-SERIES Directional Couplers $150.00
NARDA 26102 Dir. Coupler, 30 dB, 2-18 GHz $150.00
NARDA 26298 20 dB Atten., 150W, DC-1 GHz $150.00
NARDA 3090-SERIES Precision Hi Directivity Coupler $225.00
NARDA 4222-16 SMA Mini Dir. Coupler, 1-18 GHz $225.00
NARDA 5070-SERIES Precision Reflectometer Couplers $300.00
R.H.G. DM1-12 Double Balanced Mixer, 1-12 GHz $100.00
WEINSCHEL DS109-L Double Stub Tuner, 0.4-4.0 GHz $100.00
WEINSCHEL DS109 Double Stub Tuner, 1.0-13.0 GHz $100.00
WEINSCHEL DS109-LL Double Stub Tuner, 0.2-2.0 GHz $150.00

MISCELLANEOUS

HP 5006A Signature Multimeter, HPIB $675.00
HP 1631D Logic Analyzer / DSO $1,650.00
TEK 1240/D2/D2 Logic Analyzer, 36 ch., 50 MHz $1,250.00
HP 653A Test Osc.,10 Hz-10 MHz,Video Mod $150.00
HP 3586B Selective Level Meter $650.00
HP 28687A LAN Wire Test Instrument $750.00
HP 83001A Microwave Repeater, 3.7-4.2 GHz $750.00
KSI/ODETICS AITG-PC IRIG-B Time Base Card for PC/AT $250.00
TEK 140 NTSC Test Signal Generator $575.00
HP 82937A & 39A HPIB & Serial Interfaces $50.00
HP 59306A HPIB Relay Actuator $200.00
HP 59307A HPIB VHF Switch $200.00
HP 37204A-opt.2 2 port Fiber-Optic HPIB Extender $600.00

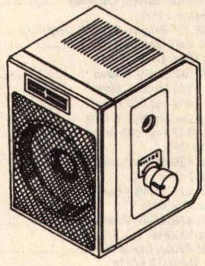
• VISA • MASTERCARD • OPEN ACCOUNT • 90 DAY WARRANTY • 10 DAY INSPECTION •

CIRCLE 376 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

ALL ELECTRONICS CORP.

QUALITY PARTS • DISCOUNT PRICES • FAST SHIPPING

AMPLIFIED EXTENSION SPEAKER



2 watt amplified monitor speaker with volume control. Ideal for CB, ham or other communication applications. 4 inch 4 ohm speaker in black enclosure. 5.1" X 4.9" X 6.5" high. RCA jack input. Powered by 9 Vdc 500 ma. wall transformer (included).

CAT# SK-200

$ 6.75 each

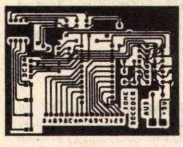
6 VOLT 4 AMP/HR GELL CELL

Panasonic# LCR6V4P Rechargeable Gell Cell battery. Measures:2.75" X 1.87" X 4" high.

CAT# GC-64

$12.00 each

Make PC Boards in Minutes...



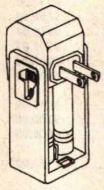
Five 8 1/2" X 11"sheets and instructions.

$ 9.95 per pack

Prototypers, developers and hobbyists can now make PC boards direct from CAD, PCB layout systems or magazines using a photocopier, or laser printer. Techniks Inc's new "Press-n-Peel" copy paper allows you to photocopy PC artwork and iron it on to copper-clad board. It can then be chemically etched in the usual fashion. The process is so easy and fast you won't believe it.

CAT# TEK-5

AA NICKEL CADMIUM BATTERY CHARGER



SANYO# NC-452
Battery charger for 2 or 4 AA nickel cadmium rechargeable batteries. Plugs into wall outlet and charges batteries in 8 to 10 hours. Can be folded for easy carrying and storage. 3.25" X 1.6" X 1.81" when folded. UL listed.

CAT# AAC-1

$ 2.50 each

SURFACE MOUNT LED

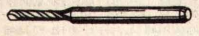
10 for $2.00

100 for $18.00

Surface mount LED chip. Green when lit, clear when off. Very tiny - whole unit is 0.115" X0.055" X 0.05" thick. 1mm (0.04") lens dia.

CAT# SMLED-2

CARBIDE DRILL BITS (USED)



High quality, solid carbide drill bits with 1/8" shanks. Ideal for precision drilling.
These bits were used in PC board manufacturing and were routinely removed from service while they still had lots of life in them. Available in the following sizes:

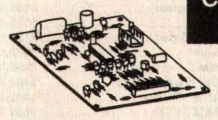
#	SIZE (")	CAT#
81	0.013	DRB-81
78	0.016	DRB-78
73	0.024	DRB-73
71	0.026	DRB-71
68	0.031	DRB-68
67	0.032	DRB-67
66	0.033	DRB-66
65	0.035	DRB-65
63	0.037	DRB-63
61	0.039	DRB-61
59	0.041	DRB-59
58	0.043	DRB-58
57	0.045	DRB-57
56	0.046	DRB-56
55	0.052	DRB-55
54	0.055	DRB-54
49	0.073	DRB-49

Minimum Purchase 10 Pieces Of One Size

10 of one size $ 5.00

50 of one size $ 20.00

MOTOR SPEED CONTROLLER AND TIMER

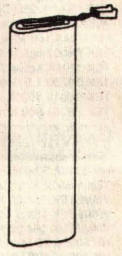


With a minimum of external wiring, this PC board will control the speed and duration of a 120 Vac motor or other load up to 300 watts. When activated, motor will operate for 10, 20 or 40 minutes or continuously at high, medium or low speed. To simplify hook-up we recommend using our membrane keypad, CAT# KPM-12 ($1.25 each) which, with slight modification works with this device. Instructions included.

$ 3.00 each

CAT # MSC-5

4 (USED) AA RECHARGEABLE BATTERIES



Battery pack with 4 AA nickel-cad batteries in series to make a 4.8 volt pack. Batteries have solder tabs and can be separated and reconfigured.

$ 2.00 per pack

CAT# NCB-41AAU

VIDEO/RF MODULATOR

Originally made for use with the Commodore computer, these good quality video modulators were probably originally designed for 9 Vdc use, but they operate well on 6-12 Vdc. They accept color video and audio, and a selector switch is provided for output to channel 3 or 4. Easy to hook-up. Requires a 6-12 Vdc power supply or wall transformer and a connector to interface with your audio/video source. Output is an RCA jack. Hook-up instructions included. 3" X 1.47" X 0.75".

CAT# AVMOD-3

$ 5.00

Call Or Write FOR OUR FREE 64 PAGE CATALOG
OUTSIDE THE U.S.SEND $2.00 POSTAGE

ORDER TOLL FREE 1-800-826-5432

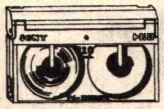
Minimum Order $10.00 • All Orders Can Be Charged To Visa, Mastercard Or Discovercard • Quantities Limited • California, Add Sales Tax • Shipping And Handling $4.00 For the 48 Continental United States All Others Including Alaska, Hawaii, P.R. And Canada Must Pay Full Shipping • No C.O.D. • Prices Subject to change without notice.

ALL ELECTRONICS CORP.

SELLING ELECTRONIC PARTS AND SUPPLIES SINCE 1967

8 mm Video Camcorder Users!

(USED) "HI-8" VIDEO CASSETTE



We have a new supply of these popular T-120 (120 minute) Hi-8 video cassettes. These are top quality, metal oxide cassettes that were used for a short time, then bulk-erased. Each cassette has its own plastic storage box. New, they would sell for considerably more than we're asking. We've sold thousands, and our customers love them.

10 for $28.00 **$3.00 each**

CAT# VCU-8

PLOTTER PENS

TI-1 style plotter pens.
Assorted colors.
5 pens per pack.

For use on the following plotters:
Hewlett-Packard (all), Houston Instruments (695A & Image Maker), Roland DG(DXY-101, DXY-800), Enter (Sweet P600), IBM (all), and many other compatible plotters.

Two styles, paper and transparency, are interchangeable. Paper inks are lighter than transparency inks.

BLACK,	transparency, 0.3 mm tip	**CAT# TR-3BK**
BLACK,	transparency, 0.7 mm tip	**CAT# TR-7BK**
GREEN,	paper, 0.7 mm tip	**CAT# PA-7G**
GREEN,	transparency, 0.3 mm tip	**CAT# TR-3G**
GREEN,	transparency, 0.7 mm tip	**CAT# TR-7G**
BLUE,	paper, 0.3 mm tip	**CAT# PA-3B**
BLUE,	paper, 0.7 mm tip	**CAT# PA-7B**
BLUE,	transparency, 0.3 mm tip	**CAT# TR-3B**
BLUE,	transparency, 0.7 mm tip	**CAT# TR-7B**
RED,	paper, 0.3 mm tip	**CAT# PA-3R**
RED,	paper, 0.7 mm tip	**CAT# PA-7R**
RED,	transparency, 0.3 mm tip	**CAT# TR-3R**
RED,	transparency, 0.7 mm tip	**CAT# TR-7R**

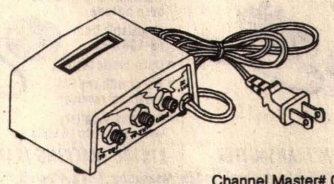
ASSORTED 5 DIFFERENT COLORS

ASSORTED,	paper, 0.3 mm tip	**CAT# PA-3A**
ASSORTED,	paper, 0.7 mm tip	**CAT# PA-7A**
ASSORTED,	transparency, 0.3 mm tip	**CAT# TR-3A**
ASSORTED,	transparency, 0.7 mm tip	**CAT# TR-7A**

All Plotter Pens Are In Packs Of Five

$ 2.00 per pack

EXPERIMENTER'S DELIGHT VHF TO UHF BLOCK CONVERTER



Channel Master# 0746.

This is one of those deals that's too good to be true. Brand new, in the box, Channel Master block converters. They used to be popular a few years ago before there were a lot of cable-ready TVs. Somewhere in the world we know there is still a demand for them- especially at this price. Designed to convert television VHF channels 2 through 13 and A through W to UHF channels 36 through 76. The box alone, is a great project box. The 10 ft. AC power cord, the interior components, F connectors and AC receptacles are well worth the price.

CAT# CM-0746

$2.00 each **10 for $18.50**

CONTINUITY TESTER

Snapit # 49661
Check fuses, light bulbs and electrical circuits for continuity. Bright incandescent lamp lights when circuit is complete. 3 foot lead with alligator clip. Probe tip can be used to puncture insulation when necessary. Nose cone slides up and covers probe when not in use. Requires two AA batteries (not included). **CAT # ED-100**

$ 2.50 each

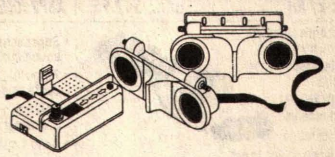
CIRCUIT TESTER

GB Electrical Inc. # GET-203
Handy pocket size tester checks for presence of AC or DC current from 110 Volts to 460 Volts. Bright neon indicators light when current is present. Also checks for "live" or hot wire and indicates AC or DC current.

CAT # CT-2

$ 2.50 each

ULTRASONIC PROXIMITY DETECTOR



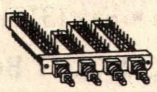
The ED-100 was designed for use as an auto/RV/truck back-up alarm. Two 40 khz ultrasonic emitter/detector modules attach to the back of the vehicle and warn the driver when the rear of the vehicle is within 24 feet of another object. A digital display and audible beeper inside the car continually monitor the distance to impact. The ultrasonic modules measure 5.81" long X 1.9" wide X 2.05". Operates on 12 or 24 Vdc Includes instructions for installation. The units are new, in original cartons and, as far as we know, in working condition. The company that marketed this device is no longer in business, and no manufacturer's guarantee is in effect. **We offer these ultrasonic detectors for experimentation only, and in no way wish to promote their usefulness as a driving aid.**

Original Sold For OVER $100.00.

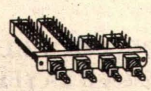
$ 24.95 each
CAT # ED-100

BLOW-OUT SPECIAL!!!!

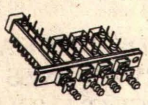
Multi-pushbutton switch assemblies. Non-interlocking, switches work independently. All switches have solder loop terminals on one side and pc pins the other. Assemblies have mounting holes on 2.86" centers.



1 - 4PDT, 2 - 6PDT, 1 - 8PDT switches.
CAT# NISW-7
50 ¢ each



2 - 2PDT, 2 - 6PDT switches.
CAT# NISW-8
50 ¢ each



3 - 2PDT, 1 - 4PDT switches.
CAT# NISW-10
50 ¢ each

FAX (818) 781-2653 • INFORMATION (818) 904-0524

Mail Orders To:
ALL ELECTRONICS CORP.
P.O. Box 567
Van Nuys, CA 91408

VISA MasterCard DISCOVER

Visa, Mastercard, Discover,
Checks, Money Orders
Accepted On All Orders

RETAIL STORES LOCATED IN Los Angeles and Van Nuys CALIFORNIA

CIRCLE 214 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Serving the public since 1981

XANDI Electronics

201 E Southern #111, Tempe AZ 85282

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED!

BUY WITH CONFIDENCE FROM XANDI
- 30-DAY REFUND POLICY
- NEW TELEPHONE TECH SUPPORT NUMBER (602-894-0992)

- Smallest FM transmitter anywhere!
- Tunes 88-108 MHz.
- Powerful 2 stage audio amplifier.
- Sensitive, picks up sounds at the level of a whisper.
- Up to 1 mile range.

XST500 SUPER-MINIATURE FM TRANSMITTER

Worlds smallest FM voice transmitter. Use with any FM broadcast receiver. Easy to assemble, all chip (SMT) parts are pre-assembled to the circuit board.

XST500(E-Z) Kit $44.95

- Smallest Phone transmitter anywhere!
- Tunes 88-108 MHz.
- No batteries required, powered by phone line.
- Up to 3/4 mile range.
- Attach to phone line anywhere in house, even inside phone.

XSP250 SUPER-MINIATURE PHONE TRANSMITTER

Worlds smallest FM phone transmitter. Use with any FM broadcast receiver. Easy to assemble, all chip (SMT) parts are pre-assembled to the circuit board.

XSP250(E-Z) Kit $34.95

- Digital voice changing: male to female, female to male, adult to child, child to adult.
- 16 levels of voice masking.
- Button for normal operation.
- Complete anonymity on all calls

TRANSITION 2000 VOICE CHANGING TELEPHONE

STOP THOSE ANNOYING PHONE CALLS! Sound older and tougher when you want to. Not a kit, fully assembled. Single line phone operation only.

TRANSITION 2000 ..... $89.95

- Digital voice changing: male to female, female to male, adult to child, child to adult.
- Use with any modular phone.
- Connects between handset and phone.
- 16 levels of voice masking.

TRANSITION 2001 VOICE CHANGING Accessory

STOP THOSE ANNOYING PHONE CALLS! Sound older and tougher when you want to. Use with single or multi-line phones. Not a kit, full assembled.

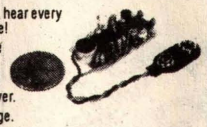
TRANSITION 2001 ..... $59.95

- Transmits both sides of phone conversation.
- Adjustable from 88-108MHz.
- Works with any FM broadcast receiver.
- Up to 1 mile range.
- Turns off when phone is not in use to extend battery life.

XTT100 LONG RANGE PHONE TRANSMITTER

Similar to our very popular XSP500, the XTT100 is battery powered for maximum range. It plugs into any phone jack and transmits all calls on that line.

XTT100(C) Kit $32.95



- Super sensitive, hear every sound in a house!
- Powerful 2 stage audio amp.
- Use with any FM broadcast receiver.
- Up to 1 mile range.
- Powered by 9V battery.

XFM100 MINIATURE FM TRANSMITTER

The XFM100 has a super sensitive microphone and is capable of picking up sounds at the level of a whisper and transmitting them to any FM broadcast receiver.

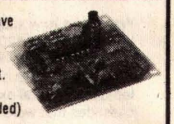
XFM100(C) Kit $32.95

- Transmits a continuous beeping tone.
- Adjustable from 88-108 MHz.
- Up to 1 mile range.
- Works with any FM broadcast receiver.
- Operates at battery voltages of 3 to 18 volts.

XTR100 TRACKING TRANSMITTER

Measuring .7 by 2.4 inches, the XTR100 is ideal for use in locating lost model rockets, bicycles, automobiles, games of hide-and-seek, and contests.

XTR100(C) Kit $43.95



- Uses sensitive microwave transistor amplifier.
- Covers 1 to 2000 MHz.
- Compact hand held unit.
- Uses Miniature loudspeaker (not included) for audio indication of detected signals.

XBD200 SUPER SENSITIVE BUG DETECTOR

When the XBD200 intercepts a signal in the 1 to 2000 MHz range, it emits a growl that increases to a high pitched squeal as the signal strength increases.

XBD200(C) Kit $49.95

XLC900 800-950 MHz SCANNER CONVERTER KIT

If your scanner can receive 400-550 MHz, just add the XLC900 for uninterrupted 800-950 MHz coverage. It converts all 800-950 MHz signals down to 400-550 MHz so your scanner can receive them! Add our custom case and knob kit for that "professional" look.

XLC900 Kit $49.95
XLC-Case Kit $13.95

XLA1000 AMPLIFIER KIT

Designed to help scanners with poor sensitivity pull in those weak signals. Includes off/pass switch for returning to normal operation and front panel gain control. Add our custom case and knob kit for that "professional" look.

XLA1000 Kit $24.95
XLA-Case Kit $13.95

Master Card VISA

WE ACCEPT VISA, MC, MO, COD
ASK FOR FREE CATALOG OF ALL OF OUR PRODUCTS

TOLL FREE ORDER LINE
1-800-336-7389

SEND MAIL ORDERS TO: XANDI ELECTRONICS
BOX 25647
TEMPE, AZ 85285-5647

CIRCLE 196 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

CAPITAL ELECTRONICS INC.

5451 North Broadway Ave.
Chicago, Illinois 60640
(312) 271 - 9510 • Fax (312) 271-9733

PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARD MANUFACTURERS

- SINGLE-SIDED, DOUBLE-SIDED, MULTI-LAYER(4-8 LAYERS) AND FLEXIBLE PCB PRODUCTION

- PREMIUM DELIVERY AVAILABLE
24 HR SERVICE ON SS & DS
72 HR SERVICE ON MULTI-LAYER
- ARTWORK GENERATION/EDITING
- PHOTOPLOTTING SERVICES
- 24 HR. MODEM(19,200 BAUDE)

FOR QUICK & COMPETITIVE PRICING, OR MORE INFORMATION,
PLEASE CALL US TODAY!

QUALITY IS OUR CAPITAL CONCERN

Just released with complete Guide Section

GET MORE FROM YOUR HOME SATELLITE SYSTEM!

LET THIS NEW BOOK SHOW YOU HOW

$16.95 plus $3.00 S&H

TUNE TO

SATELLITE RADIO®

ON YOUR SATELLITE SYSTEM

INCLUDES LATEST COMPLETE, QUARTERLY UPDATED
SATELLITE RADIO GUIDE®
TO ALL SATELLITE AUDIO SERVICES

"SATELLITE RADIO" SHOWS YOU HOW TO RECEIVE

- ALL SPORTS EVENTS
- MUSIC - ETHNIC PROGRAMS
- NEWS SERVICES - TALK SHOWS
- SCPC BROADCAST SERVICES
- HOME-TOWN RADIO STATIONS
- ALL AUDIO SUBCARRIERS
- FM² AUDIO SERVICES
- WEATHER SATELLITE PHOTOS
- FACSIMILE PRESS PHOTOS
- MUCH, MUCH MORE

UNIVERSAL ELECTRONICS, INC.
4555 Groves Road, Suite 12, Columbus, OH 43232
Phone: (614) 866-4605 FAX: (614) 866-1201

Electronics & Computers Surplus City

BBS On-Line Store Inventory (310) 217-1922

3-MEG AT/Class/386/16-Bit Memory Board $11.95

New Everex Model EV159, supports extended & expanded memory LIM 4.0, with documentation & software. Uses 256K DRAM. Will populate for $18 per meg.

720K Mitsubishi Floppy Disk Drive
5-1/4" $14.95

XT Motherboard 8 Slots, 8 MHz,
with space for 1MB RAM $16.95

FLOPPY DRIVE CONTROLLER
1.44MB/1.2MB/720KB/360KB FDC (for 8088, 286, 386).
These will fit in XT as well as faster machines. They control 2 drives. .. $21.49

MICROCONTROLLERS
8048 ..... .75
8749 ..... $4.00

SOLDER
63/37 1lb. roll $4.50

EPROMS
2764 ..... .99
27C128 ..... $2.50
27256 ..... $3.00
27C100 ..... $4.00

MOS Fet N-Channel
Part #SGSP222 50V 10A ..... 4/$1.00

Controllers
MFM, WD1002-WA2 ..... $19.95
SEFCO Monochrome Controller $14.95
1/4" Streaming Tape Controller by Adaptec
SCSI to QIC-36 Mdel #ACB-350A (Manual add $5) $33.95
Floppy Disk Cotroller Board
Dual, 360K or 720K switch selectable $9.95
Async Cluster Adapter by AST
Multichannel board providing 4 individually addressable RS-232 serial ports on IBM PC/XT/AT. (Async Cluster Adapter Cable add $5) ... $34.95

Cash Register System for IBM Compatible PC's $199.00

Complete package includes cash drawer, controller board, and free POS software.....

TAPE BACK-UP
Cipher Model 540 60meg $48.95
Cipher Model 520 20meg PC XT $29.95

ITERATED SYSTEMS
Color Box Ver. 2.0 (Fractal compression program capable of compressing video 200:1) $99.00

LASERS
Lasers 3-4 Mw HeNe $24.95
Lasers 4-5 Mw HeNe $35.95

Laser Deck 10 Mw HeNe Laser
★ Power supply, 2 beam splitters, 5 front surface mirrors, AO modulator, AO driver, polygon scanner, photo detectors, 3 special lenses, polarizer, over $5,000 worth of optical components plus documentation. Sold many of these to Fortune 500 companies, universities, and research labs. Applications include reserach, design and engineering.
An experimenter's dream. $199.00

Visible Laser Diodes (visible red light)
1Mw ..... $15.00 2Mw $23.95

SOLID STATE RELAY
Cryon D1240, input 3-32 VDC, output 120 VAC 40A $8.95

CCD DOCUMENT SCANNER
Uses a 4096-element line imaging chip. Can use for robotics, astronomy, machine vision, high resolution slow scan TV, etc.
Supplied with documentation. $24.95

Monitor Board with Power Supply
High voltage, video, brightness, focus, vertical and horizontal with flyback transformer. Model 99-0493-001 rev D. $7.95

50-WATT SWITCHING POWER SUPPLY
Astec Model #AC9232-01 for microprocessor-based systems, disk drive systems, terminals & mixed logic.
5 VDC/6A, +12 VDC/2.5A, -12 VDC/0.5A, -5VDC/05A $14.95

STEPPER MOTOR
by Oriental Motor, Model #PH566-A-Q5, high precision, 500 steps per rev., 0.72° per step $19.95

ORDERS:

COD, Cashier's Check or Money Order to

ECSC

1490 W. Artesia Blvd. • Gardena, CA 90248
COD Phone orders (800) 543-0540
or FAX orders to (310) 217-0950
$20 minimum order, CA residents add 8.25% sales tax.
We pay shipping on prepaid orders, you pay on COD.

Come into Our Huge L.A. Store

CIRCLE 296 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Testing or Fixing Floppy Drives?

Call the experts for a complete line of industry standard floppy drive test and alignment tools.

Test Diskettes

- Analog Alignment Diskettes (AAD™) - Traditional "Catseye" alignment disk for use with an oscilloscope or other test equipment.
- Digital Diagnostic Diskettes (DDD™) - Diagnostic disk for quick drive check.
- High Resolution Diagnostic Diskettes (HRD™) - Powerful, high resolution diagnostic disk for quick and precise checking or adjustment of floppy drives.
- Certifier Reference Diskettes (CRD™) - Reference material for calibrating media certification equipment.

Ready-To-Run Diagnostic Packages

- Drive Probe/MacDrive Probe - Complete Software-Based IBM PC and Macintosh Floppy Drive Diagnostic and Alignment kits.
- Drive Probe Advanced Edition - Powerful Floppy Drive Tester - Plugs into a PC slot, includes all cables and HRD Test Diskettes - Even tests Mac and Software Duplication Drives!

ACCURITE TECHNOLOGIES INC.

CALL (408) 433-1980
OR
FAX (408) 433-1716

231 Charcot Avenue
San Jose, CA 95131-1107

CIRCLE 304 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

PCBoards PCB Artwork Made Easy!

PRINTED CIRCUIT DESIGN SOFTWARE
for
Layout - Autorouting - Schematic

- Supports all Video Modes including Super VGA
- Copper Flooding for Building Ground Areas
- Gerber and Excellon Output
- Mirror Imaging for Laser Printer Output
- Autorouter and Schematic Programs
- Circuit Simulation Software Available
- **NEW! - WINDOWS tm Versions**
- FREE - Heat Transfer Film with Order

Download Demos from 24hr BBS (205)933-2954

PCBoards Layout Only $99

Windows tm Layout starts at $149

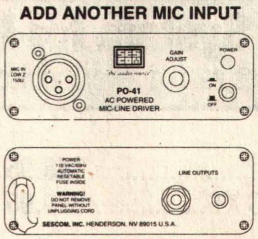
Call or Write for Full Product Line, Prices & Demo Packages

PCBoards
2110 14th Ave. South
Birmingham, AL 35205

(800)473-7227
Fax (205)933-2954
Phone (205)933-1122

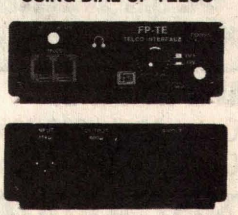
SOLVE YOUR AUDIO PROBLEMS

ADD ANOTHER MIC INPUT



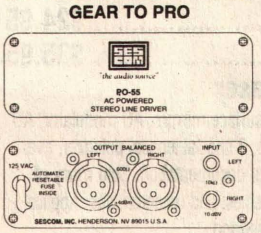
PO-41 AC POWERED SEMI-PRO MIC-LINE DRIVER
$185.00
TRANSFORMER-BALANCED INPUT WITH PHANTOM POWER; FOR CONSUMER LEVEL OUTPUT; SCREWDRIVER ADJUSTABLE GAIN; AC POWERED; BROAD FREQUENCY RESPONSE; LOW DISTORTION; SMALL SIZE, 4.5" x 1.5" x 4.5"; CAN BE RACK MOUNTED (WITH PO-43)

FOR SPORTS REMOTES USING DIAL-UP TELCO



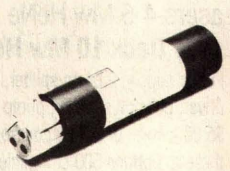
FP-TE TELCO INTERFACE
$185.00
LINE LEVEL INPUTS AND OUTPUTS; A SIMPLE 2W TO 4W CONVERSION; CAN SEND AND RECEIVE SIMULTANEOUSLY; BATTERY POWERED; SMALL SIZE (4.5" x 1.5" x 6"); COMES WITH A PLASTIC CARRYING CASE

CONVERT YOUR CONSUMER GEAR TO PRO



PO-55 -10 TO +4 BOX
$219.00
FOR CONSUMER-TYPE TAPE, CD, ETC. TO PRO; AC POWERED; SMALL SIZE, 4.5" x 1.5" x 4.5"; CAN BE RACK MOUNTED (WITH PO-43)

ELIMINATE HUM, BUZZ, AND GROUND LOOPS IN 600Ω LINES



IL-19 IN-LINE TRANSFORMER
$55.50
BROAD FREQUENCY RESPONSE, 20–20 kHz; LOW DISTORTION; IT REALLY WORKS!

PREPAID ORDERS RECEIVE A 20% DISCOUNT
AND FREE SECOND DAY FREIGHT
(THIS OFFER AVAILABLE ONLY IN CONTINENTAL U.S.)

SESCOM "the audio source"

USA AND CANADA ORDERS (800) 634-3457
FAX ORDERS (800) 551-2749
SESCOM, INC.
2100 WARD DR., HENDERSON, NV 89015 USA
TECH LINE (702) 565-3993 M - Th 8 am TO 4 pm (Pacific Time)
Line will only be answered by our technician; if no answer, please try at another time

MENTION THIS AD AND RECEIVE AN ADDITIONAL 10% DISCOUNT

VISA

CALL OR WRITE FOR YOUR *FREE* AUDIO CATALOG OF OVER 350 PRODUCTS!

CIRCLE 313 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

KELVIN ELECTRONICS

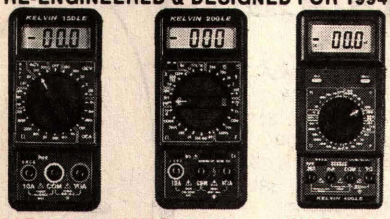
10 HUB DRIVE, MELVILLE, NY 11747

(800) 645-9212
(516) 756-1750
(516) 756-1763/FAX

Established 1945
M/C & VISA
$20 Minimum Order

KELVIN CATALOG $3
Stock No. 650412

RE-ENGINEERED & DESIGNED FOR 1994



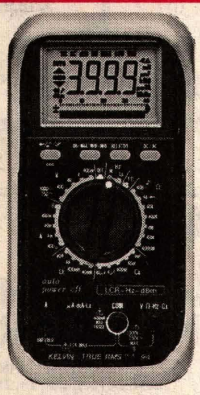
150 LE - Student 200 LE - Technician 400 LE - Engineer

Standard Features - ● AC & DC VOLTAGES ● DC CURRENT ● RESISTANCE ● TRANSISTOR ● CONTINUITY TEST - Buzzer ● DIODE TEST ● 3 1/2 Digit LCD ● 10M ohm INPUT IMPEDANCE

150 LE	200 LE	400 LE
BATTERY TEST TRANSISTOR DC CURRENT 10 Amp	FREQ COUNTER up to 20MHz TRANSISTOR CAPACITANCE from 1pF to 20uF AC/DC CURRENT 10 Amp	INDUCTANCE Resolution 1uH FREQ COUNTER up to 20MHz CAPACITANCE from 1pF to 200uF AC/DC CURRENT DUTY % 20 Amp
Stock # 990122	Stock # 990123	Stock # 990124
$29.95	$49.95	$79.95

Designed to meet IEC-348 & UL-1244 safety specifications

2 Year Warranty (Parts & Labor)



"Not only does the ***Kelvin* 94** boast alot of features ... the features go the extra distance."

"If we had to run into a burning building to do some emergency trouble-shooting and could carry in only one piece of equipment, the ***Kelvin* 94** would be it!"

Popular Electronics
Reviewed - May 1993

KELVIN 94 *The Ultimate Meter*

LCR | Hz | dBm | True RMS | Logic Probe

The only meter with **0.1% Accuracy** on DC Voltages, built-in **True RMS, Freq Counter to 20MHz** Res: 10 Hz, **LCR-Inductance Tester** Res: 10 uH, **DC/AC Voltages** Res:0.1mV, **Ohm Meter** Res: 0.1 ohms

TRUE RMS PLUS

Model 94
#990111
$199.95
*See Standard Features Listed below

12 INSTRUMENTS IN ONE - **AC & DC VOLTMETERS, AC & DC CURRENT, dBm, OHMMETER, DIODE TESTER, AUDIBLE CONTINUITY TEST, 20 MHz FREQ COUNTER, CAPACITANCE METER, INDUCTANCE METER, LOGIC PROBE**

ENGINE ANALYZER PLUS

Model 95 #990112
$199.95
A Must For Auto Mechanics

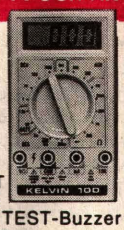
Standard Features plus - TEMP, TACHOMETER & DWELL ANGLE TESTER, DUTY CYCLE, 10M OHM IMPEDANCE, ANALOG BAR GRAPH, K-TYPE TEMP PROBE, ALLIGATOR CLIP TEST LEADS, INDUCTIVE PICKUP CLIP, 6' TEST LEADS & DELUXE CARRYING CASE

**** Standard Features* - Models 94 & 95**

- DC/AC VOLTMETERS
- AC/DC CURRENT
- OHM METER
- DATA HOLD
- RELATIVE MODE
- FREQ COUNTER to 4 MHz (Model 95)
- AUDIBLE CONTINUITY TEST
- DIODE TEST
- MAX/MIN AVERAGE MEMORY RECORD
- 10A HIGH-ENERGY FUSE PROTECTION
- AUTO SLEEP & AUTO POWER OFF

KELVIN 100 Basic

990087
$19.95



- AC & DC VOLTAGES
- DC CURRENT
- RESISTANCE
- CONTINUITY TEST-Buzzer
- 3 1/2 Digit LCD
- LOW BATTERY INDICATOR
- DIODE TEST
- BATTERY TEST

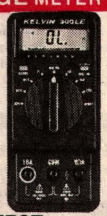
CAPACITANCE METER

KELVIN
250 LE
990126
$59.95

- ACCURACY: 0.5%
- **RANGES**:20mF, 2000uF, 200uF, 20uF, 2uF, 200nF, 20nF, 2000pF, 200pF
- Zero Adjust
- Safety Test Leads
- Test Socket for Plug-in Components

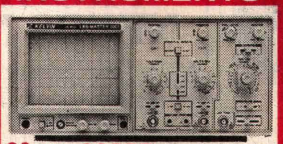
AUTO-RANGE METER

KELVIN
300 LE
990125
$49.95
AUTO-RANGE



- ACV & DCV
- DC CURRENT
- RESISTANCE
- CONTINUITY TEST
- DIODE TEST
- 3 1/2 Digit LCD
- 10M ohm INPUT IMPEDANCE

INSTRUMENTS



20 MHz SCOPE
Dual Trace 2 Yr Warranty-Parts & Labor
Stock No. 740085 ..... $385

40 MHz SCOPE 2 Yr Warranty
Dual Trace with Delayed Sweep
Stock No. 740086 ..... $655

TEST ACCESSORIES

SCOPE PROBES
60 MHz, X1 & X10
SPECIAL
700072 .... $18.95
150 MHz, X10
700073 ..... $39.95

IC CLIPS
SOLDER TYPE
SPRING LOADED

Stock No.	COLOR	COST	25+ Qty
990104	BLACK	$.65 ea.	$.50 ea
990105	RED	$.65 ea.	$.50 ea

DC TOY MOTORS

DC Toy Motor
Stock No. 850647
$.80 ea
$.75 ea / 50+ Qty 6V DC High Speed

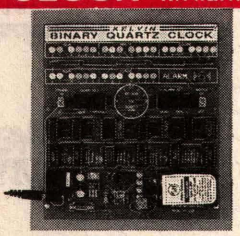
Solar Motor Stock No. 850646
$.60 ea 1.5V DC
$.55 ea / 50+ Qty

Solar Cells 3 3/4" L x 2 9/16" W
Stock No. 260099 1000mA .45V
$5.95 ea
$5.50 ea / 3+ Qty

DIGITAL TRAINER

Laptop Digital Trainer comes with 100 page instruction manual, power supply, built-in 1 digit true hexadecimel display, two independent clocks with user adjustable freq & duty cycles, 4 data bit switches and 4 LED displays. ***Assembled***
Stock No. 840460 ..... $99.95

BINARY QUARTZ CLOCK w/Alarm

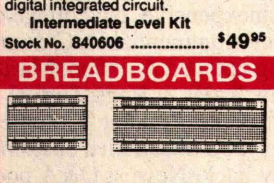


ORIGINAL DESIGN - 24 Hr. Binary Quartz Accurate Clock with 2 color LED's. Built-in **Alarm** and **Alarm Display** in binary code. **DESIGNED FOR LEARNING** *about digital circuitry & binary code.* Built with individual IC components. **Battery Memory Loss Prevention.** *Comes with rechargeable battery, DC wall transformer and* detailed instruction manual. **Advanced Level Kit**
Stock No. 840589 ..... $79.95

Electronic VOICE PAD

An electronic note pad, able to record your message & replay it later. It has a built-in photo cell & as soon as it senses your presence, it will automatically playback the message left for you. The components are PC mounted. The IC can record a message up to 20 seconds & no mechanical parts or tape - only a digital integrated circuit.
Intermediate Level Kit
Stock No. 840606 ..... $49.95

BREADBOARDS



Stock No.	Post	Contacts	YOUR COST
680093	0	500	$ 4.25
680097	0	840	$ 5.95
680098	2	1380	$11.75
680100	4	2390	$22.95

WIRE JUMPER KIT
Pre-cut, Pre-Stripped
330289 140 Piece Set ..... $ 4.95
330290 350 Piece Set ..... $ 8.95

COMPONENTS

WHOLESALE PRICES!

Stock No.	TYPE	(10 Pc. Min.) YOUR COST
600021	555 TIMER	$.29 ea
600029	556 DUAL TIMER	$.40 ea
600039	LM566 PPL FUNCTION GENERATOR	$.60 ea
600018	741C OP-AMP INTERNALLY COMPENSATED	$.30 ea
600026	1458 OP-AMP DUAL 741C OP-AMP	$.35 ea
630041	2N2222	$.20 ea
630383	PN2222	$.08 ea
600023	7805 Voltage Reg	$.36 ea

SILICON CONTROLLED RECTIFIER
(Similar to GE C106C1) 4.0 amp, 100PIV
600014 ..... $.89 ea ..... $.79 ea/10+

THERMISTER - 100 ohm
110097 ..... $1.35 ea ..... $1.00 ea/20+

THERMISTER - 10K ohm
110097 ..... $1.35 ea ..... $1.00 ea/20+

PROJECT PARTS

Project Speaker
2", 8 Ohm, .1 Watt
Stock No. 350009
59 ¢

Project BUZZER
3 - 9 Volt DC, 80 db
Stock No. 680089
$1.59 ea
$1.39 ea / 10+ Qty

Soldering IRON
with STAND
LONG LIFE TIP
Stock No. 990098
$3.95 ea

LED T 1 3/4

Stock No.	Color	100+ Qty	1000+ Qty
260020	RED	$.05 ea	$.045 ea
260027	GREEN	$.08 ea	$.07 ea
260026	YELLOW	$.08 ea	$.07 ea
260078	2 COLOR RED/GREEN	$.32 ea	$.29 ea

XENON STROBE TUBE
Stock No. 260050
$3.25 ea
$2.95 ea / 20+ Qty

TRIGGER COIL
for XenonStrobe Tube
Stock No. 320037
$1.25 ea
$ .89 ea / 20+ Qty

INFRARED LED
IR Pair, LED infrared transmitter and receiver
Stock No. 260061
$1.95 ea

NEON LAMP
NE2, 2" Lead
Stock No. 260003
$.15 ea
$.12 ea / 100+ Qty

PHOTO CELL
Photo Cell - 450 ohm
Stock No. 260017
$.65 ea $.45 ea /20+ Qty
Photo Cell - 1.5K ohm
Stock No. 260018
$.65 ea $.45 ea /20+ Qty

PUSH-BUTTON SWITCH
PUSH-ON, PUSH-OFF
Stock No. 270021
$.55 ea
$.49 ea / 100+ Qty

SUB-MINIATURE MOMENTARY SWITCH
Stock No. 990002
$.35 ea
$.28 ea / 100+ Qty

MINIATURE TOGGLE SWITCH
Stock No. 270034
$.90 ea Type - SPST
$.79 ea / 50+ Qty

CIRCLE 249 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

BAC Distributing

ROUTES 5 & 5A
NEW HARTFORD, NY 13413

MasterCard VISA

Call 1-800-945-8234 for ORDERS ONLY! For Technical Support and Information Call 1-(315) 732-5739

uniden
Quality Goes The Distance

GMR 100----------$161.90
HR2510,10 METER,25 WATT----------$215
CB'S
GRANT XL,SSB,PA,AM,ANL--------$159.99
PRO330E,REMOTE,ALL IN MIKE-$109.99
510XL,VOL,SQ,LED METER----------$49.99
PRO520XL,ANL,RF GAIN,CH9--------$65.99
PRO538W,WEATHER,CH9-----------$75.99
PC122,SSB,AM,LED SIG----------$129.99
WASHINGTON,SSB,BASE----------$209.99
SCANNERS
BC65XLT HANDHELD----------$109.99
BC70XLT----------$137.99
BC100XLT----------$169.99
BC200XLT,800MHZ----------$207.99
BC2500XLT,CONT.----------$369.99
BC8500XLT,MOBILE,CONT--------$379.99
BC890XLT,M,C----------$275.99

COBRA

CBS
19DX,PA,LED MET------$49.99
19LTD,ROTARY CH-----$59.99
23+,3WEATHER CH------$69.99
41+,RF GAIN,WEATH---$99.99
25LTD,CH9,19INSTANT$99.99
29LTD,NB,ANL,PA,9---$119.99
146GLT,SSB,VOI-LK----$159.99
148GTL,SSB,S\RF,SWR-----$179
142GTL,SSBBASE,12V--$129.99
2000GTL,SSB,ALARM--$399.99
WE CARRY A FULL LINE OF ACCESSORIES !
POWER SUPPLIES
ANTENNAS
AND MORE !

RANGER

2 WAY RADIOS
RCI2950,10M,25W,AM
-FM,USB,LSB,CW
$259.99
RCI2970,10M,100W,
-AM,FM,USB,LSB,CW
$399.99
RCI1000,2CH.VHF
-RED DOT 151.625
-BLUE 154.570
-GREEN 154.600
$129.99

CAR STEREO SPECIAL
TARGA T802 AM/FM AUTO REV. PRE-OUTS 4 CH.100W AMP REMOVEABLE FACE CD INPUT $149

WOW!

SAVE YOUR MONEY WITH THIS SALE !

SPECIALS !

$39.99
MAXON 49-SX
FM 2 WAY HEADSET
VOX OR PUSH TALK,VOLUME CONTROL,BOOM MIKE,HELMET ADAPTABLE,APPROX.1/4 MILE,49MZ

UNIDEN CT301 CORDLESS PHONE
$52.99
FULL RANGE,RUBBER ANT.,DESK/WALL MOUNT ONE WAY PAGE,46/49 MHZ

NEW *COMPUTER COMPONENTS*
486 DLC/40MHZ,128K CACHE,MATH CO------$269.99
386 SX/40MHZ----------$99.99
386 DX/40MHZ,CACHE----------$139.99

WE CUSTOM BUILD COMPUTERS TO YOUR SPECS—CALL FOR PRICES !

CALL TOLL FREE 1-800-945-8234(ORDERS ONLY) For technical support and informatiion call 1(315)732-5739, Sales and support hours Mon.-Fri. 9am-5pm EST, Sat.9am-4pm EST, Mastercard,Visa,COD available. All units carry full factory warranties. Returnes subject to restoocking fee. N.Y. State residents add 8% sales tax. BAC Distributing/ Routes 5 & 5a/New Hartford,NY 13413.

CIRCLE 282 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Radiotelephone - Radiotelegraph

FCC Commercial License

Why Take Chances?

Discover how easy it is to pass the exams. Study with the most current materials available. Our **Homestudy** Guides, Audio, Video or PC "Q&A" disks make it so fast, easy and inexpensive. No college or experience needed. The new commercial FCC exams have been revised, covering updated Aviation, Marine, Radar, Microwave, New Rules & Regs, Digital Circuitry & more.We feature the Popular "Complete Electronic Career Guide". 1000's of satisfied customers **Guarantee** to pass or money back. Newest Q&A pools.

Send for **FREE DETAILS** or call
1-800-800-7588

WPT Publications
7015 N.E. 61st Ave Dept. 10
Vancouver, WA 98661

Name_____

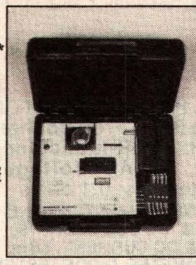
Address_____

City_____ St.___ Zip_____

1-800-800-7588

EPROM+
PROGRAMMING SYSTEM NEEDS NO INTERNAL CARD

EPROMS (24, 28 and 32 pins)
2708, 2758, TMS2716*, 2716
27C16,2516/32*/64*,68764/66*
2732/32A/C32, 2764/64A/C64
27128/128A/C128,27256/C256
27512/C512, 27513*/C011*
27C010, 27C1001 (1 MEG)
27C020, 27C2001 (2 MEG)
27C040, 27C4001 (4 MEG)
40 PIN EPROMS*1,2&4 MEG
27C1024, 27C2048, 27C4096
27C210, 27C220, 27C240
FLASH EPROMS
28FXXX, 29FXXX



EEPROMS (24 & 28 PIN)
2804, 2816A, 28C16, 2817A
2864A, 28C64, 28256, 28C256
SERIAL EEPROMS* (8 PIN)
2401/02/04/16,2444, 8572/82/92
9306/46/56/66,ER1400,M58657
MICRO CONTROLLERS*
8741A, 8742, 8748(H),8749(H)
8751/C51, 8752/C52, 87C5XX
68705(28&40pin), 68HC705
BIPOLAR PROMS*
82SXXX, 74SXXX (16-24 PIN)
*ADAPTER REQUIRED
Diagrams included with manual
Assembled adapters are available

CONNECTS TO YOUR IBM OR COMPATIBLE DESKTOP, LAPTOP OR NOTEBOOK VIA THE
PARALLEL PRINTER PORT

- SMALL, RUGGED PROGRAMMING UNIT (8"X7"X3") WITH COVER AND CARRY HANDLE
- EXPANDABLE DESIGN SUPPORTS OVER 500 CHIPS PLUS ADAPTS TO NEW DEVICES
- AUTOMATICALLY SETS PROGRAMMING VOLTAGE - NO PERSONALITY MODULES
- READS AND CONVERTS INTEL HEX, MOTOROLA S-RECORD AND BINARY FILES
- HARDWARE PROTECTED AGAINST DEFECTIVE AND INCORRECTLY INSERTED DEVICES
- APPROVED PROGRAMMING ALGORITHMS - MOST DEVICES PROGRAM IN UNDER 60 SEC.

EASY-TO-USE SYSTEM SOFTWARE

- READ
- PROGRAM
- COPY
- BLANK CHECK
- PROGRAM DEVICE FROM DISK
- SAVE BUFFER TO DISK
- LOAD BUFFER FROM DISK
- BYTE SPLIT/SHUFFLE
- COMPARE DEVICE
- DEVICE CHECKSUM
- BUFFER EDITOR
- SELECT DEVICE TYPE

PLUS AN INTEGRATED BUFFER EDITOR WITH 20 BYTE LEVEL COMMANDS

SYSTEM INCLUDES: PROGRAMMING UNIT, POWER PACK CONNECTING CABLE, OPERATION MANUAL & SOFTWARE **$289**
SOFTWARE AVAILABLE ON 3 1/2" OR 5 1/4" DISK (PLEASE SPECIFY)
CALL ABOUT OPTIONAL ADAPTERS — A SOFT TRAVEL CASE IS AVAILABLE FOR $19.00

TO ORDER SEND CHECK, MONEY ORDER, WRITE OR CALL:

VISA
ADD $5.00 FOR SHIPPING

ANDROMEDA RESEARCH
P.O. BOX 222
MILFORD, OHIO 45150
(513) 831-9708
FAX (513) 831-7562

MASTER CARD
ADD $5.00 FOR C.O.D.

MADE IN THE U.S.A. - WRITE OR CALL FOR MORE INFORMATION OR A DATA SHEET

BIG News!! - B² LOGIC® v 3.0 IS HERE!!! - BIG News!!

ANALOG & DIGITAL

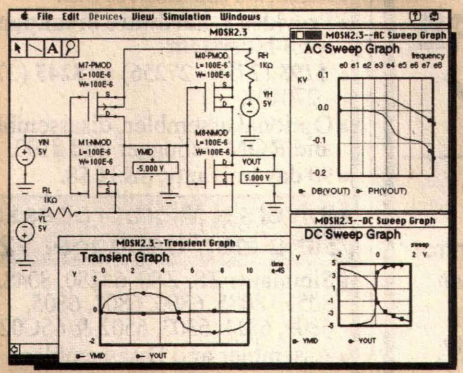
Circuit Design & Simulation

for Microsoft™ Windows and the Macintosh™

B² Spice® v.1.1

NEW RELEASE

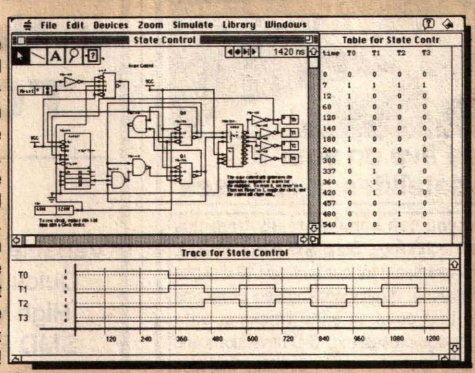
B² Logic® v.3.0



TRANSIENT, DC & AC ANALYSES

What is B² Logic 3.0?

B² Logic v.2.2 + EDIF File Format Output + Enhanced PLD Sim. Cap. + New Devices (inc. binary-to-seven segment decoder and one shot) + Print Across Mult. Pgs. + Subcircuit Probing + Table For Sim. Results + Model Primitives with User Def. Prop. + Mult. Document Interface in Microsoft Windows + Rotate Comp. + Check For Fan-Out Violations + More Accurate Power Calc. + Check For Max PulseWidth Violation + more!



NEW RELEASE

B² Logic v.3.0... Check it out!!!

"Using B² Logic 2.2... my students have been able to learn more, and go much further than ever before."
-Professor F.S. Hill, Jr. University of Massachusetts, Amherst

B² Spice is "a very good moderately priced program." - Professor Anthony Seigman, Stanford University

• INTEGRATED SCHEMATIC CAPTURE & SIMULATION •

Now in use at over **60** major universities and leading corporations around the world.
(University of Michigan, Stanford, University of Illinois, NASA, Bell Labs... to name a few)

- **Program prices start at $149.00/ea.**
- University & Student Pricing Available
- Dealer Inquiries Welcome
- VISA/Mastercard Accepted

Beige Bag Software

715 Barclay Ct .• Ann Arbor, MI • 48105
Ph: (313) 663-4309 • Fax: (313) 663-0725

CIRCLE 284 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

LOOKING FOR TEST EQUIPMENT NIGHT VISION or ELECTRONICS?

TEST EQUIPMENT SPECIALS

TEKTRONIX MAINFRAMES

7854, 400MHz Digital, GPIB, 7A24, 7A26 D/T vert., 7B92 T/B Manual.....**$1895**
7104, 1GHz M/F with 7A29, 7A26 D/T vert., 7B10, 7B15 T/B T/B Manual.....**$5850**
7623, 100MHz Storage with 7A18x2 D/T vert. amp, 7B53 T/B.....**$995**

PORTABLE PACKAGE DEALS

TEK 335, 35MHz, MINI, AC/DC, Dual Trace, Delayed Sweep, With Manual..**$595**
TEK 475, 200MHz, Dual Trace, Delayed Sweep, Probe & Manual.....**$725**
TEK 485, 350MHz, Dual Trace, Delayed Sweep, Probe & Manual.....**$995**
TEK 2336, 100MHz, D/T, D/S, Compact,LCD readout, Probe & Manual.....**$895**

HI-TECH LAB and PROCESS EQUIPMENT

WYKO LADITE-256, Laser wavefront measurement system. A turnkey system for determining the wavefront quality and intensity distribution of laser sources. Operates from the visible to the infrared. Uses a powerful HP300 series computer, included. The LADITE system provides full geometric and diffraction analysis. Complete system, LIKE NEW CONDITION. Replacement cost >$75K. LEASE/RENTAL available to qualified users. Purchase price **$22K**

LASER TRIMMING STATION, QUANTRAD 1010X Pulsed xenon laser. Perfect for trimming resistor networks. SPECS: 60 uj per pulse, TEMoo, 200W peak, 300nS pulse width, 4 to 6 PPS. 526 to 539nm. With all accessories. Air cooled, 115VAC powered. Includes video and direct view microscope, F.O. illuminator and manual XY table. EXCELLENT CONDITION, professionally maintained, low hours. Two systems available.....**$2500 ea.**

He Ne LASER HEADS with AC commercial power module. Lowest price anywhere! Precision cylindrical aluminum housing with Alden HV connectos. **3-4mW, only $75, 4-5mW only $85, 5-6mW system only $95**
Top of the line 6+mW system only $125 Perfect for home light show.

FINALLY, A LASER PEN THAT WRITES!

OUR NEW PEN POINT MODEL DOES IT ALL! and COSTS LESS!

Again, we have located the best possible value in a LASER POINTER. The **PEN/POINT** uses our standard 5mW laser module. With the added synergy of a quality refillable ball point pen. All enclosed in a futuristic looking package that weighs only 2oz. including two AAA batteries! Presentation case included. Forget others that cost more and provide less. Our buying power lets you save. Or try our 3VDC powered module. Only 11x22mm. Hitachi, 5mW index guided laser, AR coated glass collimator and pwr. supply in a machined brass package. Identical laser as used in our PEN/POINT. Why pay more? **PEN/POINT or LASER MODULE ONLY, ...$65**

ATTRACTIVE OFFER?

You may have seen "powerful" Rare Earth Magnets elsewhere for $15ea. or MORE! "They are kids stuff," compared to our units. These " bad boys" can pull **50lbs!** Yes fifty! Each module consists of ***two magnets*** bonded to a steel base. Overall size 2.5"Lx1.1"Wx.67"H. The actual magnets, are only .82Lx.78Wx.32H. These little monsters are almost impossible to separate. Not suitable for young children.
WARNING: CAN CAUSE PERSONAL INJURY, PLEASE HANDLE WITH CARE.
TWO MODULES..... $8.95 or 10 MODULES.....$39.95 Limited qty.

SEE IN TOTAL DARKNESS, ANPAS-5, GENUINE U.S. ARMY IR GOGGLES.

Two complete optical systems for true binocular viewing. Self contained high voltage power supply. Velcro adjustable face mask. Extremely rugged and light weight. (18 oz.) Perfect for hands free applications. Excellent for close focus work . The perfect tool for use with IR lasers and LED's. LIMITED QTY. ***ANPAS-5 GOGGLE.....$595***

COVERT IR SOURCES:

5 3/8" DIAM. MILITARY IR FILTER.....$45
500,000cp, 12VDC IR SPOTLIGHT.....$125

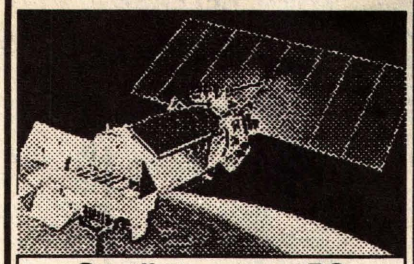
RESOURCES UN-LTD.

THE QUALITY YOU DESERVE AT PRICES YOU CAN AFFORD

60 DAY REPAIR OR REPLACEMENT GUARANTEE. FRIENDLY TECHNICAL SUPPORT. LARGE INVENTORY
VISA,MC, AMEX or COD. PHONE: 603-668-2499 FAX: 644-7825

CIRCLE 311 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

SPY ON THE EARTH



See *live* on your PC what satellites in orbit see

Learn how you can benefit greatly from this exciting new technology. Send $39 check or M.O. ($45 air, $50 overseas) for our *fantastic* 12 diskette set of professional quality copyrighted programs (IBM type) that does satellite tracking, data acquisition, image processing, 3-D projections and more. Diskette and information package includes fully enabled programs (some with C language source code), satellite views, hardware schematics, catalog and discount certificate.

Reception guaranteed Worldwide
Absolutely legal
No satellite dish needed

For FREE information log on to our bulletin board with your MODEM at (718) 740-3911 or call (718) 468-2720, to place an order. Buy with confidence. We've been in business since 1956.

VANGUARD Electronic Labs
Dept. EN, 196-23 Jamaica Ave.
Hollis, NY 11423

DESOLDERING in the FUTURE TODAY

ESD Safe
Truly Portable
Variable Temperature Control
Quick Replacement Filter
High Vacuum Efficiency
SMD Removal Capability
Ergonomic Design
Meets MIL-Specs

The DEN-ON SC-7000 Compact Desoldering Tool
with built in Diaphragm Pump

Regular price $525.00
Our Price
$395.00

Credit cards accepted:
VISA–MasterCharge, American Express–Discover & C.O.D. Company Checks

Call Toll Free
1-800-394-1984
Fax 1-316-744-1994

Howard Electronic Instruments, Inc.
6222 N. Oliver
Wichita, Kansas 67220

ROMY-16 EPROM EMULATOR

- Emulates ROMs (2716-27010) or RAMs in 8- or 16- bit systems.
- Monitors the address bus.
- Provides **8 hardware breakpoints** for 8-bit systems.
- **$195** (2716 - 27256) or **$245** (2716 - 27010).
- Optional assembler, disassembler, and ROM debugger add $100.
- 90 day warranty, S&H $8.

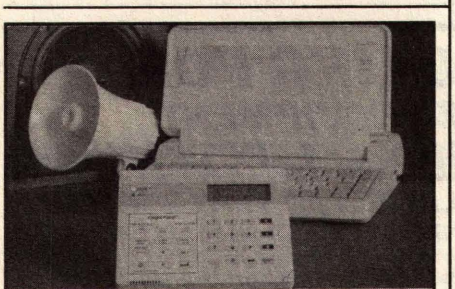
Universal Microprocessor Simulator/ Debugger V2.1

- Simulates Z8, Z80, 64180, 8048, 8051, 8085, 6800, 6801, 6805, 6809, 6811, 6303, 6502 & 65C02.
- Assembler and Disassembler.
- Windowed Symbolic Simulator.
- Supports on-board Debug through RS232.
- **$100** each CPU ($8 S/H).

80C31 Microcomputer Development System

- 40x4 LCD Display.
- 8K ROM and 1K RAM.
- $55 each SBC, for complete development system add $80.

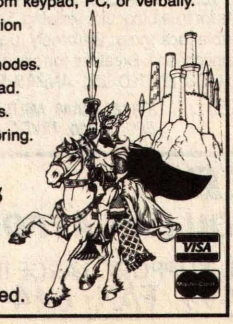
J&M Microtek, Inc.
83 Seaman Road, W Orange, NJ 07052
TEL: 201-325-1892 FAX: 201-736-4567



Knight Patrol® II Talking Security System

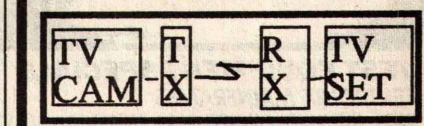
A high-end alarm at an affordable price!

- Stops burglars before they break-in by verbally warning them away.
- High quality female voice with 220 word vocabulary.
- RS-232 port connects to any IBM PC compatible for complete customizing and status (software included).
- 24 zones monitor sensors inside and outside plus an auxilliary alarm and supervised fire zone.
- Automatically switches intercom speakers to alarm.
- Two 12 Amp. relays for sirens and control functions.
- Complete alarm status from keypad, PC, or verbally.
- Speakers announce location of prowlers.
- Alert / Sleep monitoring modes.
- Alpha-numeric LCD keypad.
- Multiple user alarm codes.
- Continuous power monitoring.
- Expandable and MORE!



Paladin Electronics
19425-B Soledad Cyn. Rd.
Suite 333 RES
Canyon Country, CA 91351
(805) 251-8725
Dealer enquiries invited.

MICRO VIDEO SYSTEMS



Micro TV Cameras, Micro TV Transmitters, Small Compact Receivers & Downconverters. Amateur TV, Industrial RF links We have them all 2 1/4"x 1 3/8" B/W video cameras, Color cameras, ***Night Vision*** video systems. FCC certified RF devices. All video cameras are NTSC format @ 1v p-p. R/C Models, Robotics, Security, Model Rockets, Hazardious Materals handeling, Product control. Fuzzy Logic input device, Computer Image Capture. Pool monitoring

MICRO VIDEO PRODUCTS
INFO. LINE: 714 646-8266
FAX LINE: 714 545-8041
ORDER LINE: Canada, USA, Mexico
800-473-0538
1334 SO. SHAWNEE DR.
SANTA ANA, CA. 92704
MO. VISA MasterCard AmEx.

The Television Gray Market

by Henry Eisenson

The truth about cable theft!

TV's hidden underground... chips and test devices, bootleg converter boxes, the law, industry countermeasures. Actually identifies hundreds of dealers in products, services, and information. **This book is a MUST! ALA's *Booklist* calls it "Controversial, but of high interest."** ***You bet it is!*** **$23.75**

Scanners & Secret Frequencies

Whether you're an expert or beginner, prefer police calls or listening to private conversations, this new 320-page book will help you a *lot!* Discusses the law, the FCC, aviation, cellular, baby monitors, law enforcement, much more! Here's what the experts say...

"...broad in scope and authoritative..." Bob Grove, Publisher, *Monitoring Times*

"...must reading..." Brian Fenton, *Electronics Now*

"...indispensable tool..." Steve Crum, President, Ace Communications

"...comprehensive, no nonsense..." Bill Cheek, *World Scanner Report*

"Absolutely the best..." Norm Schrein, "Mr. Scanner" $19.95

Underground Database

$23.75

This large-format book lists hundreds of *underground* sources for services and products that are legal to make, advertise, sell, buy, and even own, but if you actually *use* them... ***look out!***

"Fascinating," *American Survival Guide*

Add $3 U.S., $4 Canada, $8 elsewhere per book for shipping. CA residents add sales tax. U. S. funds only.

Money order or check:
INDEX Publishing Group
3368 Governor Dr, #273F
San Diego, CA 92122

Credit card orders only:
1-800-546-6707

VISA MasterCard American Express

CIRCLE 301 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

CABLE TV DESCRAMBLER KITS

Universal Descrambler
Includes all the parts and an etched & Drilled PC Board. Not included is AC adaptor or enclosure..... **$69.00**

Tri-Mode Descrambler
Includes all the parts and an etched & drilled PC board & AC adaptor. Not included is the enclosure..... **$49.00**

SB-3 Descrambler
Includes all the parts & an etched & drilled PC board & AC adaptor. Not included is the enclosure..... **$29.00**

Call Toll Free 1-800-258-1134

Visa, MasterCard & COD

M & G Electronics, Inc., 301 Westminister Street Providence, RI. 02903

It is not the intent of M & G Electronics, Inc. to assist any individual to defraud any pay TV operator or to violate any state or federal laws regarding the use of the descrambler kits. You must understand the kits being purchased for educational and or experimental use only.

BUILD YOUR OWN LASER!

HAND HELD LASER

* Brilliant 3-mW Visible Red Laser Light
* Compact Size: 1" Dia x 5" Long
* Step-By-Step Instructions
* 9-Volt DC Operation
* ALL Parts Included

-Optic Experiments
-Communications
-Holography
-Gun Sights
-Security
-Laser Light Shows

Order: LASER-KIT..$89+$5 S&H

AMAZING!!! LASER LIGHT SHOW

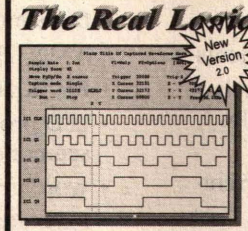
* Create Thousands Of Fascinating Patterns
* Hand-Held Remote Control Unit
* Detailed, Step-By-Step Instructions
* Educational & Fun To Build
* Requires LASER-KIT, Above

Order #: LASER-SHOW...$99 + $5 S&H

Mastercard Call NOW To Order! VISA

LNS TECHNOLOGIES
20993 Foothill Blvd
Suite 307K
Hayward, CA 94541
(510) 886-9296

The Real Logic Analyzer



New Version 2.0

Our popular Logic Analyzer Software has been improved! Join the hundreds of satisfied customers who have turned their IBM AT or compatible computer into a fully functional digital Logic Analyzer. Stop the guess work when troubleshooting your next project and see the full picture! Just connect the optional test cable (or make your own) to the existing printer port of your computer and you are ready to go.

Requires 286, or higher with EGA or VGA display.

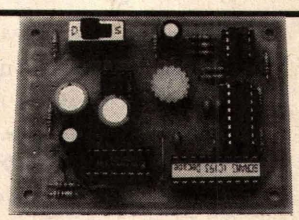
- 5 Input Capture channels via printer port
- High Speed 64K input capture buffer
- Captures up to 6.5 sec. of real time data
- Glitch capture and display
- Full triggering on any input pattern
- Pre and post trigger viewing adjustable
- Automatic time base calibration
- 4 Cursors measure time and frequency
- Save, print or export waveforms (PCX)

Software only:
$79.95 US.
Optional test cable:
$17.95 US +$5us S/H

Call/Fax/Send for FREE Info.

LOGIXELL ELECTRONICS
61 Piper Cr.
Kanata, Ont.
K2K 2S9 Canada
VISA / MC

Tel: (613)599-7088
Fax: (613)599-7089



SPEECH SECURITY KIT

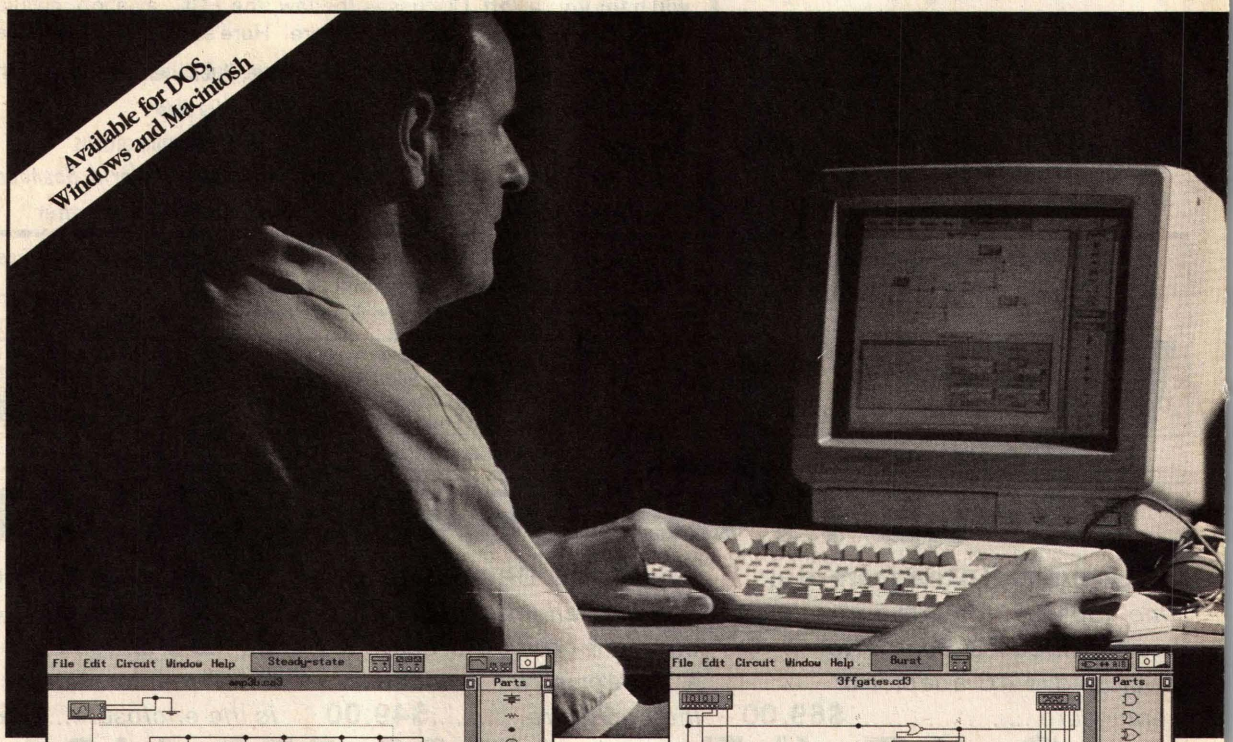
Spectrum inversion scrambler works directly with tape recorders; easily adapts to radio or phone applications (2 kits required for full-duplex). Uses DSP technology for excellent performance without calibration. **Only $34.95!**

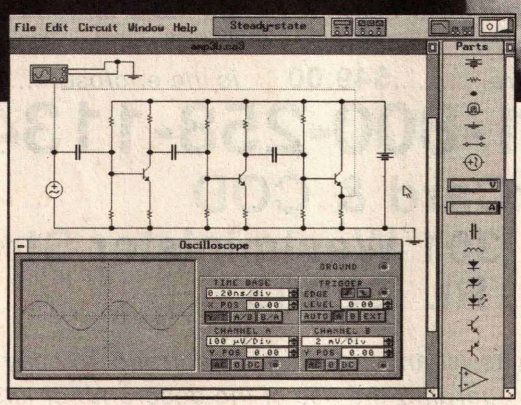
DECADE KITS MAKE GREAT GIFTS!

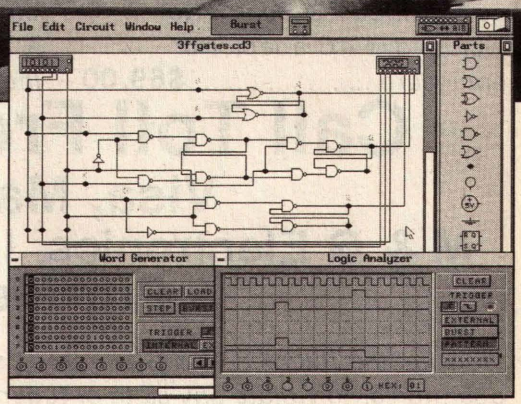
Try out LOUDMAN™ 60W stereo power amp for your Walkman™ (**$37.95**), OIL TESTER(**$34.94**), or TWO-DIGIT VOLTMETER (**$24.95**). The Decade 1000 ELECTRONIC CROSSOVER now includes Gold connectors at no extra cost (**$39.95**). Kit manuals are **$5.00** (refundable). **MC/VISA** accepted. 2-day shipment by US Priority Mail only **$3.50** in USA.

Decade Engineering
2302 5th St. NE ~ Salem. OR 97303-6832
Voice: (503) 363-5143 ~ Fax: (503) 399-9747

Design and Verify







Analog Module includes:

- complete control over all component values
- ideal and real-world models for active components
- resistors, capacitors, inductors, transformers, relays, diodes, Zener diodes, LEDs, BJTs, opamps, bulbs, fuses, JFETs and MOSFETs
- manual, time-delay, voltage-controlled and current-controlled switches
- independent, voltage-controlled and current-controlled sources
- multimeter
- function generator (1 Hz to 1 GHz)
- dual-trace oscilloscope (1 Hz to 1 GHz)
- Bode plotter (1 mHz to 10 GHz)

Digital Module includes:

- fast simulation of ideal components
- AND, OR, XOR, NOT, NAND and NOR gates
- RS, JK and D flip-flops
- LED probes, half-adders, switches, seven-segment displays
- word generator (16 eight-bit words)
- logic analyzer (eight-channel)
- logic converter (converts among gates, truth table and Boolean representations)

Electronics Workbench®

The electronics lab in a computer™

SYSTEM REQUIREMENTS

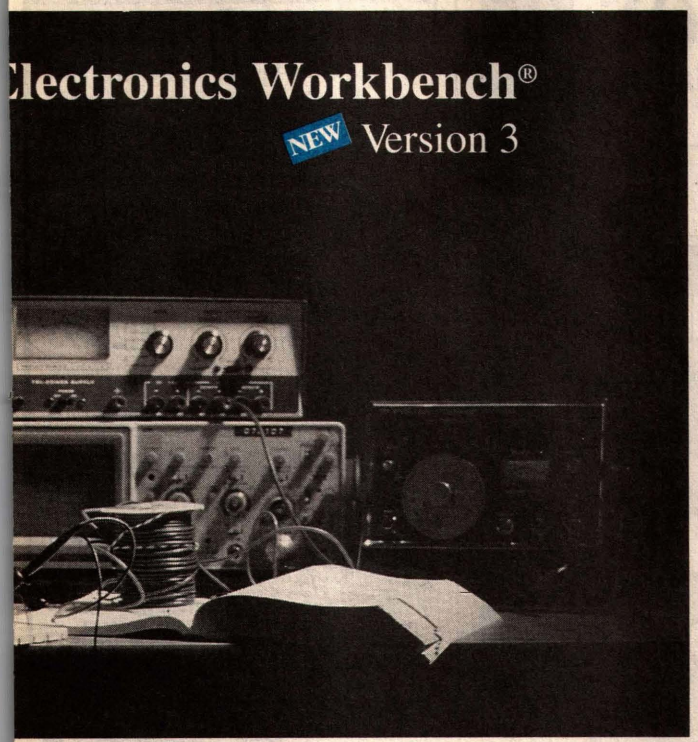
MS-DOS version: Requires IBM AT, PS/2 or true compatible with 286 or greater, hard disk, 1 MB RAM, Microsoft-compatible mouse, EGA or VGA display adapter and DOS 3.0 or greater. Supports a math co-processor if available.

Windows version: MS-DOS 5.0 or higher, Microsoft Windows 3.1, 2 MB RAM with suitable pointing device.

Macintosh version: Macintosh Plus or higher, 2 MB RAM, System 6 or 7.

All trademarks are the property of their respective owners.

Circuits. Fast.

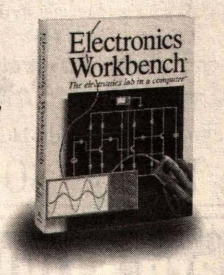


An Ideal Test Bench

Here's why Electronics Workbench belongs on *your* test bench: Wires route themselves. Connections are always perfect. And the simulated components and test instruments work just like the real thing. The instruments are indestructible and the parts bin holds an unlimited supply of each component. The result: thousands of electronics professionals and hobbyists save precious time and money. **Over 90% would recommend it to their friends and colleagues.** Electronics Workbench: the ideal, affordable tool to design and verify your circuits before you breadboard.

Now the best is even better!

Version 3.0 simulates more and bigger circuits, and sets the standard for ease of use. Guaranteed!*



Just $299!

"Design work is faster and cheaper with Electronics Workbench."
Mark L. Weaver, Production Engineer Technician, Colorado Memory Systems, Loveland, Colorado

"Building a circuit is simple and intuitive."
Jeff Holtzman, Computer Editor, Electronics Now

"I used Electronics Workbench extensively in the design of a six-meter receiver. I got surprisingly good comparison with actual breadboard and end-unit performance, even at 50 MHz. As an affordable tool for performing design tradeoffs, you can't beat it."
M. A. Chapman, Oceanside, California

New Features in Version 3

- new components include JFETs; MOSFETs; voltage- and current-controlled sources; and manual, time-delay, voltage-controlled and current-controlled switches
- real-world models for opamps, BJTs, JFETs, MOSFETs and diodes — over 100 models available
- MS-DOS version now supports up to 16 MB of RAM for simulation of bigger circuits
- new Microsoft® Windows™ and Macintosh® versions available
- Technical support now available on CompuServe®

***30-day money back guarantee**

Call 800 263-5552

Yes, I want Electronics Workbench in my computer!

Version:
☐ MS DOS ☐ 3.5" ☐ 5.25"
☐ Windows ☐ 3.5" ☐ 5.25"
☐ Macintosh

Name: _____
Address: _____
City: _____ State: _____ Zip: _____
Tel: ( ) _____ Fax: ( ) _____
MC ☐ VISA ☐ AMEX ☐ # _____
Signature: _____ Exp: _____

INTERACTIVE IMAGE TECHNOLOGIES LTD.
908 Niagara Falls Blvd. #068,
North Tonawanda, NY 14120-2060
Tel: (416) 361-0333 Fax: (416) 368-5799

Order information: Check or Money Order payable to Interactive Image Technologies Ltd.
Call for Canadian prices. All orders add $15 shipping and handling.

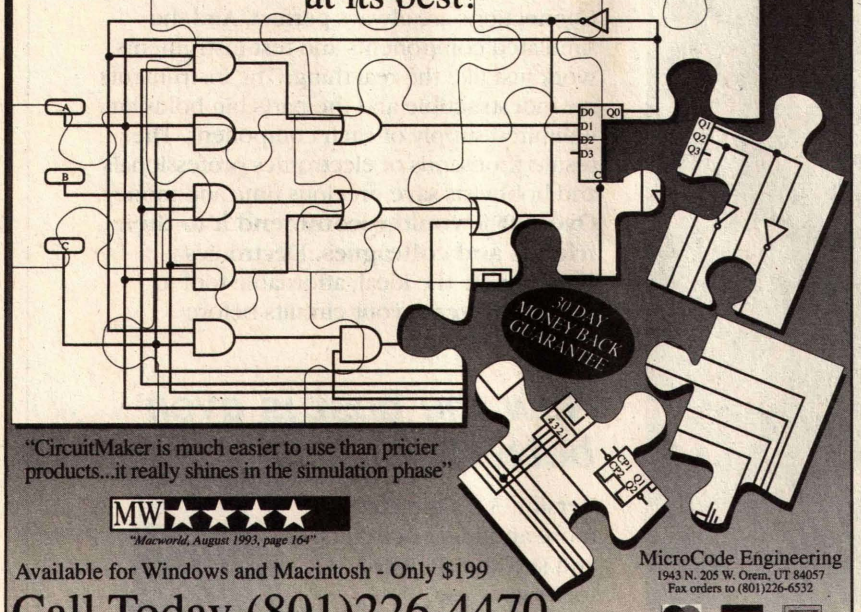
INTERACTIVE

CIRCLE 247 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Don't let circuit design puzzle you!

CircuitMaker™

Schematic layout and digital simulation at its best!



"CircuitMaker is much easier to use than pricier products...it really shines in the simulation phase"

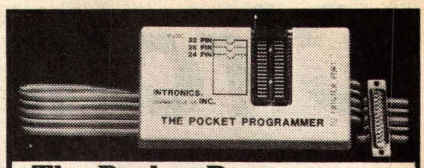
MW★★★★

"Macworld, August 1993, page 164"

Available for Windows and Macintosh - Only $199

Call Today (801)226-4470

MicroCode Engineering
1943 N. 205 W. Orem, UT 84057
Fax orders to (801)226-6532



The Pocket Programmer

The portable Eprom programmer that uses the printer port of your PC instead of an internal card. The software has 24 easy to use functions and programs 27/25/28/68764 & Cmos from 16K (2K × 8)—2M (256K × 8) Eproms (32 pin socket, UpGradeable to 8Meg). Adapters available for MCU's, 40-Pin Eproms, 5-Gang and Eprom Emulator to 32K × 8.

INTRONICS, INC.
Box 13723
Edwardsville, KS 66113
(913) 422-2094

$129.95

Add $3.00 for shipping.
Add $3.75 for COD.
Visa/Master Charge

Quality Microwave TV Antennas

WIRELESS CABLE - IFTS - MMDS - Amateur TV
Ultra High Gain 50db(+) • Tuneable 1.9 to 2.7 Ghz.

- 55-Channel Dish System $199.95
- 36-Channel Dish System $149.95
- 20-Channel Dish System $124.95
- Optional Commercial Grid Antenna (not shown) Add $50.00
- Yagi Antennas, Components, Custom Tuning Available
- Call or write (SASE) for **"FREE"** Catalog

PHILLIPS-TECH ELECTRONICS
P.O. Box 8533 • Scottsdale, AZ 85252
(602) 947-7700 ($3.00 Credit all phone orders)
MasterCard • Visa • American Express • COD's • Quantity Pricing

Dish System
LIFETIME WARRANTY

Technical Tips cover radiation, current, conduction .60 dB log spectrum analyzer any scope. VISA/MC/AE Compliments 1-100 MHz 107 probe.
SMITH DESIGN
207 Prospect, N. Wales, PA 19454, Ph.: (215) 661-9107

Earn $1000

A Week While You Learn High Paying VCR Repair.

Earn While You Learn . . .
Secrets Revealed . . .

Train at Home

If you are able to work with small hand tools and possess average mechanical ability, you could earn top dollar part time or full time. Our learn by doing method teaches you how to work on VCR's without boring unnecessary electronic basics.

For Free Information Package Send Coupon to:
Foley-Belsaw Institute, 6301 Equitable Road, Kansas City, MO 64120

Check VCR or another High Paying Career Field

FOLEY BELSAW
Since 1926

(Check One Box Only)
- ☐ VCR Repair, Dept. 62114
- ☐ Computer Repair, Dept. 64025
- ☐ Advance VCR Repair, Dept. 65014
- ☐ Camcorder Repair, Dept. 66022
- ☐ Fax Repair, Dept. 67022
- ☐ Printer Repair, Dept. 68022
- ☐ Digital Electronics, Dept. 69022

Name _____
Address _____
City _____
State _____ Zip _____

CIRCLE 297 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

AmRam

LOW WAREHOUSE PRICES!

1MB SIMM 80ns $39
4MB SIMM 80ns $145

TYPE	PKG.	100ns	80ns	60ns
256K x 4	DIP	$4.95	$5.25	$5.35
1M x 1	DIP	$4.99	$5.99	$5.99
256K x 9	SIMM	$8.99	$10.50	$12.99
		80ns	70ns	60ns
1M x 9 3 chip	SIMM	$39.00	$39.00	$43.00
1M x 9 9 chip	SIMM	$41.00	$43.00	$45.00
4M x 9 9 chip	SIMM	$145.00	$146.00	$169.00
1M x36 72 pin	SIMM		$169.00	
4Mx36 72 pin	SIMM		$679.00	

MATH CO-PROCESSORS/CPUs

80387-SX	16-25MHZ	INTEL	$74.95
80387-DX	16-33MHZ	INTEL	$79.95
83SX87	16-25MHZ	CYRIX	$56.47
83DX87	16-33MHZ	CYRIX	$63.52
83D87-40		CYRIX	$73.00
ODP486-DX2	66MHZ	INTEL	$529.00
ODP486-DX2	50MHZ	INTEL	$359.00

CACHE MEMORY ALSO IN STOCK!

408-559-0603
FAX 408-559-0301
2059 Camden Ave., #330 San Jose, CA 95124

All merchandise 100% guaranteed. We accept VISA, MC. Discover and company PO's with prior approval. Price, delivery and manufacturer subject to change. Minimum order $100. Returns require RMA; non defective returns subject to a 15% restocking fee.

CABLE TV
ALL NAME BRANDS
DESCRAMBLERS, CONVERTERS
COMBOS. CALL NOW
WE'LL BEAT THE COMPETITION.
UNIVERSAL SALES 800-647-2371

Invest a stamp

Save a bundle

For the price of a stamp, you can get the latest edition of the federal government's free **Consumer Information Catalog.** It lists more than 200 free or low-cost publications on federal benefits, jobs, health, housing, education, cars, and more, to help you save money, make money, and spend it a little more wisely.
So stamp out ignorance with our latest free **Catalog.** Send your name and address to:

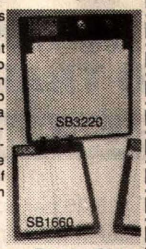
Consumer Information Center
Department SB
Pueblo, Colorado 81009

BILLABONG ELECTRONICS PHONE: 408 374-6686 FAX: 408 374-7667

SOLDERLESS PROTOTYPING BOARDS

If you design or build your own circuits and have never used a solderless prototyping board, then you must have just about given up experimenting. Our range of prototyping boards come in three sizes. IC's plug in without sockets, no soldering is necessary and no pins fall out. This is just too easy. Most of the boards link five holes together in the horizontal direction for connection points and provide horizontal and vertical power buses. Two boards provide power and signal connectors which will accept banana plugs, pin plugs, "forks" or just a piece of bare wire. No sockets are necessary for most items, as Dual Inline Packages (DIP) fit directly onto the prototype board. This is the easiest way to prototype – you concentrate on the project, not how to avoid nicking your finger or the conductor. Try one of these solderless boards, and find out for yourself how easy designing can be.

NOTE: SB630 Does not include a back plate and binding posts.



Order #	Price	Dimens. (in.) L x W x H	Dist. Strips	Dist. Holes	Term. Strips	Term. Points	Bind. Posts	Ship Wght
SB630	5.95	6.5 x 1.4 x 0.4	0	0	1	630	0	1 lbs
SB1660	18.50	8.5 x 5.1 x 1.2	4	400	2	1,260	3	1 lbs
SB3220	32.50	9.5 x 8.3 x 1.2	7	700	4	2,520	4	2 lbs

THE BIG BOARDS

Screen Printed for Simplified Circuit Designing

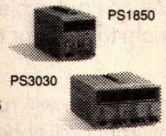
FEATURES •Insertion wire: 20-29AWG (.3 - .8mm) • Accepts all standard components • Coordinated print for easy recognition and calculation • Easy-on-the-eye color for longer operation without eye fatigue • Durable aluminum base for no static interference • High quality acetal material allows insertion holes to withstand wear and tear without easily deforming (10,000 insertion cycles) • Horizontal assembly corresponds to operation flow design of PC boards for easy use • Each power distribution strip provides 10 tie points connected together for positive voltage and 45 tie points connected together for negative voltage

Billabong Electronics "Big Boards" feature a *free compartmentalized storage bin with an assortment of 22 gauge pre-cut jumper wires* to get you started on your first project.

Order #	Price	Dimens. (In.) L x W x H	Dist. Strips	Dist. Holes	Term. Strips	Term. Points	Ship Wght
BB1940	27.50	4.92 x 12.01 x 1.22	4	340	2	1600	1.2 lbs.
BB2740	36.50	9.84 x 6.30 x 1.22	4	340	3	2400	1.5 lbs.
BB3710	45.00	7.48 x 12.01 x 1.22	6	510	4	3200	2.5 lbs.

INSTEK - ANALOG & DIGITAL DC POWER SUPPLIES

PS1850 SERIES FEATURES
• External prog./Remote control • Continuous or dynamic load (Int. Select. * 0.01% Regul. • Overload and reverse pol. prot. • Series and Parallel operation through remote function on rear panel • Light compact design • 3.5 Digit - 0.5 " LED disp. (PS1850D only)



PC3030 SERIES FEATURES
• Auto tracking • continuous or dynamic load (Int. Select. * 0.01% Regul. • overload and reverse pol. prot.• Two digital panel meters (PC3030D) • Four Analog panel meters (PC3030) • Auto series and parallel operation
One 5Volt fixed output at 3Amp

LOW NOISE, LOW RIPPLE - CONSTANT VOLTAGE AND CURRENT MODES
OVERLOAD AND REVERSE POLARITY PROTECTION

Order #	Price	Output Voltage	O/Put Amps	Volt. In Series	Volt. In Parallel	Ship Wght
PS1850	215.00	0-18	0-3	NA	NA	12 lbs
PS1850D	244.00	0-18	0-3	NA	NA	12 lbs
PC3030	498.00	0-30 X 2	0-3 X 2	0-60@3A	0-60@6A	27 lbs
PC3030D	540.00	0-30 X 2	0-3 X 2	0-60@3A	0-60@6A	27 lbs

BILLABONG ELECTRONICS
1167 Bucknam Court • Campbell, CA 95008-5913

C.O.D. and Prepaid Orders Only

For C.O.D. services, add $5.00 to order total (COD orders only are payable by cash, cashier's check or money order only)

CA Residents Add Your Area Sales Tax

Add Freight Charges As Follows
(Continental U.S. Only)

UPS Ground: Up to 3 lbs. $5.00
Each Additional Pound $0.50
UPS Blue: Up to 2 lbs. $10.00
Each Additional Pound $1.00
Other Services: Call for quote
Contact us for rates outside the Continental U.S.A.

30 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE ON ALL PRODUCTS
Prices subject to change without notice

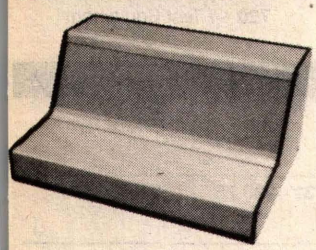
Send your check or money order made payable to "Billabong Electronics" Today!!

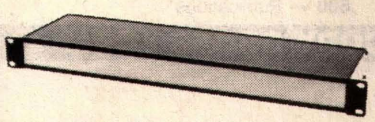
CIRCLE 200 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

EASY TO FABRICATE DESIGNED FOR SMALL LOT PRODUCTION

SHEET METAL BOXES FOR CONSTRUCTION

ALL ITEMS STOCKED FOR QUICK DELIVERY SHEET METAL BOXES SHIPPED FLAT

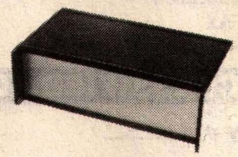




PANELS ARE .063" ALUMINUM

RACK CHASSIS

MODEL	DESCRIPTION W x D x H (inches)	PRICE $
1RU5	19 x 5 x 1.75	30.85
1RU7	19 x 7 x 1.75	33.10
1RU10	19 x 10 x 1.75	35.25
2RU5	19 x 5 x 3.5	33.10
2RU7	19 x 7 x 3.5	35.25
2RU10	19 x 10 x 3.5	37.50
3RU5	19 x 5 x 5.25	41.90
3RU7	19 x 7 x 5.25	44.10
3RU10	19 x 10 x 5.25	46.30



PANELS ARE .063" ALUMINUM

METAL CABINETS

MODEL	DESCRIPTION W x D x H (inches)	PRICE $
MC-1A	4 x 3 x 2	16.50
MC-2A	6 x 3 x 2	18.75
MC-3A	8 x 3 x 2	20.95
MC-4A	4 x 4 x 3	18.75
MC-5A	6 x 4 x 3	20.95
MC-6A.	8 x 4 x 3	23.15
MC-7A	4 x 7 x 4	20.95
MC-8A	6 x 7 x 4	23.15
MC-9A	8 x 7 x 4	25.75

PANELS ARE .080" ALUMINUM AND ARE FIELD REMOVABLE

HEAVY DUTY RACK CHASSIS

MODEL	DESCRIPTION W x D x H (inches)	PRICE $
3RU7 HD	19 x 7 x 5.25	115.00
3RU10 HD	19 x 10 x 5.25	121.00
3RU14 HD	19 x 14 x 5.25	134.00
4RU7 HD	19 x 7 x 7.0	121.00
4RU10 HD	19 x 10 x 7.0	129.00
4RU14 HD	19 x 14 x 7.0	134.00
5RU7 HD	19 x 7 x 8.75	126.00
5RU10 HD	19 x 10 x 8.75	133.00
5RU14 HD	19 x 14 x 8.75	143.00

DUAL SLOPE METAL CABINETS

MODEL	DESCRIPTION MAJOR DIM. SECONDARY DIM. W x D x H x H1 x S1 x S2 x D1 (in.)	PRICE $
DS-1	4 x 6 x 4 x 1.2 x 1.9 x 2.4 x 1.6	59.00
DS-2	6 x 6 x 4 x 1.2 x 1.9 x 2.4 x 1.6	63.25
DS-3	8 x 6 x 4 x 1.2 x 1.9 x 2.4 x 1.6	67.50
DS-4	10 x 6 x 4 x 1.2 x 1.9 x 2.4 x 1.6	71.50
DS-5	12 x 6 x 4 x 1.2 x 1.9 x 2.4 x 1.6	76.00
DS-6	18 x 6 x 4 x 1.2 x 1.9 x 2.4 x 1.6	81.00
DS-7	4 x 8 x 6 x 2 x 3.1 x 3.5 x 1.9	69.00
DS-8	6 x 8 x 6 x 2 x 3.1 x 3.5 x 1.9	73.00
DS-9	8 x 8 x 6 x 2 x 3.1 x 3.5 x 1.9	78.00
DS-10	10 x 8 x 6 x 2 x 3.1 x 3.5 x 1.9	82.75
DS-11	12 x 8 x 6 x 2 x 3.1 x 3.5 x 1.9	87.75
DS-12	18 x 8 x 6 x 2 x 3.1 x 3.5 x 1.9	100.75

SHEET METAL PUNCHES

MODEL	HOLE SIZE & SHAPE	PRICE $
PUNCH 1	3/8" ROUND	9.95
PUNCH 2	7/16" ROUND	9.95
PUNCH 3	1/2" ROUND	9.95
PUNCH 4	9/16" ROUND	12.95
PUNCH 5	5/8" ROUND	12.95
PUNCH 6	11/16" ROUND	12.95
PUNCH 7	3/4" ROUND	12.95
PUNCH 8	13/16" ROUND	12.95
PUNCH 9	7/8" ROUND	12.95
PUNCH 10	1" ROUND	13.95
PUNCH 11	1-1/16" ROUND	13.95
PUNCH 12	1-1/8" ROUND	13.95
PUNCH 13	1-3/16" ROUND	13.95
PUNCH 14	1-1/4" ROUND	14.95
PUNCH 15	1-3/8" ROUND	14.95
PUNCH 16	1-1/2" ROUND	16.95
PUNCH 17	1-5/8" ROUND	21.95
PUNCH 18	1-3/4" ROUND	24.95
PUNCH 19	2-5/8" ROUND	61.95
PUNCH 20	11/16" SQUARE	32.95
PUNCH 21	3/4" SQUARE	36.95
PUNCH 22	1" SQUARE	46.95
PUNCH 23	21/32" x 15/16" RECT.	46.95
*PUNCH 24	*THURST RACES	10.95

EXTRUDED SERIES

MODEL	DESCRIPTION W x D x H (inches)	PRICE $
ET-1	4.52 x 4.35 x 1.57	10.00
ET-1B	4.52 x 4.35 x 1.57	10.00
ET-2	4.52 x 6.00 x 1.57	24.00
ET-2B	4.52 x 6.00 x 1.57	24.00
CCET	PLASTIC CARRYING CASE	18.00

$610.00 (shipped within 48 states)

BRAKE & SHEAR

CUTS METALS, PLASTIC, ETC. TO .063" THICK AND 7 7/8" WIDE AND BENDS UP TO 90°. GREAT SHOP TOOL.

HAND TOOLS

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	RANGE (mm)	PRICE $
MD-1	MICRO REAMER	1.0-5.5	16.50
MD-2	REGULAR REAMER	3.0-12.0	26.00
MD-3	LARGE REAMER	10.0-25.0	48.00
RT-1	RETHREADER	3.0 x 0.5	10.50
AD-1	DRILL BIT ADAPTER FOR POWER SCREWDRIVER		6.50

NEW FOR 1994
RACKEM 'N' STACKEM™ SERIES
A NEW ½ RACK SYSTEM WITH ITS OWN TABLE-TOP RACK
AVAILABLE IN CLEAR, BLACK AND GOLD FOR A GREAT PRESENTATION

ORDERS (800) 634-3457
FAX ORDERS (800) 551-2749
TECH LINE (702) 565-3993 M - Th 8 am TO 4 pm (Pacific Time)
Line will only be answered by our technician; if no answer, please try at another time
OFFICE (702) 565-3400
FAX (702) 565-4828

SESCOM, INC.
2100 WARD DRIVE
HENDERSON, NV 89015 USA

CALL OR WRITE FOR YOUR *FREE* 24 PAGE CONSTRUCTOR'S CATALOG!
PREPAID ORDERS SHIPPED GROUND AT NO CHARGE (48 STATES)

CIRCLE 269 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

USE ELECTRONIC SHOPPER CLASSIFIEDS

READ BY MORE THAN 100,000 ELECTRONICS BUYERS AND SELLERS AND TRADERS

INSTRUCTION FOR PLACING YOUR AD!

HOW TO WRITE YOUR AD

TYPE or PRINT your classified ad copy CLEARLY (not in all capitals) using the form below. If you wish to place more than one ad, use a separate sheet for the additional ads (a photocopy of this form works well). Choose a category from the list below and write that category number into the space at the top of the order form. If you do not specify a category, we will place your ad under Miscellaneous or whatever section we deem most appropriate.

We cannot bill for classified ads. Payment in full must accompany your order. We do permit repeat ad or multiple ads in the same issue, but in all cases, full payment must accompany your order.

WHAT WE DO

The first two words of each ad are set in bold caps at no extra charge. No special positioning, centering, dots, extra space, etc. can be accommodated.

RATES

Our classified ad rate is $1.25 per word. Minimum charge is $18.75 per ad per insertion (15 words). Any words that you want set in bold or caps are 20¢ each extra. Bold caps are 40¢ each extra. Indicate bold words by underlining. Words normally written in all caps and accepted abbreviations are not charged as all-caps words. State abbreviations must be Post Office 2-letter abbreviations. A phone number is one word.

CONTENT

All classified advertising in the **Electronic Shopper** is limited to electronics items only. All ads are subject to the publisher's approval. We reserve the right to reject or edit all ads.

DEADLINES

Ads received by our closing date will run in the next issue. For example, ads received by April 1 will appear in the July, 1993 issue that is on sale in June 3. Shopper ads will appear Jan., Mar., May etc. No cancellations permitted after the closing date. No copy changes can be made after we have typeset your ad. NO REFUNDS, advertising credit only. No phone orders.

AD RATES: $1.25 per word, Minimum $18.75.

Send your ads with payment to:
Electronic SHOPPER, 500-B Bi-County Blvd. Farmingdale, NY 11735

CATEGORIES

100 — Antique Electronics	**270** — Computer Equipment Wanted	**450** — Ham Gear Wanted	**630** — Repairs-Services
130 — Audio-Video-Lasers	**300** — Computer Hardware	**480** — Miscellaneous Electronics For Sale	**660** — Satellite Equipment
160 — Business Opportunities	**330** — Computer Software	**510** — Miscellaneous Electronics Wanted	**690** — Security
190 — Cable TV	**360** — Education	**540** — Music & Accessories	**710** — Telephone
210 — CB-Scanners	**390** — FAX	**570** — Plans-Kits-Schematics	**720** — Test Equipment
240 — Components	**420** — Ham Gear For Sale	**600** — Publications	

CLASSIFIED AD COPY ORDER FORM

Ad No. 1—Place this ad in Category # _____

1 - $18.75	**2** - $18.75	**3** - $18.75	**4** - $18.75
5 - $18.75	**6** - $18.75	**7** - $18.75	**8** - $18.75
9 - $18.75	**10** - $18.75	**11** - $18.75	**12** - $18.75
13 - $18.75	**14** - $18.75	**15** - $18.75	**16** - $20.00
17 - $21.25	**18** - $22.50	**19** - $23.75	**20** - $25.00
21 - $26.25	**22** - $27.50	**23** - $28.75	**24** - $30.00
25 - $31.25	**26** - $32.50	**27** - $33.75	**28** - $35.00
29 - $36.25	**30** - $37.50	**31** - $38.75	**32** - $40.00
33 - $41.25	**34** - $42.50	**35** - $43.75	**36** - $45.00
37 - $46.25	**38** - $47.50	**39** - $48.75	**40** - $50.00

Ad No 1—Total words _____ × $1.25 per word = $ _____

All Caps words _____ × .20 per word = $ _____

Bold words _____ × .20 per word = $ _____

Bold Cap words _____ × .40 per word = $ _____

TOTAL COST OF AD No. 1 $ _____

Total classified ad Payment $ _____ enclosed.

[ ] Check [ ] MasterCharge [ ] Visa ($18.75 minimum credit card order)

Card # _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _

Expiration Date _ _ / _ _

Signature _____

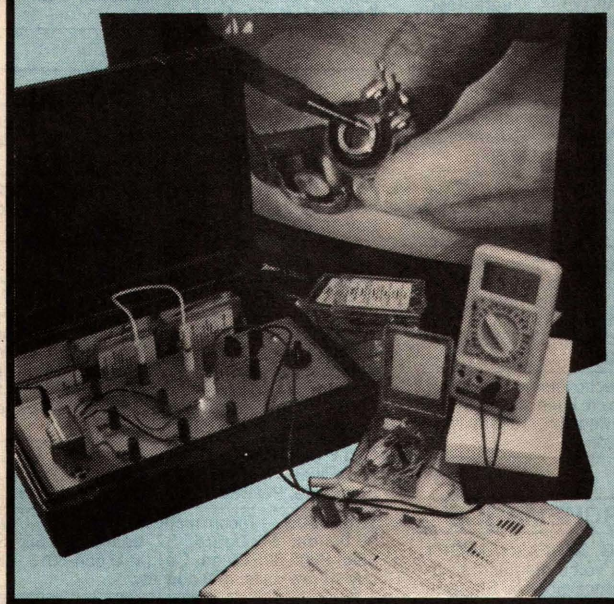
Name _____ Phone _____

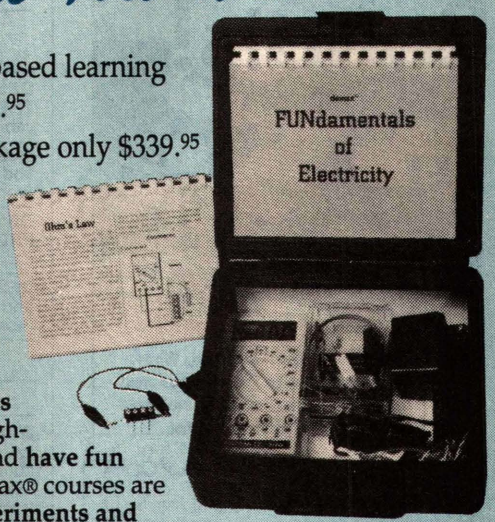
Address _____ City State Zip _____

You Can Master Electronics!

Vital Knowledge--Act Now!

- ❑ Choose hands-on **or** video based learning
- ❑ Individual courses from $49.95
- ❑ Three course, hands-on package only $339.95





Gain vital, practical skills for today's high-tech world, and **have fun** doing it. Demax® courses are based on **experiments and demos.** No hard math, no boring programmed learning! *Mastering the Digital Multimaster, Direct Current, Alternating Current* and *Electromagnetics* give you **key knowledge, used everywhere** from house wiring to space vehicles.

FREE INFORMATION

Demax Corporation, P.O. Box 946, Benton Harbor, MI 49022

(800)-79DEMAX

Fax: (616) 428-7411

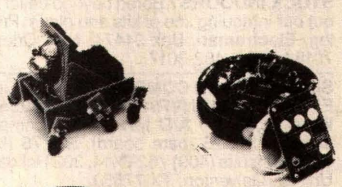
CIRCLE 295 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Robot Kits

✓ *Academic-Level Books*
✓ *Build it Yourself*
✓ *Action Packed*

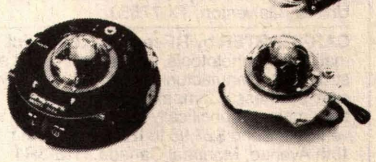
EASY TO BUILD You do ALL electronic & mechanical assembly using 2-color Instruction Books with step-by-step, well-illustrated directions for assembly, experiments and testing. Each Robot Kit applies different electronic & robotic principles. Learn how Robots work and have fun at the same time!

606A *"Scrambler"* **All Terrain Robot** This 6-legged Robot walks over rough terrain. Uses high-tech infrared beam to sense and avoid avoid objects in its path. 32 page Book. **$37.95**



603A *"Copycat"* **Programmable Robot** Program direction, light and sound using detachable keypad (included) or optional PC. Learn digital logic basics. 44 page Book. **$57.35**

602A *"Blinky"* **Pathfinder Robot** Follows path made with a marker pen or tape. Red/green LEDs react to steering changes, adding fun and interest. 28 page Book. Infrared emitter/detectors. **$36.95**



601A *"Scooter"* **Sound Controlled Robot** Backs up, changes direction, goes forward when it hears loud noise or hits an object. Florescent red. 24 page Book. Fast-paced excitement! **$18.95**

DEPENDABLE PRODUCTS Since 1963, Graymark's ONLY business has been producing educational electronic kits. We do one thing and we do it right. That's why Graymark has the largest selection of electronic kits. And, our ***"It works or we fix it"*** policy guarantees success for YOU!

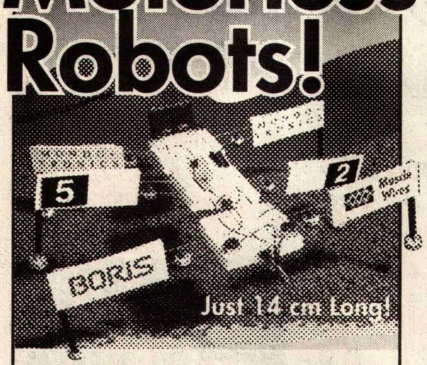
ORDER TODAY! ***Phone:*** *VISA/MasterCard*
Mail: *Check/Money Order, VISA/MasterCard*
Add: *$4.00 Shipping*

CALL FOR ***FREE*** 40 PAGE CATALOG

Graymark P.O. Box 2015, Tustin, CA 92681 **800-854-7393**

CIRCLE 299 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Motorless Robots!



Create direct linear action with Muscle Wires®– they *actually contract* up to 5% when powered! Use them in robots, planes, railroads – anywhere you need small, strong all-electric motion.

Q&A

What are Muscle Wires?

Muscle Wires are highly processed strands of a nickel–titanium alloy called *nitinol.* At room temperature they are easily stretched by up to 5% of their length. When conducting an electric current they return to their original "unstretched" shape with a force thousands of times their weight.

How strong are Muscle Wires?

The force a wire pulls with varies with size, from 35 to 930 grams. For more strength, use several wires in parallel.

How fast can Muscle Wires activate?

They contract as fast as they are heated – as quickly as 1/1000 of a second. To relax, the wire must cool again. Rates of many cycles per second are possible with active cooling.

Flexinol Muscle Wire Specifications

Wire Diameter (μm)	50	100	150	250
Resistance (Ω/m)	510	150	50	20
Contract Force (grams)	35	150	330	930
Typical Current (mA)	50	180	400	1000

How much power do Muscle Wires need?

Power varies with wire diameter, length, and surrounding conditions. Once the wire has fully shortened, power should be reduced to prevent overheating.

What are the advantages of Muscle Wires?

Small size, light weight, low power, very high strength-to-weight ratio, precise control, AC or DC activation, long life and direct linear action and much more!

Get our all new 128 page Book and Deluxe Sample Kit with full plans for Boris and 14 other *motorless motion* projects. Includes one meter each of 50, 100 and 150 μm diameter Muscle Wire – everything you need to get moving today!

Ask for our FREE Muscle Wires Technical Brochure

TOLL FREE 24 Hour Order Line

800-374-5764

VISA MasterCard

Mondo-tronics

524 San Anselmo Ave. #107-24
San Anselmo, CA 94960

Questions: 415-455-9330
Fax: 415-455-9333
Internet: mondo@holonet.net

New Book & Deluxe Kit only **$59.95**

Plus $5.00 P&H
CA orders add tax

International Orders Welcome! First Class P&H: $11.00

SHOPPER CLASSIFIED

MISCELLANEOUS ELECTRONICS FOR SALE

DESCRAMBLING SECRETS REVEALED. FREE 24 hour hotline reveals secret satellite and cable descrambling information. (718) 390-7130.

DESCRAMBLERS FOR cable and satellite. Kits and assembled units. All types. Guaranteed. From $19.95. Free catalog. (212) 330-8035.

DESCRAMBLING SECRETS REVEALED. FREE 24 hour hotline reveals secret satellite and cable descrambling information. (718) 390-7130.

DESCRAMBLERS FOR cable and satellite. Kits and assembled units. All types. Guaranteed. From $19.95. Free catalog. (212) 330-8035.

HAM GEAR FOR SALE

STATE OF THE ART hard to find radio communications related integrated circuits. Automatic audio volume controllers. See Feb. 1993 issue of "Electronics Now." **FREE** catalog. C & S Electronics, PO Box 2142, Norwalk, CT 06852-2142. Phone/Fax (203) 866-3208.

TELEGRAPH KEYS. Electrovoice 605/U handsome black plastic with velcro knee straps. $15.00 or 2 for $20.00. John Windolph, 16901 Whiteground Rd., Boyds, MD 20841.

PLANS-KITS-SCHEMATICS

ALL-IN-ONE CATALOG. AM/FM/HAM/SPY, transmitters/amplifiers, voice disguisers, descramblers, audio/TV/science projects. Start your own licensed/unlicensed radio station, books/plans/kits for import and export. 60 mouth-watering pages for $1.00. **PAN-COM INTERNATIONAL,** PO Box 130-F1, Paradise, CA 95967.

BUILD YOUR own neighborhood FM stereo or television station. Send SASE for complete catalog. **Sunset Electronics,** 16776 Bernardo Center Drive, Suite 110B, San Diego, CA 92128.

FM STEREO TRANSMITTER kit broadcasts any audio signal to FM stereo radios throughout your home. Uses unique BA1404 IC. Complete kit: PC board/components — $24.00. Visa/MC. **TENTRONIX,** 3605 Broken Arrow, Coeur d'Alene, ID 83814. (208) 664-2312.

STUCK INDOORS? Bored beyond belief? Check out our intriguing line of kits and plans. Free catalog. **Electroman,** Box 24474, New Orleans, LA 70184. (504) 482-3017.

SINGLE BOARD COMPUTERS: 8051, up to 64K EPROM, **256K NVRAM, RS232, 8255, 36I/O lines** 8 channel **A/D free BASIC** compiler, assembler. $16.25 (bare board), $29.75 (kit). ProBoard Circuits (409) 762-3414, 302 Holiday Drive, Unit 12, Galveston, TX 77550.

CAR-STARTER by RF-remote control. Full schematics, pcb-phototools, component-layout and instructions. Manufacturing is very cheap, start your own business. Compatible with keychain alarm transmitters, specifically designed for all model vehicles. Send $27.95 to IEE Engineering, 11765 19th Avenue, Montreal Canada, H1E-3R4.

COMPUTER HARDWARE

MAGAZINE SUPPORTING Z80, CP/M, S100, Kaypro, 8031, 6809 and more. **The Computer Journal.** 10th year of classic computer projects. Hardware, software, forth, assembler. Micro-C Kaypro disks and schematics. 6 issues, $24.00, free sample. 1 (800) 424-8825. TCJ, PO Box 535, Lincoln, CA 95648.

SHOPPER

COMPUTER SOFTWARE

NEVER BEFORE! 20,000 shareware programs on three CD-ROM discs. $69.00 plus $5.00 shipping. Astounding value! Dealers wanted! Crosley, Box 276H, Alburg, VT 05440. (514) 739-9328.

ELECTRONICS SOFTWARE. IBM. Large selection. Free catalog. Generic Software, PO Box 502, Dayton, OH 45401-0502.

COMPONENTS

ELECTRONIC FASTENERS. Stainless steel. Kits available. Free catalog. "RUSTY BOLT," Box 708S, North Attleboro, MA 02761.

FREE HOBBY catalog. Lowest prices, components, parts, tools, more! Gallimore Electronics, Box 70150-B, San Diego, CA 92167.

CABLE TV

"BULLET" BUSTER. Protect your cable box against the infamous cable "bullet". The "Bullet" Buster acts as an electronic shield. Installs in-line in seconds. Don't wait until it's too late! $19.95 + $3.00 S&H. **Electroman,** Box 24474, New Orleans, LA 70184. (504) 482-3017.

CBTV DOCTOR Stop the Bullet and ID signal in cable lines. Send $17.50 and $2.50 S&H to R.R. Enterprise, PO Box 3532, Easton, PA 18043.

TEST AIDS — Tocom mapper + regular, S-6 chip $5.00 ea. S6 board, S7 board $17.50. SA 8590-8600 $25.00 ea. Call (414) 554-8618. Also buying raw units, any quantity.

CABLE UNSCRAMBLED. Everything you wanted to know about cable, but were afraid to ask. $10.00. **Electroman,** Box 24474, New Orleans, LA 70184. (504) 482-3017.

MISCELLANEOUS ELECTRONICS WANTED

WANTED: TUBES all kinds and quantities, tube sockets, old paper and oil caps, Sprague Black Beauties, Vit-Q, Westcap, etc. Mail or FAX inventories or inquiries to: Kurluff Ent., 4331 Maxson Rd., El Monte, CA 91732. (818) 444-7079, FAX (818) 444-6863.

REPAIRS-SERVICES

MECHANICALLY MILLED PCB as little as $.25/hole. Send for brochure. **milleROUTES,** 1128A Cielito Ct., Seaside, CA 93955. (408) 394-8018.

PCB PROTOTYPING: Double sided, PLATED boards **IN ONE WEEK!** $75.00 for plotting and tooling + $1.25/sq. in. Routing and **BOARD REPLICATION SERVICES** also available. ProBoard Circuits (409) 762-3414.

TEST EQUIPMENT

DDS KITS. DDS-1 is 1Hz to 524KHz. **DDS**-3 is 2Hz to 12MHz. Both output low distortion sinewaves and set frequency with **DIP** switches or binary from computer. **DDS**-3 also has **TTL** output. Five volt dc powered. Kits include **PCB,** all components, instructions and schematics. Send $89.95 for **DDS**-1 or $149.95 for **DDS**-3 plus $5.00 S/H to Novatech Instruments, 1530 Eastlake Ave. E., #303, Seattle, WA 98102.

RUBIDIUM OSCILLATORS. Brand new surplus ball/efratom M-100 with manual, connectors, full inspection, paperwork and certifications. Full specs. available! Priced for quick sale! $800.00 plus shipping. Lehman Scientific voice/fax (717) 252-4211.

DALBANI

NEW
$20.00
MINIMUM PURCHASE ORDER

CALL • FAX
OR WRITE
FOR A FREE
CATALOG

THE ULTIMATE SAVING SOURCE

Call Toll Free **1-800-325-2264** or (213) 727-0054

2733 Carrier Ave. Los Angeles, CA 90040 FAX 213-727-6032 or 888-6032

CIRCLE 234 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

24 CHANNEL LOGIC ANALYZERS up to **256K bytes** on board storage, PC connection W/ RS232, full color VGA graphics user interface. **$99.00!** ProBoard Circuits (409) 762-3414.

BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

EASY WORK! Excellent pay! Assemble products at home. Call toll free 1 (800) 467-5566 ext. 11068.

SATELLITE EQUIPMENT

SATELLITE EQUIPMENT 5-10% ABOVE COST! All major brands: Chaparral, Uniden, DX, Echo-star, HTS, Toshiba, GI, Norsat LNBs, Orbit $40.00, SatTVwk $44.00, Canyon Satellite 1 (800) SAT-PRTS, (602) 921-3159.

MARYMAC®

The New Realistic® PRO-43 Scanner

Radio Shack®

PHONES

Our 17th year of DISCOUNTS

Toll Free 800-231-3680

PRO-43 List $349.95

Our Delivered Price $290.00

We discount everything in the RS catalog

22511 Katy Fwy.
Katy (Houston), TX 77450
1-713-392-0747 FAX 713-574-4567

Surface Mount Chip Component Prototyping Kits— Only $49.95

CC-1 Capacitor Kit contains 365 pieces, 5 ea. of every 10% value from 1pf to .33μf. CR-1 Resistor Kit contains 1540 pieces; 10 ea. of every 5% value from 10Ω to 10 megΩ. Sizes are 0805 and 1206. Each kit is ONLY $49.95 and available for Immediate One Day Delivery!

Order by toll-free phone, FAX, or mail. We accept VISA, MC, COD, or Pre-paid orders. Company P.O.'s accepted with approved credit. Call for free detailed brochure.

COMMUNICATIONS SPECIALISTS, INC.
426 West Taft Ave. • Orange, CA 92665-4296
Local (714) 998-3021 • FAX (714) 974-3420
Entire USA 1-800-854-0547

SURVEILLANCE
& COUNTERSURVEILLANCE Electronic Devices

Bugging/Phone Tapping Detectors • Caller IDs • Covert Video • Phone Scramblers • Voice Changers • Shotgun Mics Vehicle Tracking • Transmitter Kits • Locksmithing • AND MORE!

NEW! *Telephone Recording Systems* *Disguise Video Cameras*

EDE **FOR CATALOG SEND $5.00 TO... P.O. Box 337, Buffalo, NY 14226 (716) 691-3476**

Cable Test Aids

Orders only 1-800-452-7090 *Information (310)902-0841*

Test chips for JERROLD, TOCOM, ZENITH, S.A. & more. Puts cable boxes in full service mode. Easy installation. Zenith only $39.95. Most others under $50ea. FAX: (310)902-0851 Quantity prices available. No Ck. sales. Not for use in cable co. owned equip. For use as a test aid only.

VIDEO SYNC GENERATOR

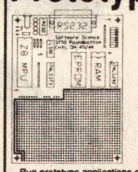
Restores Horizontal and Vertical Sync Lines from Distorted Analogue Video Formats

For Free Information Package on Completed Units and Pricing

• Call 219-236-5776 •

R.C. Distributing • PO Box 552 • South Bend, IN 46624

Prototype it..... FAST!



with ProtoQuick 8051 or Z8

- *Complete single board computers*
- *Up to 32K EPROM and 8K RAM*
- *12 sq. in. plated-through proto area*
- *RS232 C serial port w/ DB25 conn.*
- *Op. sys. in EPROM w/ source code*
- *Assembled , ready to run - 5v. only*
- *MS-DOS cross-assembler included*

ProtoQuick Z8 and 8051

$99.00 each

Run prototype applications or experimental hardware from the serial port - **WITHOUT PROGRAMMING!**

Software Science — Software Science 3750 Roundbottom Road Cincinnati, OH 45244 USA (513) 561-2060

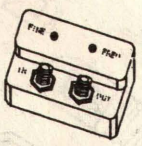
BUGGED??

EAVESDROPPING is unbelievably widespread! Electronic Devices with amazing capabilities can be monitoring your telephone and room conversations RIGHT NOW! Are you sure you're safe? **FREE CATALOG** tells you fast! Includes Free Bonus details on fantastic opportunities now open in Counter-Surveillance field. Exciting, immensely interesting and EXTREMELY profitable (up to $250 hr) full/part-time income. Call Now! **1-800-732-5000**

Tunable Notch Filters and Telephone Recording Equipment

Eliminates...

- Beeping and Buzzing
- Severe Interference



Assembled and Tested Filters as low as $16 each in quantities of 10 or more

Kit Filters as low as $8 each in quantities of 21 or more

Micro Thinc.
P.O. Box 63-6025
Margate, Fl 33063

Brochure $1

(305)-752-9202

Kits * Kits * Kits * Kits

TELEPHONE DIALER

ADVANCED KIT INCLUDES:

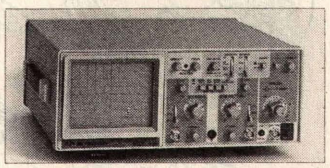
240 Number battery backed up memory!
LCD display makes storing numbers easy.
Group dialing functions dial from a list.
Call progress speaker.
Runs off a 9v battery or 9v wall transformer.

CALL FOR PRICING AND INFORMATION

1-800-772-3945

GENOA Group, 7334 S. Alton Way, Unit H, Englewood, CO 80112

BAREBONZ BK PRECISION BARGAINS



B&K 2120
20MHz Scope
Dual Trace

Reg. $549

BAREBONZ SALE $385

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	REGULAR	BAREBONZ SALE
1541B	40 MHz D.T. Scope	$ 845	$ 650
2160	60 MHz D.T. Scope	1099	850
2190A	100 MHz 3 Trace Scope	1645	1250
2522A	20 MHz Storage	1099	850
3011B	2 MHz Function Generator	269	210
2005A	RF Generator	275	215
820	.1PF to 1F Cap Meter	269	210
510	Transistor Tester	230	180
1651	Tri-Output Power Supply	429	330
1630	30V 3A Power Supply	315	245
1686	14V 12A Power Supply	199	155
1653	150VAC 2A Power Supply	289	220

ORDER TODAY!

We'll beat ANY dealer's advertised price on new B&K, Fluke, Leader, or Tektronix Equipment we stock.

We reserve the right to withdraw this offer without notice.

BAREBONZ DISCOUNT

8103 Elizabeth St. · Niles, IL 60714 · 1-800-392-8415
FAX: 1-800-446-8366

DOS IN ROM!

MVDISK1 64k.....$75
MVDISK2 360k....$150
MVDISK3 1 44m...$195

$75

WORLDS SMALLEST PC !!!

ROBOTS ALARMS RECORDERS DOS

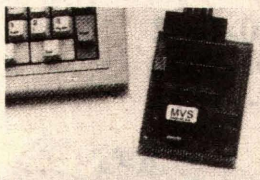
THREE EASY STEPS: **$27** 1K QTY
1. Develop on PC
2. Download to SBC **$95** SGL QTY
3. Burn into EPROM

-2 PARALLEL -LCD INTERFACE
-3 SERIAL -KEYBOARD INPUT
-PC TYPE BUS -REAL TIME CLK
-BIOS OPTION -BATTERY OR 5V

FREE SHIPPING IN U.S.

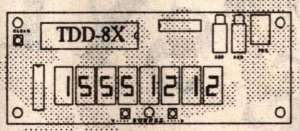
5 YEAR LIMITED WARRANTY

8088 SINGLE BOARD COMPUTER



.MVS Box 850 Merrimack, NH (508) 792 9507

Holiday Sale on the TDD-8X Touch Tone Decoder/Display and ASCII Converter Board with 104 character memory



Only $89.00
Regularly $129.00
Hurry! Sale ends December 31, 1993!

The TDD-8X features a large 8-digit LED display and decodes all 16 DTMF digits. The 104 character memory is viewed, without loss of data, by scrolling either left or right. Although a computer is not required, the serial ASCII output allows for automatic logging of decoded number groups. IBM/Compatible logging software is included. Available accessories include a Plastic Mounting Kit ($15), Audio/Computer Cables ($20) and a 12VDC AC Power Adapter ($10).

Shipping/Handling $5 USA/Canada, $15
30 day money back guarantee! Try at no risk!
Visa, MasterCard & American Express Accepted

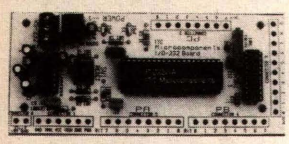
MoTron Electronics

310 Garfield Street Suite 4 Eugene, Oregon 97402
Orders: (800) 338-9058 Info: (503) 687-2118 Fax: (503)687-2492

SHOPPER SHOPPER SHOPPER SHOPPER

FINALLY !

UP TO 115 KBAUD SERIAL INTERFACE TO CONTROL YOUR PROJECT FROM AN RS-232 COMPUTER PORT



- Uses ASCII mnemonics from usen's program or Procomm, MAC240, etc
- Bin, Hex or Dec formats
- 24 bit programmable I/O lines
- 10 X 8 bits Analog/ Digital channels
- 10-10,000 Hz Pulse Width Modulation
- High & Low interrupts
- 3 EASY to use logic interfaces for stepper motors
- Measures relative resistance/capacitance and much, much more!

- I/O 232 KIT*: ONLY $65
- ASSEMBLED*: ONLY $75
Some connectors not incl
- ASSEMBLED* (all conn. incl.): **ONLY $87**
- Manuals(ref): ONLY $10

ITC MICROCOMPONENTS INC.

Tel. 1 (403) 486 2377.

Canada & Overseas:
18440-57 Ave Edmonton, Alberta T6M 1Y2.

Tax not incl. All prices in US$. *Add $5 for S&H.

Is your Cable Company Alienating You?

Say NO to unearthly rental fees!

Owning your cable equipment saves you the high cost of monthly equipment rental charges, and gives you control of your TV.

We have the *Best* in CONVERTERS and DESCRAMBLERS!

Everquest • Panasonic • Jerrold • Zenith • Pioneer
Scientific Atlanta • Oak • Eagle • Hamlin • Tocom

1 800 624-1150

AMERICAN EXPRESS DISCOVER VISA MasterCard

FREE Catalog!

MD Electronics

CALL TODAY!

P.O. Box 241296 • Omaha, NE 68124-5296

CIRCLE 305 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

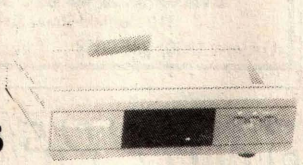
Call C.S.T.
MONDAY thru FRIDAY
8:00 AM - 6:00 PM

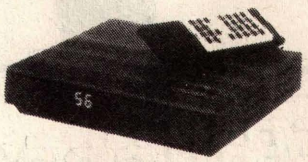
11986 RIVERWOOD DRIVE
BURNSVILLE, MN
55337

LAKE SYLVAN SALES

Orders: 800-800-4582
Service: 612-895-9944
FAX: 612-895-9454

SEASONS GREATINGS





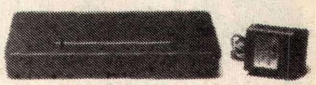
BUY NOW! & SAVE!

CABLE TV BOXES

CONVERTERS, DESCRAMBLERS & MORE AT WHOLESALE PRICES
CALL FOR MONTHLY SPECIALS!

DESCRAMBLERS

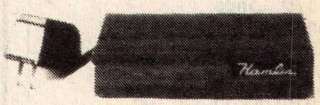
	5	10	20	40+
SUPER 7 (DIGITAL IMPULSE)	$109.00	$ 99.00	$79.00	CALL
TB - 3 OR 2	$ 65.00	$ 50.00	$40.00	CALL
FTB - 3 OR 2	$ 79.00	$ 55.00	$50.00	CALL
SA - 3B	$ 65.00	$ 45.00	$40.00	CALL
SA - 3D-F	$ 99.00	$ 94.00	$89.00	CALL
SB - 3 OR 2	$ 55.00	$ 43.00	$38.00	CALL
SP-200 (SPECIAL PIO)	$145.00	$135.00	CALL	CALL
*OAK N-12 (WITH VARI-SYNC)	$ 54.00	$ 49.00	$39.00	$35.00
*HAMLIN 1200 CH. 3	$ 65.00	$ 46.00	$38.00	$30.00



*REFURBISHED AS NEW.

CONVERTERS

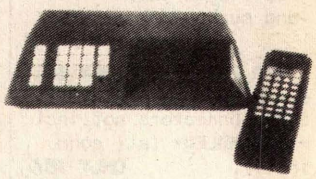
PANASONIC TZPC 145	$80.00	$75.00	$70.00	CALL
T P550 (550 MHZ W/PARENTAL)	$80.00	$75.00	$70.00	CALL
*JERROLD DQN-5	$80.00	$70.00	CALL	CALL
*JERROLD DQN-V7 w/volume	$85.00	$75.00	CALL	CALL
*JERROLD DRZ-450	$59.00	$49.00	$45.00	CALL
*SYLVANIA TEXSCAN 4040 (CH. 2, 3 OR 4)	$55.00	$45.00	$36.00	CALL



*REFURBISHED AS NEW. CONVERTERS AVAILABLE IN CHANNEL 2 OR 3.

COMBINATION UNITS

*SCIENTIFIC ATLANTA	CALL FOR AVAILABILITY AND PRICING			
*ZENITH MODELS	CALL FOR AVAILABILITY AND PRICING			
JERROLD BASEBAND	$329.00	$299.00	CALL	CALL
JERROLD DPV7-212	$249.00	$239.00	CALL	CALL
*JERROLD DP5-DPV5	CALL FOR AVAILABILITY AND PRICING			
*JERROLD DRX-3DIC	$119.00	$109.00	CALL	CALL
*JERROLD DRZ-3DIC	$124.00	$114.00	CALL	CALL
*SYLVANIA TEXSCAN 4040-DIC (CH. 2 OR 3)	$ 79.00	$ 74.00	CALL	CALL
*OAK M35B (WITH VARI-SYNC)	$ 49.00	$ 44.00	CALL	CALL
*OAK RTC56	$145.00	$125.00	CALL	CALL



*REFURBISHED AS NEW.

OTHER PRODUCTS AVAILABLE: REMOTES: JERROLD, PANASONIC, HAMLIN, TOCOM, SCIENTIFIC ATLANTA. INTERFERENCE FILTERS: CHANNELS 2 OR 3 / VIDEO TAPE ENHANCERS. AC ADAPTERS: 12 & 18 VOLT / ADULT INSULT BOXES / MORE. FULL SERVICE TECHNICAL SUPPORT.

NO MINNESOTA SALES
PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE!

THEFT OF SERVICE IS A CRIME. INSTALLING ANY DEVICE WITHOUT PERMISSION MAY SUBJECT YOU TO CIVIL OR CRIMINAL PENALTIES. YOU MUST CHECK WITH YOUR LOCAL CABLE COMPANY AND PAY FOR ALL SERVICE YOU USE. IT IS NOT THE INTENT OF LAKE SYLVAN SALES TO DEFRAUD ANY TELEVISION OPERATOR AND WE WILL NOT ASSIST ANY COMPANY OR INDIVIDUAL IN DOING THE SAME.

CIRCLE 250 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

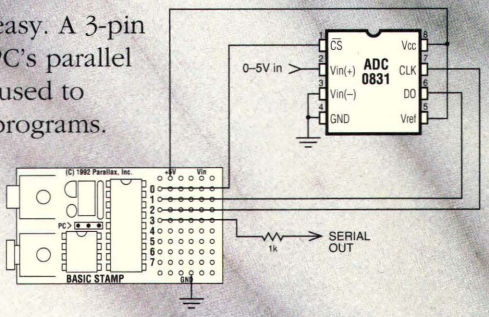
THE BASIC STAMP™

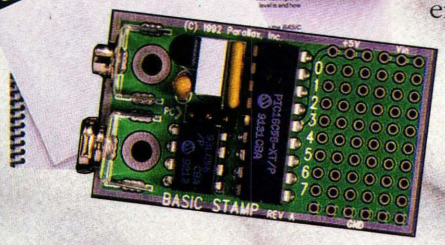
$39 Stamp-Sized Computer Runs BASIC

EDN INNOVATION '93 — DRIVING ELECTRONIC TECHNOLOGY INTO THE NEXT CENTURY

The BASIC Stamp is a 1x2-inch computer that runs BASIC programs written on your PC. It has 8 I/O lines, which can easily be programmed for serial communications, potentiometer input, pulse measurement, button debounce, tone generation, PWM, etc. And all by just adding a resistor and/or capacitor, if anything. It's so simple, you'll be ecstatic! *

Writing programs for the Stamp is easy. A 3-pin cable connects the Stamp to your PC's parallel port. And one piece of software is used to enter, debug, and download your programs.





For adding circuitry, the Stamp has a small prototyping area. Included are 8 I/O lines, 5-volt supply, unregulated supply, and ground.

17 BASIC instructions are all it takes to run the A/D and send the results out serially.

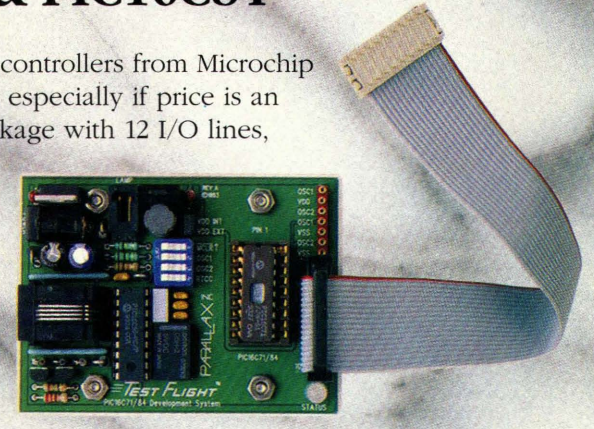
For programming, we offer the Stamp Programming Package. The package includes software, cable, manual, application notes, and free technical support. For those who'd like to make their own, we offer the software and cable info on our BBS.

BASIC Stamps $39 • Programming Package $99 • BASIC Interpreter Chips also Available

PIC®16Cxx MICROCONTROLLERS and TOOLS

NEW! TrueFlight™ for PIC16C71 & PIC16C84

You may already know about the PIC16Cxx series of 8-bit microcontrollers from Microchip Technology. They're the answer to many small controller needs, especially if price is an issue. A typical PIC is the PIC16C54-RC/P; it's an 18-pin DIP package with 12 I/O lines, 512 words of PROM, and 32 bytes of RAM, all for around $4.00.



With our programmer ($179), downloader ($299), and new TrueFlight ($349), you can develop applications for all PIC16Cxx devices (16C5x, 16C71, 16C84, and 16C64). And if you've ever written 8051 assembly language, you'll feel right at home. That's because our assembler accepts our friendly 8051-like instructions (of course, it also accepts Microchip's).

The programmer is used to program and read all PIC's (ZIF, SOIC, & SSOP adapters available). The downloader plugs in place of a PIC16C5x in your target system and allows you to run code in-circuit at 8 MHz. And the new TrueFlight programmer/downloader accomplishes both functions for the popular 16C71 and 16C84. Using a production part and an on-board flash UV eraser,** TrueFlight can quickly program and erase 16C71's, allowing it to work as a 20 MHz downloader. For the EEPROM-based 16C84, the same is done with no UV time.

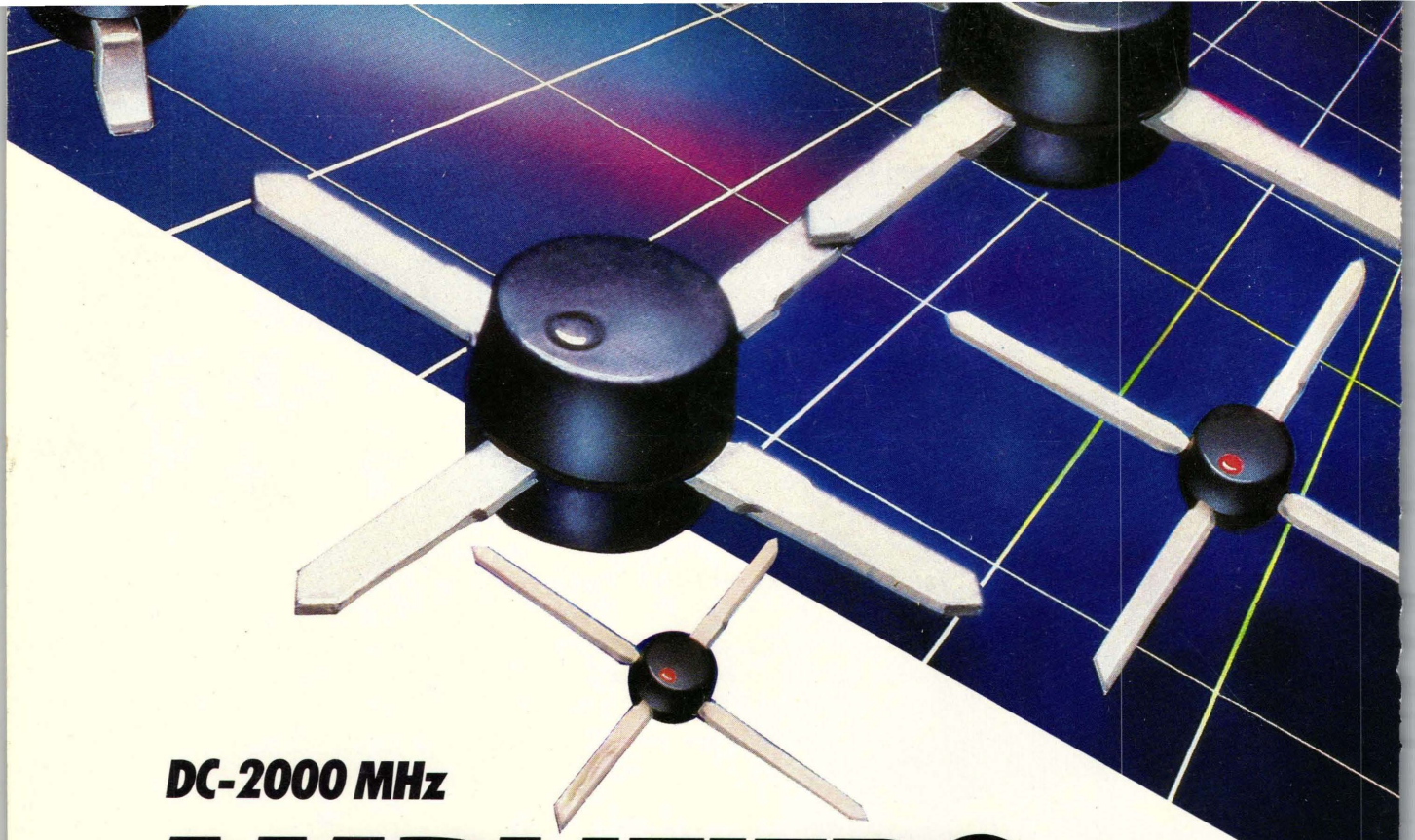
PARALLAX inc™

3805 Atherton Road, #102 • Rocklin, CA 95765 • USA
(916) 624-8333 • Fax: 624-8003 • BBS: 624-7101

VISA MasterCard

BASIC Stamp, TrueFlight, and the Parallax logo are trademarks of Parallax, Inc. • PIC is a registered trademark of Microchip Technology, Inc. • Features and prices subject to change without notice.
* Excitement is common, but not guaranteed. ** Patent pending (on-chip eraser not shown above).

CIRCLE 183 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD



DC-2000 MHz

AMPLIFIERS

In plastic and ceramic packages, for low-cost solutions to dozens of application requirements, select Mini-Circuits' flatpack or surface-mount wideband monolithic amplifiers. For example, cascade three MAR-2 monolithic amplifiers and end up with a 25dB gain, 0.3 to 2000MHz amplifier for less than $4.50. Design values and circuit board layout available on request.

It's just as easy to create an amplifier that meets other specific needs, whether it be low noise, high gain, or medium power. Select from Mini-Circuits' wide assortment of models (see Chart), sketch a simple interconnect layout, and the design is done. Each model is characterized with S parameter data included in our 740-page RF/IF Designers' Handbook.

All Mini-Circuits' amplifiers feature tight unit-to-unit repeatability, high reliability, a one-year guarantee, tape and reel packaging, off-the-shelf availability, with prices starting at 99 cents.

Mini-Circuits' monolithic amplifiers...for innovative do-it-yourself problem solvers.

Models above shown actual size

from **99¢** Unit price $ (25 qty)

PLASTIC SURFACE-MOUNT			++VAM-3 1.45		+VAM-6 1.29	++VAM-7 1.75		
add suffix SM to model no. (ex. MAR-ISM)	MAR-1 1.04	MAR-2 1.40	MAR-3 1.50	MAR-4 1.60	MAR-6 1.34	MAR-7 1.80	MAR-8 1.75	
	MAV-1 1.15	+MAV-2 1.45	+MAV-3 1.55	MAV-4 1.65				MAV-11 2.15
CERAMIC SURFACE-MOUNT	RAM-1 4.95	RAM-2 4.95	RAM-3 4.95	RAM-4 4.95	RAM-6 4.95	RAM-7 4.95	RAM-8 4.95	
PLASTIC FLAT-PACK	MAV-1 1.10	+MAV-2 1.40	+MAV-3 1.50	+MAV-4 1.60				MAV-11 2.10
	MAR-1 0.99	MAR-2 1.35	MAR-3 1.45	MAR-4 1.55	MAR-6 1.29	MAR-7 1.75	MAR-8 1.70	
Freq.MHz,DC to	1000	2000	2000	1000	2000	2000	1000	1000
Gain, dB at 100MHz	18.5	12.5	12.5	8.3	20	13.5	32.5	12.7
Output Pwr. +dBm	1.5	4.5	10.0	12.5	2.0	5.5	12.5	17.5
NF, dB	5.5	6.5	6.0	6.5	3.0	5.0	3.3	3.6

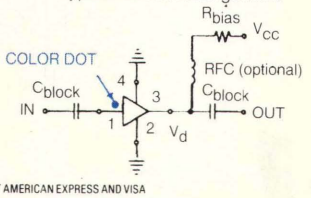
Notes: + Frequency range DC-1500MHz ++ Gain 1/2 dB less than shown

designer's kit, KH-1 available only $59.95 includes:
40 AMPLIFIERS* 10 MAR-1, 10 MAR-3, 10 MAR-4, 10 MAR-8
150 CAPACITORS* 50 100 pf, 50 1,000 pf, 50 10,000 pf
740 page RF/IF DESIGNER'S HANDBOOK

• MIXERS • POWER SPLITTER/COMBINERS • AMPLIFIERS • ELECTRONIC ATTENUATORS
• I&Q/QPSK MODULATORS • ATTENUATORS/TERMINATIONS • DIRECTIONAL COUPLERS
• RF TRANSFORMERS • DIGITAL ATTENUATORS • PHASE DETECTORS • SWITCHES/DRIVERS
• FILTERS • LIMITERS • FREQUENCY DOUBLERS

*values or models may be substituted without notice, depending on supplies.

Typical Circuit Arrangement



finding new ways...
setting higher standards

Mini-Circuits™

WE ACCEPT AMERICAN EXPRESS AND VISA

P.O. Box 350166, Brooklyn, New York 11235-0003 (718) 934-4500 Fax (718) 332-4661

Distribution Centers NORTH AMERICA 800-654-7949 • 417-335-5935 Fax 417-335-5945 EUROPE 44-252-835094 Fax 44-252-837010

CIRCLE 179 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

F155 REV. A